A

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

Old and New Teſtaments,

By which moſt of the principal Texts of Scripture may be eaſily found.

TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN

INDEX:

Or an Account of the moſt remarkable Paſſages in the Books of the Old and New Teſtaments: Pointing to the Time wherein they happened, and to the Places of Scripture wherein they are recorded.

SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF ALEX. CRUDEN, A. M.

The Bereans were more noble,—in that they—ſearched the Scriptures daily. Acts xvii. 11.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE:

PRINTED BY M. BROWN, AT THE BIBLE, IN THE FLESH-MARKET.

M.DCC.LXXXIX.

PREFACE.

A CONCORDANCE is a Dictionary or Index to the Bible, wherein the words uſed through the inſpired writings, are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur, are referred to, to aſſiſt us in finding out paſſages, and comparing the ſeveral ſignifications of the ſame word. A work of this kind, which tends ſo much to render the ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures more eaſy to all Chriſtians, muſt be acknowledged to be very uſeful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the Bible, which is a Revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to diſcover to us the way to eternal life.

We do not here propoſe to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the higheſt eſteem by all the true members of the church of God, whoſe faith, hope and comfort, are taken from theſe divine Oracles.———We have only further to obſerve, that the method adopted in forming this Concordance is eaſy and regular; and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two, or more texts of Scripture, that are parallel, we have generally mentioned the firſt that occurs, in order, in the Bible, and have directly added the parallel texts. Great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapers and verſes of the Bible be very exact and correct; and when a text is marked with a †, it is a marginal reading.

We conclude with praying that God, through whoſe aſſiſtance every work is brought to a concluſion, may render it uſeful to thoſe that ſeriouſly and carefully ſearch the Scriptures; and grant that the ſacred writings, which are ſo worthy of eſteem, as well as important, may meet with that degree of affection and regard which they deſerve. May thoſe who profeſs to believe the Holy Scriptures to be a revelation from God, apply themſelves to the reading and ſtudy of them; and may they, by the ſame Spirit which indited the Scriptures, be made "wiſe to ſalvation through faith which is in Chriſt Jeſus. *Amen.*"

CONCORDANCE.

A.

ABASE.

JOB xl 11 behold every one that is proud, and *a* him
Is. xxxi 4 as the lion will not *a* himself

ABASED.

Isa. xxxi † 19 the city shall be utterly *a*
Mat. xxiii 12 whosoever shall exalt himself shall be *a*
Phil. iv 12 I know how to be *a* and abound

ABATED.

Gen. viii 3 after 150 days the waters were *a*
Deut. xxxiv 7 nor was Moses' natural force *a*

ABBA.

Mark xiv 36 *a* Father, all things are possible
Rom. viii 15 the Spirit whereby we cry *a* Father
Gal. iv 6 sent the Spirit into your hearts crying *a*

ABHOR.

Signifies, 1. To lothe or detest, Deut. xxxii 19 Job xlii 6—2. To despise or neglect, Ps. xxii 24 Amos vi 8—3. To reject or cast off, Psal. lxxxix 38
Lev. xxvi 11 and my soul shall not *a* you
15 or if your soul *a* my judgments
Deut. vii 26 but thou shalt utterly *a* it
Job ix 31 my own clothes shall *a* me
xlii 6 I *a* myself and repent in dust and ashes
Psal. v 6 the Lord will *a* the bloody man
Jer. xiv 21 do not *a* us for thy name's sake
Rom. xii 9 *a* that which is evil

ABHORRED.

Exod. v 21 you have made our savour to be *a*
Deut. xxxii 19 when the Lord saw it, he *a* them
1 Kings xi 25 Hadad *a* Israel and reigned
Psal. lxxvii 59 he was wroth, and greatly *a* Israel
Prov. xxii 14 *a* of the Lord shall fall therein
Ezek. xvi 25 thou hast made thy beauty to be *a*

ABHORREST.

Rom. ii 12 thou that *a* idols

ABHORRETH.

Job xxxiii 20 so that his life *a* bread
Isa. xlix 7 to him whom the nation *a*

ABHORRING.

Isa. lxvi 24 they shall be an *a* to all flesh

ABIDE,

Signifies, 1. To stay or tarry, Gen. xxii 5—2. To dwell or live in a place, Gen. xxix 19
Gen. xix 2 we will *a* in the street all night
xxiv 55 let the damsel *a* with us a few days
xliv 33 let thy servant *a* instead of the lad
Ruth ii 8 *a* here fast by my maidens
Job xxiv 13 *a* not in the paths of the light
Psal. xv 1 who shall *a* in thy tabernacle
Prov. vii 11 her feet *a* not in her house
Jer. x 10 nations not able to *a* his indignation
xlii 10 if ye *a* in this land I will build you
Joel ii 11 the day is terrible, who can *a* it
Mat. x 11 there *a* Mark vi 10 Luke ix 4
Luke xix 5 to-day I must *a* at thy house
Job xii 46 believes, shall not *a* in darkness
xv 6 if a man *a* not in me, he is cast
Acts xv 34 it pleased Silas to *a* there
1 Cor. iii 14 if any man's work *a*
1 Tim. i 3 I besought thee to *a* at Ephesus

ABIDETH.

2 Sam. xvi 3 behold he *a* at Jerusalem
Jer. xxi 9 that *a* in this city shall die
John xii 24 except a corn of wheat die, it *a* alone
Heb. vii 3 Melchisedece *a* a priest continually
1 John ii 6 he that saith he *a* in him
14 ye are strong, and the word of God *a* in you
iii 6 whosoever *a* in him sinneth not

ABIDING.

Num. xxiv 2 Balaam saw Israel *a* in his tents
1 Chron. xxix 15 days as a shadow, there is none *a*
Luke ii 8 there were shepherds *a* in the field
John v 38 ye have not his word *a* in you

ABJECTS.

Psal. xxxv 15 the *a* gathered together against me

ABILITY.

Lev. xxvii 8 his *a* that vowed, priest shall value
Neh. v 8 we after our *a* have redeemed
Mat. xxv 15 gave to each according to his *a*
Acts xi 29 according to his *a* determined

ABLE.

Exod. xviii 21 provide out of all the people *a* men
Num. i 3 all that are *a* to go to war
1 Kings iii 9 who is *a* to judge so great a people
Ezek. xlvi 11 offering be as he is *a* to give
Mat. iii 9 God is *a* of these stones to raise up children to Abraham, Luke iii 8
xix 12 he that is *a* to receive it, let him
John x 29 no man is *a* to pluck them out
Acts xv 10 a yoke—fathers—nor we *a* to bear
Rom. iv 21 had promised, was *a* to perform
xiv 4 for God is *a* to make him stand
1 Cor. iii 2 not *a* nor yet now are ye *a*
2 Cor. iii 6 who hath made us *a* ministers
Eph. iii 20 to him that is *a* to do abundantly
2 Tim. i 12 *a* to keep that I have committed
iii 7 never *a* to come to the knowledge
15 scriptures *a* to make wise to salvation
Heb. ii 18 *a* to succour them that are tempted
v 7 to him that was *a* to save him from death
James i 21 which is *a* to save your souls
Rev. v 3 no man was *a* to open the book
xiii 4 who is *a* to make war with him

Be ABLE

Lev. xxv 26 and himself - *a* to redeem it
Josh. i 5 not any - *a* to stand before thee
1 Chron. xxix 14 that we should - *a* to offer
Isa. xlvii 12 if so thou shalt - *a* to profit
Rom. viii 39 shall - *a* to separate us from God
2 Tim. ii 2 who shall - *a* to teach others
Rev. vi 17 and who shall - *a* to stand

Not be ABLE

2 Kings xviii 29 - *a* to deliver you. Isa. xxxvi 14
Isa. xlvii 11 thou shalt - *a* to put it off
Luke xiii 14 seek, shall - *a* | xxi 15 - *a* to gainsay

Not ABLE

Lev. v 7 and if he - *a* to bring a lamb
2 Chron. xx 37 ships were - *a* to go to Tarshish
Psal. xviii 38 wounded that they were - *a* to rise
xxi 11 device which they are - *a* to perform
Luke xiii 26 if ye be - *a* to do the thing is least
John xxi 26 they were - *a* to draw it for fishes
Acts vi 10 and they were - *a* to resist the wisdom

ABODE, *Subst.*

2 Kings xix 27 I know thy *a* Isa. xxxvii 28
John xiv 23 we will come and make our *a*

ABODE, *Verb.*

Gen. xxix 14 Jacob *a* the space of a month
Num. ix 17 where clouds *a* Israel pitched
20 they *a* in their tents,
xx 1 people *a* in Kadesh, Judges xi 17
Deut. i 46 so ye *a* in Kadest many days
Josh. v 8 they *a* in their places till whole
viii 9 they *a* between Beth-el and Ai
1 Sam. i 23 woman *a* and gave her son suck
xiii 16 Saul and Jonathan *a* in Gibeah
2 Sam. xi 12 Uriah *a* in Jerusalem
Mat. xvii 22 while they *a* in Galilee
Luke i 56 Mary *a* with her three months
John i 32 I saw the Spirit, and it *a* upon him
vii 9 when he said these words he *a* in Galilee
xi 6 he *a* two days still where he was
Acts i 13 upper room, where *a* Peter, James
xiv 3 long time *a* they speaking boldy
xviii 3 Paul *a* with them, and wrought

ABODE *there* or *there* ABODE

Deut. i 26 according to the days ye *a* -
Judg. xxi 2 the people *a* - till even before God
Ezra viii 15 and - *a* we in the tents three days
32 came to Jerusalem and *a* - three days
John iv 40 and Jesus *a* - two days
Acts xii 29 Herod went to Cesarea and - *a*

ABODEST.

Judg. v 16 why *a* thou among the sheep-folds

ABOLISH.

Signifies, 1. To do away, or make void, 2 Cor. iii 13—2. To destroy, Isa. ii 18
Isa. ii 18 the idols he shall utterly *a*

ABOLISHED,

Isa. li 6 my righteousness shall not be *a*
2 Cor. iii 13 to the end of that which is *a*
2 Tim. i 10 Jesus Christ who hath *a* death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. vii 21 that shall touch any *a* thing
xi 43 ye shall not make yourselves *a*
xviii 30 commit not any of these *a* customs
xix 7 if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a*
1 Chr. xxi 6 for the king's word was *a* to Joab
John xv 16 how much more *a* is man
Psal. xiv 1 they have done *a* works
liii 1 corrupt are they, and done *a* iniquity
Isa. xiv 19 thou art cast out like an *a* branch
Jer. xvi 18 with carcases of their *a* things
Ezek. vi 14 nor came *a* flesh into my mouth
viii 10 I saw, and behold, *a* beasts and idols
Micah vi 10 and the scant measure that is *a*
Nah. iii 6 and I will cast *a* filth on thee
Tit. i 16 in works deny him, being *a*
1 Pet. iv 3 when we walked in *a* idolatries
Rev. xxi 8 fearful, unbelieving and *a*

ABOMINABLY.

1 Kings xxi 26 Ahab did *a* in following idols

ABOMINATION,

Signifies, 1. A thing hateful and detestable, Gen. xliii 32—2. Sin in general, Isa. lxvi 3
Gen. xliii 32 for that is an *a* to the Egyptians
xlvi 34 every shepherd is an *a* to Egyptians
Exod. viii 26 shall we sacrifice *a* of Egyptians
Lev. vii 18 it shall be an *a* xi 41
xi 10 they shall be an *a* to you, xii 20 23
xviii 22 as with womankind, it is *a* xx 13
Deut. vii 25 it is *a* to the Lord thy God, xvii 1
xxvi nor shall bring an *a* into thy house
xiii 14 that such *a* is wrought among you.
xviii 12 that do these are *a* xxii 5 | xxv 16
xxiv 4 that is an *a* before the Lord
1 Sam. xiii 4 Israel was had in *a* with Philistines
1 Kings xi 5 Milcom the *a* of Ammonites, 7
2 Kings xxiii 13 Ashteroth the *a* of Zidonians
Psal. lxxxviii 8 thou hast made me an *a* to them
Prov. iii 32 the froward is an *a* to the Lord
viii 7 wickedness is an *a* to my lips
xii 22 lying lips are an *a* to the Lord
xv 8 the sacrifice of wicked is an *a* xxi 27
xvi 5 every one proud in heart is an *a*
Prov. xvii 15 they both are an *a* to the Lord
xxiv 9 and the scorner is an *a* to men
Isa. i 13 incense is an *a* to me.
xli 24 an *a* is he that chuseth you
Jer. ii 7 ye made my heritage an *a*
vi 15 ashamed when they committed *a* viii 12
xxxi 35 that they should do this *a*
Ezek. xvi 50 were haughty and committed *a*
xviii 12 lift his eyes to idols, and committed *a*
Dan. xi 31 place the *a* that maketh desolate
Mal. ii 11 an *a* is committed in Israel
Mat. xxiv 15 when ye see *a* of desolation
Luke xvi 15 esteemed among men *a* with God
Rev. xxi 27 not enter that worketh *a*

ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. xviii 9 not learn to do after their *a*
1 Kings xiv 24 they did according to all the *a*
2 Kings xvi 3 through fire according to *a*
xxi 2 Manasseh did after the *a* of the heathen
Prov. xxvi 25 there are seven *a* in his heart
Jer xliv 22 the Lord would not hear for the *a*
Ezek. vi 11 alas for all the *a* of the house of Israel
viii 6 seest thou the great *a* but turn and thou shalt see greater *a* xiii 15
ix 4 that cry for all the *a* that be done
xvi 2 cause Jerusalem to know her *a*
xx 4 cause them to know the *a* of fathers
xxxvi 31 lothe yourselves for all your *a*
Dan. ix 27 and for the overspreading of *a*
Rev. xvii 4 having a golden cup full of *a*
5 mother of harlots and *a* of the earth

Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. xx 18 teach you not to do after all - *a*
xxix 17 and ye have seen - *a* and idols
Ezra ix 1 the people doing according to - *a*
11 with - *a* which have filled it
Isa. lxvi 3 and their soul delighteth in - *a*
Jer. vii 30 set - *a* in the house called, xxxii 34
Ezek. vi 9 evils committed in all - *a*
vii 20 they made the images of - *a*
xi 21 whose heart walketh after - *a*
xii 16 that they may declare all - *a*
xx 30 commit ye whoredom after - *a*
xliii 8. defiled my holy name by - *a*

These ABOMINATIONS.

Lev. xviii 20 ye shall not commit any of - *a*
27 all - *a* have the men of the land done
29 whosoever shall commit any of - *a*
Jer. vii 10 are delivered to do all - *a*

Thine or *thy* ABOMINATIONS.

Jer. iv 1 if thou wilt put away - *a*
Ezek. vii 3 I will recompense on thee all - *a*
xvi 22 in - *a* thou hast not remembered
36 with all the idols of - *a* and by the blood
43 not commit lewdness above all - *a*
51 hast multiplied - *a* more than they

ABOVE,

Signifies, 1. Aloft, high, or over-head, Gen. xi 16 Prov viii 28 2. The dignity or excellency of a person or thing, Psal. cxiii 4 Mat. x 24
Gen. i 7. from the waters *a* the firmament
20 fowls that may fly *a* the earth
xlviii 22 one portion *a* thy brethren
Exod. xxv 22 I will commune from *a* mercy-seat
Lev. xi 21 which have legs *a* their feet
Num. xvi 4 lift up yourselves *a* congregation
xxviii 13 thou shalt be *a* only, and not beneath
xxx 5 and multiply thee *a* thy fathers
Judg. v 24 blessed shall she be *a* women
1 Chr. v 2 Judah prevailed *a* his brethren
Neh. vii 2 Hananiah feared God *a* many
Job xxviii 18 for the price of wisdom is *a* rubies
Psal. x 5 thy judgments are *a* out of sight
xlv 7 oil of gladness *a* thy fellows, Heb. i 9
cxix 127 I love thy commandments *a* gold
cxxxvii 6 if I prefer not Jerusalem *a* my chief joy
Prov. viii 28 when he established the clouds *a*
Isa. ii 2 and shall be exalted *a* the hills
Jer. xv 8 widows increased *a* sand of the seas

Ezek. i 26 as appearance of a man *a* upon it
xxix 15 exalt itſelf any more *a* the nations
Dan. vi 3 Daniel was preferred *a* the preſidents
Nah. iii 16 multiply thy merchants *a* the ſtars
Mat. x 24 diſciple not *a* his maſter, Luke vi 40
John vi 15 baſkets which remained over and *a*
xix 11 except it were given him from *a*
Acts iv 22 the man was *a* 40 years old
Rom. x 6 to bring Chriſt down from *a*
1 Cor. iv 6 not to think *a* what is written
x 13 to be tempted *a* that ye are able
xv 6 he was ſeen of *a* 500 brethren at once
2 Cor. i 8 preſſed out of meaſure, *a* ſtrength

ABOVE *all.*

Gen. iii 14 ſerpent curſed *a* - cattle
Num. xii 3 Moſes was very meek *a* - the men
1 Kings xiv 9 done evil *a* - that were before
2 Chron. xi 21 loved Maacah *a* - his wives
Neh. viii 5 Ezra was *a* - the people
Eſth. ii 17 king loved Eſther *a* - the women
Jer. xvii 9 the heart is deceitful *a* - things
Luke iii 20 he added yet this *a* -
xiii 2 ſinners *a* - the Galileans, 4.
Eph. i 21 far *a* - principality and power
vi 16 *a* - taking the ſhield of faith
2 Theſſ. ii 4 *a* - that is called God
3 John ii I wiſh *a* - that thou proſper

ABOUND.

Prov. xxviii 20 faithful man ſhall *a* with bleſſings
Matt. xxiv 12 becauſe iniquity ſhall *a*
Rom. v 20 that the offence might *a*
2 Cor. i 5 as ſufferings *a* ſo conſolation *a*
Phil. i 9 I pray that your love may *a*
1 Theſſ. iii 12 Lord make you to *a* in love
2 Pet. i 8 if theſe things be in you, and *a*

ABOUND, ED, ETH, ING.

Prov. viii 24 when no fountains *a* with water
Rom. iii 7 the truth of God hath more *a*
1 Cor. xv 58 always *a* in the work of the Lord
2 Theſſ. i 3 charity towards each other *a*

ABOUT.

Gen. xxxviii 24 *a* three moths after told Judah
xli 25 ſhewed Pharaoh what he is *a* to do
xlii 24 he turned himſelf *a* from them
xlvi 34 thy ſervants trade hath been *a* cattle
Exod. xi 4 *a* midnight will I go out
xiii 18 God led the people *a* through the way
xxxii 28 there fell that day *a* 3000 men
Num. xvi 24 from *a* the tabernacle of Korah
Ruth ii 17 it was *a* an ephah of barley
1 Sam. i 20 when the time was come *a*
2 Sam. xiv 20 to fetch *a* this form of ſpeech
Ezra x 15 were employed *a* this matter
Jer. ii 36 why gaddeſt thou *a* ſo much
xxxi 22 how long wilt thou go *a* O thou
Mat. xx 3 he went out *a* the third hour
Luke ii 49 I muſt be *a* my Father's buſineſs
iii 23 Jeſus began to be *a* 30 years of age
John iii 25 there aroſe a queſtion *a* purifying
vii 19 why go ye *a* to kill me
Acts iv. 4 number of the men was *a* 5000
xviii 14 Paul was *a* to open his mouth
Rom. iv 19 when he was *a* 100 years old
1 Cor. ix 5 have we not power to lead *a* a ſiſter
Rev. viii 1 *a* the ſpace of half an hour
x 4 I was *a* to write, and I heard a voice

ABROAD.

Exod. xii 46 not carry ought of the fleſh *a*
Deut. xxiii 10 then ſhall he go *a* out of the camp
Judg. xii 9 took daughters from *a* for his ſons
2 Chr. xxix 16 Levites took it to carry it out *a*
Eſth. i 17 this deed of the queen ſhall come *a*
Job xv 23 he wandereth *a* for bread
Iſa. xliv 24 ſpreadeth *a* the earth by it
Jer. vi 11 I will pour it out on the children *a*
Mark i 45 began to blaze *a* the matter
Luke ii 17 they made known *a* the ſaying
Acts ii 6 when this was noiſed *a*
Rom. v 5 love of God is ſhed *a* in our hearts
xvi 19 your obedience is come *a*

ABSENT.

Gen. xxxi 49 when we are *a* one from another
2 Cor. v 6 at home in body, *a* from the Lord
x 1 but being *a* am bold towards you
11 as we are by letters when we are *a*

ABSTAIN.

Acts xv 20 that they *a* from pollutions
1 Theſ. iv 3 that ye ſhould *a* from fornication
v 22 *a* from all appearance of evil
1 Pet. ii 11 *a* from fleſhly luſts which war

ABSTINENCE.

Acts xxvii 21 after long *a* Paul ſtood forth

ABUNDANCE.

Deut. xxviii 47 ſervedſt not God for *a* of all
1 Sam. i 16 out of the *a* of my complaint
2 Chr. ix. 9 ſhe gave the king ſpices in great *a*
Job xxii 11 *a* of waters cover thee
Eccl. v 10 nor he that loveth *a* with increaſe
Iſa. vii 22 for *a* of milk he ſhall eat

Ix 5 *a* of the ſea ſhall be converted to thee
Ezek. xvi 49 *a* of idleneſs was in her
Mat. xii 34 out of *a* of the heart, Luke vi 45
Mark xii 44 they caſt in of their *a*
Rev. xviii 3 rich through *a* of her delicacies

In ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. xii 30 David brought ſpoil - *a*
1 Chr. xxii 3 David prepared braſs - *a*
4 alſo cedar trees - *a* marble - *a*
2 Chr. ii 9 even to prepare me timber - *a*
iv 18 Solomon made veſſels in great *a*
ix 1 Queen of Sheba brought gold - *a*
xi 23 Rehoboam gave his ſons victuals - *a*
xiv 15 Aſa carried away camels - *a*
xv 9 they fell to Aſa out of Iſrael - *a*
xvii 5 Jehoſhaphat had riches - *a*
xviii 2 Ahab killed ſheep for Jehoſhaphat - *a*
xx 25 Jehoſhaphat found ſpoil - *a*
xxxii 5 Hezekiah made darts and ſhields - *a*
Neh. ix 25 they took fruit-trees - *a*
Eſth. i 7 they gave them royal wine - *a*
Job xxxvi 31 he giveth meat - *a*
Luke xii 15 man's life conſiſteth not - *a*

ABUNDANT.

Exod. xxxiv 6 Lord God in *a* of goodneſs and truth
Iſa. lvi 12 as this day and much more *a*
2 Cor. iv 15 that *a* grace may redound
ix 12 the adminiſtration is *a* by many
xi 23 in labours more *a* in ſtripes
Phil. i 26 your rejoicing may be more *a*
1 Tim. i 14 grace of Lord was exceeding *a*
1 Pet. i 3 according to his *a* mercy

ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. i 20 let the waters bring forth *a*
viii 17 that they may breed *a* in the earth
ix 7 and you bring forth *a* in the earth
Exod. i 7 the children of Iſrael increaſed *a*
1 Chr. xii 40 brought oxen and ſheep *a*
2 Chr. xxxi 5 tithe of all brought they in *a*
Job xii 6 into whoſe hand God bringeth *a*
Pſal. xxxvi 8 they ſhall be *a* ſatisfied
cxlv 7 *a* utter the memory of thy goodneſs
Cant. v 1 drink, yea, drink *a* O beloved!
Iſa. xv 3 every one howl, weeping *a*
John x 10 that they might have it more *a*
2 Cor. i 12 and more *a* to you-wards
ii 4 the love I have more *a* to you
Eph. iii 20 that is able to do exceeding *a*
Tit. iii 6 which he ſhed on us *a* through Chriſt
Heb. vi 17 God willing more *a* to ſhew
2 Pet. i 11 entrance miniſtered to you *a*

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. xix. † 20 who lieth with a bond-maid *a*
Judg. xix 25 *a* her all night till morning
1 Cor. ix 18 that I *a* not my power in goſpel

ABUSERS, ING.

1 Cor. vi 9 *a* of themſelves with mankind
vii 31 that uſe this world as not *a* it

ACCEPT.

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. i 10 13 [2] To take pleaſure in, Jer. xiv. 10 [3] To forgive, Gen. iv 7 Job xlii 9
Gen. xxxii 20 peradventure he will *a* of me
Exod. xxii 11 the owner ſhall *a* thereof
Lev. xxvi 41 they *a* of the puniſhment, 43
Job xiii 8 will ye *a* his perſon?
xxxii 21 let me not *a* any man's perſon
Pſal. xx 3 and *a* thy burnt-ſacrifice
Jer. xiv 10 therefore Lord doth not *a* them
Ezek. xliii 27 and I will *a* you, ſaith the Lord
Mal. i 8 will he be pleaſed, or *a* thy perſon
Acts xxiv 3 we *a* it always, and in all places

ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. xxii 20 it ſhall not be *a* for you
Prov. x 32 lips of the righteous know what is *a*
xxi 3 to do juſtice and judgment is more *a*
Iſa. xlix 8 in an *a* time have I heard thee
Jer. vi 20 your burnt-offerings are not *a*
Dan. iv 27 O king, let my counſel be *a* to thee
Luke iv 19 to preach the *a* year of the Lord
Rom. xii 1 a living ſacrifice holy, *a* to God
xiv 18 is *a* to God, and approved of men
Phil. iv 18 a ſacrifice *a* well-pleaſing to God
1 Pet. ii 5 *a* to God by Jeſus Chriſt

ACCEPTATION.

1 Tim. i 15 this is a ſaying worthy of all *a*

ACCEPTED.

Gen. iv 7 if thou doſt well, thou ſhalt not be *a*
xix. 21 ſee, I have *a* thee concerning this
Lev. i 4 it ſhall be *a* for him, xxii 27
xxiii 11 he ſhall wave the ſheaf to be *a*
1 Sam. xviii 5 was *a* in ſight of all the people
xxv 35 ſee I have *a* thy perſon
Eſth. x 3 *a* of the multitude of his brethren
Iſ. lvi 7 ſacrifice ſhall be *a* on mine altar
Luke i † 28 hail thou that are graciouſly *a*
iv 24 no prophet is *a* in his own country
Acts x 35 that worketh righteouſneſs is *a*

2 Cor. v 9 abſent or preſent, we may be *a*

ACCEPTETH.

Job xxxiv 19 how much leſs to him that *a* not
Hoſ. viii 13 but the Lord *a* them not
Gal. ii 6 God *a* no man's perſon

ACCESS.

Rom. v 2 by whom alſo we have *a* by faith
Eph. ii 18 through him we both have *a* to the father

ACCOMPANIED.

Acts x 23 certain brethren from Joppa *a* him
xi 12 moreover, theſe ſix brethren *a* me
xx 4 Sopater of Berea *a* Paul into Aſia
38. and they *a* him to the ſhip

ACCOMPLISH.

Signifies, 1. To perform, finiſh, or fulfil, Jer. xliv 25 Dan. ix 2 Luke ii 6 Acts xxi 5—2. To yield or condeſcend unto, 1 Kings v 9
Lev. xxii 21 offereth a ſacrifice to *a* his vow
Iſa. lv 11 it ſhall *a* that which I pleaſe
Ezek. vi 12 thus will I *a* my fury on them
Dan. ix 2 that he would *a* ſeventy years
Luke ix 31 which he ſhould *a* at Jeruſalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

2 Chr. xxxvi 22 the word by Jeremiah might be *a*
Eſth. ii 12 days of purification were *a* Luke ii 22
Prov. xiii 19 the deſire *a* is ſweet to the ſoul
Jer. xxv 12 when 70 years are *a* xxix 10
Lam. iv 11 the Lord hath *a* his fury
Ezek. iv 6 when haſt *a* them, lie on right ſide
Luke ii 6 days were *a* that ſhe ſhould be delivered
xii 50 and how am I ſtraitened, till it be *a*
xviii 31 concerning the ſon of man, ſhall be *a*
John xix 28 knowing that all things were now *a*
Acts xxi 5 when he had *a* thoſe days
1 Pet. v 9 ſome afflictions are *a* in your brethren

ACCORD.

Lev. xxv 5 groweth of its own *a* ſhalt not reap
Acts i 14 theſe all continued with one *a*
iv 24 they lift their voice to God with one *a*
v 12 were all with one *a* in Solomon's porch
xii 10 the gate opened to them of his own *a*
xviii 12 the Jews with one *a* made inſurrection
Phil. ii 2 being of one *a* of one mind

ACCORDING.

Gen. xxvii 19 I have done *a* as thou badeſt me
Num. xiv 17 be great *a* as thou haſt ſpoken
Deut. x 9 his inheritance *a* as God promiſed
1 Kings iii 6 *a* as he walked before thee
Pſal. vii 8 judge me, O God, *a* to my righteouſneſs
17 praiſe the Lord *a* to his righteouſneſs
xxxiii 22 let mercy be on us, *a* as we hope in thee
xxxv 24 judge me, O God, *a* to thy righteouſneſs
lxxix 11 *a* to the greatneſs of thy power
xc 11 *a* to thy fear, ſo is thy wrath
Jer. l 29 recompenſe her *a* to her work
Mat. xi 29 *a* to your faith be it unto you
Luke xii 47 nor did *a* to his will, ſhall be beaten
2 Cor. xi 15 whoſe end ſhall be *a* to their works
Phil. iii 21 *a* to the working, whereby he is able
2 Tim. i 9 who hath called us, not *a* to our works
2 Pet. i 3 *a* as his divine power hath given us
iii 13 we *a* to his promiſe look for new heavens
Rev. xx 12 dead were judged *a* to their works, 13
xxii 12 I come to give *a* as his work ſhall be

ACCORDING *to that.*

Gen. xxvii 8 obey my voice *a* - I commanded
2 Chr. xxxv 26 *a* - which was written
2 Cor. v 10 *a* - he hath done, whether good or bad
viii 12 *a* - a man hath, and not *a* - he hath not

ACCOUNT.

Exod. xii 4 ſhall make your *a* for the lamb
Pſal. cxliv 3 or the ſon of man, that thou makeſt *a*
Dan. vi 2 that the princes might give *a* to them
Mat. xii 36 give *a* thereof in the day of judgment
Luke xvi 2 give an *a* of thy ſtewardſhip
Rom. ix † 28 he will finiſh the *a*
Heb. xiii 17 they watch, as they that muſt give *a*

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. ii 11 which alſo were *a* giants
Pſal. xxii 30 be *a* to the Lord for a generation
Luke xx 35 *a* worthy to obtain that world
1 Cor. iv 1 let a man ſo *a* of us as miniſters
Gal. iii 6 it was *a* to him for righteouſneſs

ACCURSED,

Signifies, 1. Devoted to deſtruction, Joſh. vi 17 2. Separated from the church of Chriſt and the communion of the ſaints, Rom. ix 3
Deut. xxi 23 he that is hanged, is *a* of God
Joſh. vi 17 the city ſhall be *a* it and all therein
vii 1 treſpaſs in the *a* thing; Achan took of *a*
xxii 20 did not Achan commit treſpaſs in *a* thing
Iſa. lxv 20 the ſinner an 100 years old ſhall be *a*
Rom. ix 3 I wiſh myſelf *a* from Chriſt
1 Cor. xii 3 no man by the Spirit, calleth Jeſus *a*
Gal. i 8 preach other goſpel, let him be *a*

ACCUSATION.
Ezra iv 6 wrote they to him an *a* againſt Judah
Luke vi 7 that they might find an *a* againſt him
John xviii 29 what *a* bring ye againſt this man
2 Pet. ii 11 bring not railing *a* againſt them
Jude ix Michael durſt not bring a railing *a*

ACCUSE.
Prov. xxx 10 *a* not a ſervant to his maſter
Mat. xii 10 that they might *a* him
Luke iii 14 nor *a* any falſly, and be content
John v 45 that I will *a* you to the Father
Acts xxiv 2 Tertullus began to *a* him, ſaying
8 take knowledge of all things whereof we *a*
13 nor can they prove things whereof they *a*
xxv 5 go down with me, and *a* this man
1 Pet. iii 16 falſly *a* your good converſation

ACCUSSED.
Dan. iii 8 Chaldeans came near and *a* the Jews
Mat. xxvii 12 when he was *a* he anſwered nothing
Luke xvi 1 was *a* that he had waſted his goods
Acts xxiii 28 have known the cauſe whereof they *a* him
xxv 16 before he which is *a* have the accuſers
Tit. i 6 faithful, not *a* of riot, or unruly
Rev. xii 10 which *a* them before our God

ACCUSERS.
John viii 10 woman, where are thoſe thine *a*
Acts xxiii, 30 I gave commandment to his *a* alſo
xxiv 8 commanding his *a* to come to thee
2 Tim. iii 3 without natural affection, falſe *a*

ACCUSETH, ING.
John v 45 there is one that *a* you, even Moſes
Rom. ii 15 their thoughts *a* or excuſing

ACCKNOWLEDGE.
Signifies, 1. To own or confeſs, Gen. xxxviii 26 Pſal. xxxii 5—2. To obſerve, or take notice of, Prov. iii 6
Iſa. xxxiii 13 ye that are near, *a* my might
lxi 9 all that ſee them ſhall *a* them
Jer. iii 13 only *a* thine iniquity
xiv 20 we *a* O Lord, our wickedneſs
1 Cor. xiv 37 let him *a* the things that I write

ACKNOWLEDGED.
Gen. xxxviii 26 Judah *a* them, and ſaid
2 Cor. i 14 alſo you have *a* us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.
1 John ii 23 he that *a* the ſon hath the father

ACKNOWLEDGING.
2 Tim ii 25 repentance to the *a* of the truth
Tit. i 1 *a* the truth which is after godlineſs
Phil. vi by *a* every good thing in Chriſt

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.
Col. ii 2 to the *a* of the myſtery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.
Job xxii 21 *a* thyſelf with him and be at peace
Eccl. ii 3 yet *a* my heart with wiſdom
Iſa. liii 3 a man of ſorrows, and *a* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.
2 Kings xii 5 prieſts take it, every man of his *a*
Job xix 13 mine *a* are eſtranged from me
Pſal. xxxi 11 I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a*
lxxxviii 8 thou haſt put away mine *a* from me
Luke ii 44 they ſought him among their *a*
Acts xxiv 23 he ſhould forbid none of his *a*

ACQUIT.
Job x 14 wilt not *a* me from mine iniquity
Nah. i 3 he will not at all *a* the wicked

ACRE, S.
1 Sam. xiv 14 within half an *a* of land
Iſa. v, 10 ten *a* of vineyard ſhall yield one bath

ACT.
Iſa. lix 6 the *a* of violence is in their hands
John viii 4 taken in adultery in the very *a*

ACT, S.
Deut. xi 3 his *a* which he did Egypt.
xi 7 eyes have ſeen the great *a* of the Lord
Judg. v 11 rehearſe the righteous *a* of the Lord
1 Sam. xii 7 reaſon of all righteous *a* of the Lord
1 Kings x 6 it was a true report I heard of thy *a*
1 Chr. xxix 29 the *a* of David, firſt and laſt
2 Chr. xvi 11 behold the *a* of Aſa, firſt and laſt
xxxii 32 the *a* of Hezekiah, 2 Kings xx 20
Eſth. x 2 all the *a* of his power and might
Pſal. ciii 7 his *a* to the children of Iſrael
cxlv 4 ſhall declare thy mighty *a*

ACTIONS.
1 Sam. ii 3 and by the Lord *a* are weighed

ACTIVITY.
Gen. xlvii 6 knoweſt any man of *a* among them

ADAMANT.
Ezek. iii 9 as an *a* have I made thy forehead
Zech. vii 12 made their hearts as an *a* ſtone

ADD,
Signifies, 1. To join or put to, Deut. iv 2.—2. To increaſe, Prov. xvi 23—3. To give or beſtow, Gen. xxx 24 Matt. vi 33
Gen. xxx 24 the Lord ſhall *a* to me another ſon
Num. xxxv 6 to cities of refuge *a* 42 cities
Deut. xxix 19 to *a* drunkenneſs to thirſt
2 Chr. xxviii 13 ye intend to *a* more to our ſins
Prov. iii 2 long life and peace ſhall they *a*
Matt. vi 27 can *a* one cubit to his ſtature, Luke xii 25
Phil. i 16 to *a* affliction to my bonds
Rev. xxii 18 if any *a* God ſhall *a* to him plagues

ADDED.
Deut. v 22 with a great voice, and he *a* no more
Jer. xxxvi 32 were *a* beſides many like words
Matt. vi 33 all theſe ſhall be *a* to you, Luke xii 31
Luke iii 20 Herod *a* yet this above all
Acts ii 41. the ſame day there were *a* 3000 ſouls
v 14 believers were the more *a* to the Lord
Gal. ii 6 ſeemed to be ſomewhat, *a* nothing to me

ADDETH, ING.
Job xxxiv 37 he *a* rebellion to his ſin
Prov. x 22. and he *a* no ſorrow with it
xvi 23. and *a* learning to his lips

ADDER.
Gen. xlix. 17 Dan ſhall be an *a* in the path
Pſal. lviii 4 they are like the deaf *a* that ſtops
xci 13 thou ſhalt tread on the lion and *a*
cxl 3 *a* poiſon is under their lips
Prov. xxiii 32 wine at laſt ſtingeth like an *a*

ADJURE,
Signifies, 1. To bind under the penalty of a fearful curſe, Joſh. vi 26. 2. To charge earneſtly by word or oath, 1 Kings xxii 16
1 Kings xxii 16 how many times ſhall I *a* thee
Matt. xxvi 63 I *a* thee by the living God
Mark v 7 I *a* thee by God that thou torment not
Acts xix 13 ſaying we *a* you by Jeſus

ADJURED.
Joſh. vi 26 Joſhua *a* them at that time
1 Sam. xvi 24 for Saul had *a* the people

ADMINISTRATION.
1 Cor. xii 5 there are differences of *a*

ADMIRATION.
Jude xvi having men's perſons in *a*
Rev. xvii 6 I wondered with great *a*

ADMONISH, ED.
Eccl. iv 13 fooliſh king who will no more be *a*
Acts xxvii 9 the faſt was now paſt, Paul *a* them
Rom. xv 14 ye are able alſo to *a* one another
1 Theſ. v 12 that are over you in Lord, and *a* you
Heb. viii 5 as Moſes was *a* of God

ADMONITION.
2 Cor. x 11 they are written for our *a*
Eph. vi 4 bring them up it the *a* of the Lord
Tit. iii 10 after the firſt and ſecond *a* reject

ADOPTION,
Signifies, A putting one into the ſtate of ſonſhip that was not ſo by nature. 1. By election, Eph. i 5. 2. By manifeſtation and aſſurance, Rom. viii 15
Rom. viii 15 ye have received the Spirit of *a*
ix 4 to whom pertaineth the *a* and the glory
Eph. i 5 predeſtinated us to the *a* of children

ADORN, ETH, ING.
Iſa. lxi 10 as a bride *a* herſelf with jewels
1 Tim. ii 9 that women *a* in modeſt apparel
Rev. xxi 2 as a bride *a* for her huſband

ADVANCED.
1 Sam. xii 6 it is the Lord that *a* Moſes
Eſth. iii 1 Ahaſuerus *a* Haman the Agagite

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.
John xxxv 3 thou ſaidſt, what *a* will it be to thee
Rom. iii 1 what *a* then hath the Jew
2 Cor. ii 11 leſt Satan ſhould get an *a* of us
Jude xvi perſons in admiration, becauſe of *a*

ADVENTURE, ED.
Deut. xxviii 56 not *a* to ſet the ſole of her foot
Judg. ix 17 my father *a* his life far
Acts xix 31 that he would not *a* on the theatre

ADVERSARY.
Exod. xxiii 22 I will be an *a* to thine adverſaries
Numb. xxii 22 angel ſtood for an *a*. againſt Balaam
Eſth. vii 6 the *a* is this wicked Haman
Pſal. lxxiv 10 how long ſhall the *a* reproach
Iſa. l 8 who is mine *a* let him come near to me
Amos iii 11 an *a* ſhall be about the land
Luke xii 58 when thou goeſt with thine *a*
1 Pet v 8 your *a* the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.
Deut. xxxii. 27 leſt their *a* behave ſtrangely
Joſh. v 13 art thou for us, or for our *a*
1 Sam. ii 10 the *a* of the Lord ſhall be broken
Pſal. xxxviii 20 that render evil for good, are my *a*
lxxxix 42 haſt ſet up the right hand of his *a*
Iſa. i 24 ſaith the Lord, I will eaſe me of my *a*
lix 18 he will repay fury to his *a*
lxiv 2 to make thy name known to thine *a*
Jer. xxx 16 all thine *a* ſhall go into captivity
Lam. i 5 her *a* are chief, her enemies proſper
7 the *a* ſaw her, and did mock her ſabbaths
Nah. i. 2. Lord will take vengeance on his *a*
1 Cor. xvi 9 door is opened, and there are many *a*
Phil. i 28 in nothing terrified by your *a*
Heb. x 27 which ſhall devour the *a*

ADVERSITY, IES.
1 Sam. x 19 himſelf ſaved you out of all *a*
Pſal. x 6 he ſaid I ſhall never be in *a*
xciv 13 mayſt give reſt from the days of *a*
Prov. xvii 7 and a brother is born for *a*
Eccl. vii 14 but in the day of *a* conſider
Heb. xiii 13 remember them which ſuffer *a*

ADVERTISE.
Numb. xxiv 14 I will *a* thee, what this people do
Ruth iv 4 I thought to *a* thee, ſaying buy it

ADVICE.
Judg. xix 30. take *a* and ſpeak your minds
xx 7 give here your *a* and counſel
2 Sam. xix 43 that our *a* ſhould not be had
Prov. xx 18 and with good *a* make war

ADVISE, ED.
2 Sam. xxiv 13 *a* and ſee what anſwer
1 Kings xii 6 how do ye *a* that I may anſwer people
Acts xxvii 12 the more part *a* to depart thence

ADULTERER, S.
Lev. xx 10 the *a* ſhall be put to death
Pſal. l 18 thou haſt been partakers with *a*
Iſa. lvii 3 draw near the ſeed of *a* and the whore
Jer. ix 2 for they be all *a* Hoſ. vii 4
Hoſ. vii 4 they are all *a* as an oven heated
Mal. iii 5 I will be a ſwift witneſs againſt the *a*
1 Cor. vi 9 be not deceived, neither *a* ſhall inherit
Heb. xiii 4 whoremongers and *a* God will judge
James iv 4 ye *a* know ye not that the friendſhip

ADULTERESS, ES.
Lev. xx 20 the *a* ſhall be put to death
Ezek. xxiii 45 righteous ſhall judge them as *a*
Rom. vii 3 ſo that ſhe is no *a* though ſhe be married

ADULTEROUS.
Prov. xxx 20 ſuch is the way of an *a* woman
Matt. xii 39 an *a* generation ſeeketh a ſign
Mark viii 38 whoſo ſhall be aſhamed in this *a*

ADULTERY,
Is twofold, 1. Natural, Matt. v 28 Mark x 11 2. Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. iii 9
Exod. xx 4 thou ſhalt not commit *a*
Lev. xx 10 the man that committeth *a* even he that committeth *a* ſurely ſhall be put to death
Prov. vi 32 whoſo commits *a* lacketh underſtanding
Jer. iii 8 when backſliding Iſrael committed *a*
vii 9 will ye ſteal, murder, and commit *a*
Jer. xxix 23 becauſe they have committed *a*
Hoſ. ii 2 put away her *a* between her breaſts
Matt. v 28 hath committed *a* in his heart
xv 19 out of the heart proceed *a*
John viii 3 brought unto him a woman taken in *a*
Rom. ii 22 ſayeſt, a man ſhould not commit *a*
Gal. v 19 works of the fleſh are manifeſt *a*
Rev. ii 22 I will caſt them that commit *a* without

AFAR, *joined with* OFF,
Signifies, 1. The diſtance between place and place, Gen. xxxviii 18. 2. To eſtrange one's ſelf frem another, Pſal. xxxvii 11
Gen. xxii 4 Abraham ſaw the place *a* off
Job xxxvi 3 I will fetch my knowledge from *a*
Pſal. lxv 5 of them that are *a* on the ſea
Prov. xxxi 14 ſhe bringeth her food from *a*
Jer. xxiii 23 am I God at hand, and not God *a* off
xxx 10 I will ſave thee from *a*
xlix 30 flee, get you *a* off, dwell deep
Mic. iv 3 he ſhall rebuke ſtrong nations *a* off
Matt. xxvi 58 but Peter followed him *a* off
Luke xvi 23 he lift up his eyes, and ſeeth Abraham *a* off
Eph. ii 17 and preached peace to you which were *a* off

AFFAIRS.
1 Chr. xxvi 32 pertaining to God, and *a* of king
Pſal. cxii 5 he will guide his *a* with diſcretion
Dan. ii 49 he ſet Shadrach over *a* of province

AFFECTION.
1 Chron. xxix. 3. have ſet my *a* to the houſe of God
2 Cor. vii 15 his inward *a* is more abundant

AFFIRM,
Signifies, 1. To maintain the truth of a thing, Acts xxv 19. 2. To teach, 1 Tim. i 7
Rom. iii 8 and as ſome *a* that we ſay

AFFIRMED.
uke xxii 5 about an hour after another *a*
Acts xxii 15 but ſhe conſtantly *a* it was ſo

AFFLICT.
Gen. xv 13 thou ſhalt *a* them 400 years
xxxi 50 if thou ſhalt *a* my daughters
Exod. i 11 ſet over taſk-maſters to *a* them
Judg. xvi 5 that we may bind him to *a* him
19 ſhe began to *a* him, and his ſtrength went
Ezra viii 21 that we might *a* ourſelves before God
Job xxxvii 23 touching the Almighty he will not *a*
Pſal. xliv 2 how thou didſt *a* the people
lxxxix 22 nor the ſon of wickedneſs *a* him
Iſa. ix 1 afterwards did more grievouſly *a* her
lviii 5 a day for a man to *a* his ſoul
Lam. iii 33 for the Lord doth not *a* willingly
Zeph. iii 19 behold, I will undo all that *a* thee

AFFLICTED.
Exod. i 12 the more *a* the more they grew
Lev. xxiii 29 the ſoul that ſhall not be *a* that day
Ruth i 21 the Almighty hath *a* me
2 Kings xvii 20 the Lord rejected Iſrael, *a* them
xxxiv 28 he heareth the cry of the *a*
Pſal. ix 12 he forgetteth not the *a*
xxii 24 nor abhorred the affliction of the *a*
lxxxviii 7 thou haſt *a* me with thy waves
xc 15 according to days wherein thou haſt *a* us
cvii 17 fools becauſe of iniquities are *a*
cxix 71 it is good for me that I have been *a*
cxxix 1 many time have they *a* me from youth
Prov. xv 15 all the days of the *a* are evil
xxii 22 neither oppreſs the *a* in the gate
Iſa. ix 1 when at firſt he lightly *a* the land
li 21 hear now this, thou *a* and drunken
lviii 3 wherefore have we *a* our ſouls
Lam. i 4 her prieſts ſigh, her virgin are *a*
Nah. i 12 though I have *a* I will afflict no more
Zeph. iii 12 I will leave in thee an *a* people
Mat. xxiv 9 they ſhall deliver you up to be *a*
Tim. v 10 if ſhe have relieved the *a*
James iv 9 be *a* and mourn, and weep
v 13 is any among you *a* let him pray

AFFLICTION
Signifies, 1. Adverſity, trouble or diſtreſs, Job v 6. 2. Outward oppreſſion, Exod. iii 7. 3. Perſecution for religion, Mark iv 17. 4. Correction from God, Jonah ii 2.
Gen. xvi 11 becauſe the Lord hath heard thy *a*
xxxi 42 God hath ſeen mine *a* and labour
Exod. iii 7 I have ſeen the *a* of my people
iv 31 and that he had looked on their *a*
2 Sam. xvi 12 may be the Lord will look on my *a*
2 Chr. xx 9 cry to thee in our *a* thou wilt hear
Job v 6 though *a* cometh not forth of the duſt
xxx 16 the d[illegible] *a* have taken hold on me
xxxvi 8 and [illegible]y be holden in cords of *a*
Pſal. xxv. 18 look upon my *a* and pain, forgive
lxxxviii 9 mine eye mourneth by reaſon of *a*
cvii 10 ſit in darkneſs being bound in *a* and iron
39 they are brought low through *a* ſorrow
Iſa. xxx 20 though the Lord give you water of *a*
Jer. iv 15 publiſheth *a* from mount Ephraim
xvi 19 O Lord my refuge in the day of *a*
Lam. i 3 Judah is gone into captivity becauſe of *a*
Obad. xiii ſhouldſt not have looked on their *a*
Zech. i 15 they helped forward the *a*
Mark iv 17 when *a* ariſeth for the word's ſake
Acts vii 11 there came a dearth, and great *a*
Phil. i 16 ſuppoſing to add *a* to my bonds
1 Theſ. i 6 having received the word in much *a*
Heb. xi 25 chooſing rather to ſuffer *a*

AFFLICTIONS.
Pſal. xxxiv 19 many are the *a* of the righteous
2 Cor. vi 4 approving in much patience, in *a*
Col. i 24 fill up what is behind of the *a* of Chriſt
Heb x 32 ye endured a great fight of *a*
1 Pet. v 9 the ſame *a* accompliſhed in brethren

AFFRIGHT, ED.
Deut. vi 21 thou ſhalt not be *a* at them
Iſa. xxi 4 my heart panted, fearfulneſs *a* me
Rev. xi 13 and the remnant were *a* gave glory

AFORE.
2 Kings xx 4 *a* Iſaiah was gone out into the court
Iſa. xviii 5 *a* the harveſt when the bud is perfect
Eph. iii 3 as I wrote *a* in few words

AFORETIME.
Job xvii 6 and *a* I was as a tabret
Dan. vi 10 prayed before his God as he did *a*
John ix 13 they brought him that *a* was blind
Rom. xv 4 whatſoever was written *a*

AFRAID.
Gen. lxii 35 ſaw bundles of money, they were *a*
Numb. xii 8 why not *a* to ſpeak againſt Moſes
2 Sam. i 14 how waſt thou not *a* to deſtroy
xvii 2 I will come on him, and make him *a*
Job ix 28 I am *a* of all my ſorrows
xv 24 trouble and anguiſh ſhall make him *a*
xxiii 15 when I conſider, I am *a* of him
xxxix 20 canſt thou make him *a* as a graſhopper
Pſal. lvi 3 what time I am *a* I will truſt in thee
lxxvii 16 the waters ſaw thee, and they were *a*
lxxxiii 15 and make them *a* with thy ſtorm
Iſa. xvii 2 none ſhall make them *a*
xli 5 the ends of the earth were *a* and came
Jer. xxx 10 be quiet, and none ſhall make him *a*
xxxviii 19 Zedekiah ſaid, I am *a* of the Jews
Ezek. xxxix 26 and none made them *a*
Hab. ii 17 made them *a* becauſe of men's blood
Mark xv 15 in his right mind were *a*
xvi 8 nor ſaid they any thing, for they were *a*
Luke viii 25 and they being *a* wondered, ſaying
Acts ix 26 but they were all *a* of him
Heb. xi 23 not *a* of the king's commandment
2 Pet. ii 10 are not *a* to ſpeak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.
Deut. i 29 dread not, neither - *a* of them
Job v 21 nor ſhalt thou - *a* of deſtruction
Iſa. viii 12 nor fear ye their fear, nor - *a*
Rom. xii 4 if thou do that which is evil, - *a*

Not be AFRAID.
Deut. i 17 you ſhall - *a* of the face of man
Pſal. iii 6 I will - *a* of ten thouſands of people
cxii 7 he ſhall - *a* of evil tidings
Prov. iii 24 when thou lieſt down thou ſhalt - *a*
Amos iii 6 a trumpet be blown, and the people - *a*

Be not AFRAID.
Deut. xx 1 - *a* of them, Joſh. xi 6
1 Sam. xxviii 13 the angel ſaid, go down, - *a*
of him
Matt. xiv 27 it is I, - *a* Mark vi 50
xxviii 10 - *a* go tell my brethren that they go
1 Pet. ii 14 - *a* of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.
Gen. xx 8 told theſe things, and the men were - *a*
Joſh. ix 24 therefore we were - *a* of our lives
Neh. ii 2 nothing but ſorrow, and was very - *a*
Luke ii 9 ſhone about them, and they were - *a*

Was AFRAID.
Gen. iii 10 I heard thy voice, and - *a*
Deut. ix 19 I - *a* of the anger and diſpleaſure
Ruth iii 8 at midnight the man - *a* and turned
Matt. ii 22 he - *a* to go thither
John xix 8 when Pilate heard, he - the more *a*
Acts x 4 when Cornelius looked, he - *a*

AFTER.
Gen. xviii 12 ſaying, *a* I am waxed old, ſhall I
Deut. vi 14 ye ſhall not go *a* other gods
Pſal. xxviii 4 give them *a* the work of their hands
Eccl. i 11 with thoſe that ſhall come *a*
Hoſ. xi 10 they ſhall walk *a* the Lord
Matt. xxvi 32 *a* I am riſen again, I will go bef[illegible]
Mark xvi 14 which had ſeen him *a* he [illegible]en
Luke vi 1 on the ſecond ſabbath *a* the f[illegible]
xxiii 26 that he might bear it *a* Jeſus
2 Pet. ii 6 to thoſe that *a* ſhould live ungodly

AFTER *that*
Exod. xiii 20 and *a* - he will let you go
Deut. xxiv 4 ſhall not [illegible]e her *a* - ſhe is defiled
Jud. xv 7 I will be [illegible]ed and *a* - I will ceaſe
Jer. xxxi 12 *a* - I was turned, I repented
Luke xii 4 *a* - have no more than they can do
1 Cor. xv 6 *a* he was ſeen of above 500 at once
Rev. xx 3 *a* - he muſt be looſed a little

AFTER *this.*
Gen. xxiii 19 *a* - Abraham buried Sarah his wife
Acts xv 16 *a* - I will return and build again

AFTERWARD, S.
Exod. xi 1 *a* he will let you go hence
Judg. vii 11 *a* ſhall thy hands be ſtrengthened
Prov. xx 17 bread of deceit is ſweet, but *a*
xxviii 23 *a* ſhall find more favour than he
Hoſ. iii 5 *a* ſhall the children of Iſrael return
Mat. iv 2 he was *a* an hungred
1 Cor. xv 23 *a* they that are Chriſt's
Heb. iv 8 would not *a* have ſpoken of another day
Jude v *a* deſtroy them that believed not

AGAIN.
Gen. viii 21 I will not *a* curſe, nor *a* ſmite
xxx, 31 I will *a* feed and keep thy flock
Num. xxxii 15 he will yet *a* leave them in wilderneſs
Joſh. v 2 circumciſe *a* the children of Iſrael
Ezra ix 14 ſhould we *a* break thy commandments
Pſal. lxxxv 6 wilt thou not revive us *a*
Prov. ii 9 none that go to her, return *a*
Zech. ii 12 and ſhall chooſe Jeruſalem *a*
Phil. iv 4 rejoice in the Lord, *a* I ſay rejoice
1 Pet. i 3 hath begotten us *a* to a lively hope

AGAINST.
Gen. xvi 12 his hand will be *a* every man
2 Kings xvi 11 ſo Urijah made it *a* king Ahaz came
Ezek. xiii 20 behold, I am *a* your pillows
Luke ii 34 for a ſign which ſhall be ſpoken *a*

AGATE.
Exod. xxviii 19 third row and *a* an amethyſt
Iſa. liv 12 I will make thy windows of *a*
Ezek. xxvii 16 Syria occuiped in thy fairs with *a*

AGE,
Signifies, 1. The whole continuance of a man's life, Gen. xlvii 28—2. Times paſt, preſent, or to come, Eph. ii 7—3. A time apt for conception, Heb. xi 11
Gen. xlvii 28 the whole *a* of Jacob was 147 years
1 Sam. ii 33 ſhall die in the flower of their *a*
1 Kings xiv 4 Ahijah's were ſet by reaſon of *a*
Job v 26 ſhalt come to thy grave in a full *a*
viii 8 enquire, I pray thee, of the former *a*
Zech. viii 4 every man with his ſtaff for *a*
John ix 21 he is of *a* aſk him
1 Cor. vii 36 if ſhe paſs the flower of her *a*
Heb. v 41 ſtrong meat belongs to them of full *a*
xi 11 Sarah was delivered when ſhe was paſt *a*

AGES.
Eph. ii 7 that in the *a* to come he might ſhew
iii 5 which in other *a* was not made known
Col i 26 myſtery which hath been hid from *a*

AGED.
2 Sam. xix 32 Barzillai was a very *a* man
Job xii 20 taketh away the underſtanding of *a*
xxix 8 and the *a* aroſe and ſtood up
Jer. vi 11 the *a* with him that is full of days
Phil. ix ſuch an one as Paul the *a*

AGO.
1 Sam. ix 20 the aſſes that were loſt three days *a*
Mat. xi 21 would have repented long *a*
Acts x 30 four days *a* I was faſting until
xv 7 ye know that a good while *a*
2 Cor. viii 10 but alſo to be forward a year *a*
ix 2 that Achaia was ready a year *a*

AGREE,
Signifies, 1. To bargain with, Matt. xx 2 13
2. To approve, or give conſent to, Acts v 40. 3 To be like, Mark xiv 70.

AGREE, ED, ETH.
Amos iii 3 can two walk together except they be *a*
Mark v 25 *a* with thine adverſary quickly
xx 2 when he had *a* with labourers for a penny
Mark xiv 56 their witneſs *a* not together
Luke v 36 taken out of the new *a* not with old
Acts v 9 how is it that ye have *a* to tempt
Rev. xvii 17 *a* to give their kingdom to the beaſt

AGREEMENT.
2 Kings xviii 31 make an *a* by a preſent
2 Cor. vi 16 what *a* hath the temple of God with

AH.
Pſal. xxxv 25 nor ſay *a* ſo would we have it
Jer. i 6 then ſaid I, *a* Lord God, I cannot ſpeak
xxxii 17 *a* Lord thou haſt made the heaven
Ezek. iv 14 *a* Lord, my ſoul hath not been pollutted
xx 49 *a* Lord they ſay of me, doth he not ſpeak
Mat. xv 29 *a* thou that deſtroyeſt the temple

AHA.
Pſal. xxxv 21 they ſaid, *a* our eye hath ſeen it
Iſa. xliv 6 *a* I am warm, I have ſeen the fire
Ezek. xxv 3 ſaidſt *a* againſt my ſanctuary
xxxvi 2 *a* the ancient places are ours

AILED, ETH.
Gen. xxi 17 what *a* thee, Hagar, fear not
2 Sam. xiv 5 the king ſaid, what *a*
Iſa. xxii 1 what *a* thee now that thou art gone up

AIR.
2 Sam. xxi 10 nor birds of the *a* to reſt on them
Prov. xxx 19 the way of an eagle in the *a*
1 Cor. ix 26 not as one that beateth the *a*
Rev. ix 2 the ſun and the *a* were darkened
xvi 17 angel poured out his vial into the *a*

ALARM.
Num. x 5 when ye blow an *a* then the camps
Jer. iv 19 thou haſt heard, O my ſoul, the *a* of war
Zeph. i 16 a day of *a* againſt fenced cities

ALAS.
Num. xii 11 Aaron ſaid to Moſes, *a* my lord
Judg. vi 22 *a* becauſe I have ſeen an angel
1 Kings xiii 30 mourned over him, *a* my brother
2 Kings iii 10 *a* that the Lord hath called theſe
Amos v 16 they ſhall ſay in the high-ways, *a*

ALIEN, S.
Exod. xviii 3 I have been an *a* in a ſtrange land
Lam. v 2 and our houſes are turned to *a*
Heb. xii 34 turned to flight the army of *a*

ALIKE,
Signifies, 1. Without any difference, Rom. xiv 5. 2. After one and the ſame manner, Pſal. xxxiii 15. 3. Equally troubleſome, Prov. xxvii 15
Deut. xii 22 unclean and clean eat *a*
Prov. xx 10 both are *a* abomination to the Lord

ALIVE, *is taken,*
1. Naturally, Gen. xliii 27—2. Supernaturally, being raiſed from the dead, Luke xxiv 23—3. Spiritually, when a perſon is endued with a principle of grace and ſpiritual life in ſanctification and delivered from the guilt of ſin by juſtification, Luke xv 24 32—4. Opinionatively, when perſons apprehend themſelves

to be righteous when in truth they are not, Rom. vii 9—5. Eternally, Rev. i 18
Gen. vii 23 Noah only remained *a* and they
Exod. i 17 have saved the men-children *a*
Lev. x 16 angry with Aaron's sons left *a*
xvi 10 the scape-goat shall be presented *a*
Num. xv 33 they went down *a* into the pit
Deut. iv 4 are *a* every one of you this day
xx 16 shall save *a* nothing that breatheth
Judg. viii 19 if ye had saved them *a* I would not
1 Kings xviii 5 to save the horses and mules *a*
2 Kings v 7 am I God to kill and make *a*
2 Kings x 14 he said take them *a* and they took *a*
Ezek. xiii 18 will ye save the souls *a* that come
Acts i 3 shewed himself alive after his passion
Rom. vi 11 but *a* to God through Christ our Lord
1 Cor. xv 22 so in Christ shall all be made *a*
Rev. i 18 and behold, I am *a* for evermore
xix 20 these were both cast *a* into a lake

Yet ALIVE.

Gen. xliii 7 asked us saying, is your father - *a*
Deut. xxxi 27 while I am - *a* with you this day
Eccl. iv 2 more than the living which are - *a*
Mat. xxvii 63 this deceiver said, while he was - *a*

ALL.

Signifies, 1. Every creature, Prov. xvi 4—2. Every man or person, 2 Cor. v 10
Gen. xx 7 thou shalt die and *a* thine
xxxi 43 *a* that thou seest is mine
xxxix 3 the Lord make *a* he did to prosper
Deut. v 3 who are *a* of us here alive
Josh. xxi 45 failed not, *a* came to pass
1 Sam. vi 4 one plague was on you *a*
1 Chr. vii 3 the sons of Uzzi, *a* of them chief men
Psal. xiv 3 are *a* gone aside, *a* become filthy
xliv 17 *a* this is come upon us, yet have not
cxix 91 they continue, for *a* are thy servants
Ezek. vii 16 *a* of them mourning, every one for
Mat. v 18 pass from the law, till *a* be fulfilled
Mark. xii 33 more than *a* burnt-offerings
Luke iv 7 if thou worship me, *a* shall be thine
xiii 3 ye shall *a* likewise perish
John i 16 of his fulness have *a* we received
Acts iv 33 and great grace was upon them *a*
xvi 28 do thyself no harm, we are *a* here
Rom. i 8 first, I thank my God for you *a*
Heb. i 14 are they not *a* ministering spirits
1 John ii 19 that they were not *a* of us

According to ALL.

Gen. vi 22 Noah did - *a* that God commanded
1 Kings viii 56 giving rest - *a* that he promised
Jer. xxi 2 deal with us - *a* his wondrous works
Ezek. xxiv 24 - *a* that he hath done, shall ye do

After ALL.

Deut. xx 18 not to do - *a* their abominations
Ezek. xvi 23 - *a* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee

At ALL.

Exod. v 23 nor hast delivered thy people - *a*
1 Kings ix 6 if ye shall - *a* turn from following me
Ezek xx 32 cometh in your mind shall not be - *a*
1 Cor. xvi 12 but his will was not - *a* to come
Rev. xviii 21 Babylon shall be found no more - *a*

Before ALL.

Gen. xxiii 18 - *a* that went in at the gate
Lev. x 3 - *a* people I will be glorified
1 Tim. v 20 them that sin rebuke - *a*

For ALL.

Num. viii 18 I have taken Levites - *a* first-born
Eccl. v 9 the profit of the earth is - *a*
Dan. iv 21 fruit was much, and in it was meat - *a*
Heb. viii 11 - *a* shall know me, from the least

From ALL.

Gen. xlviii 16 angel which redeemed me - *a* evil
Heb. iv 4 God rested the seventh day - *a* his works

In ALL.

Gen. xxi 12 - *a* that Sarah had said, hearken
Josh. xxii 2 and have obeyed my voice - *a*
Psal. *x* 4. God is not - *a* his thoughts
Jer. *xxxviii* 9 have done evil - *a* they have done
Ezek. *xxi* 24 - *a* your doings sins appear
Acts *xxvii* 37 we were - *a* in the ship 276 souls
1 Cor. *xii* 6 the same God worketh all - *a*
Eph. *i* 23 the fulness of him that filleth all - *a*
2 Pet. iii 16 as also - *a* his epistles, speaking

Of ALL.

Gen. vi 2 took them wives - *a* which they chose
Exod. *ix* 4 nothing die - *a* is children of Israel's
Judg. *xiii* 13 - *a* I said to the woman beware
Eccl. vi 2 wanteth nothing - *a* he desireth
Acts *x* 36 peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord - *a*
James ii 10 offend in one point, he is guilty - *a*

On or *upon* ALL.

Gen. *xxxix* 5 blessing of the Lord was - *a* he had

Over ALL.

2 Sam. iii 21 that thou mayest reign - *a*
Matt. *xxiv* 47 make him ruler - *a*
Rom. *ix* 5 who is - *a* God blessed for ever
x 12 the same Lord - *a* is rich to all

ALL *these.*

Gen. *xv* 10 he took to him *a* - and divided
Hab. ii 6 shall not *a* - take up a parable
Mark vii 23 *a* - evil things come from within
Col. iii 8 but now you put off *a* - anger, wrath
Heb. *xi* 13 *a* - died in the faith, not having received

ALL *this.*

Gen. xli 39 as God hath shewed thee *a* -
1 Sam. *xxii* 15 thy servant knew nothing of *a* -
Ezra viii 35 *a* - was a burnt-offering
Esth. v 13 yet *a* - availeth me nothing
Job i 22 in *a* - Job sinned not
Psal. xliv 17 *a* - is come upon us, yet not forgot
Eccl. vii 23 *a* - have I proved my wisdom
Hos. vii 10 do not return, nor seek him for *a* -
Micah i 5 for the transgression of Jacob is *a* -
Matt. i 22 *a* - was done that it might be fulfilled

ALL *that he had.*

Gen. xii 20 Pharaoh sent him away and *a* -
xxv 5 and Abraham gave *a* - to Isaac
xxxix 4 *a* - he put in Joseph's hand
Matt. xviii 25 be sold, and *a* - and payment to be made

To or unto ALL.

Psal. cxlv 9 the Lord is good - *a* and his mercies
Mark xiii 37. what I say to you, I say - *a* watch
Rom. x 12 the Lord is rich - *a* that call on him

With ALL.

Num. xvi 30 - *a* that appertained to them
Acts x 2 that feared God - *a* his house
Phil i 25 I shall abide and continue - you *a*

ALL *ye.*

Isa. xlviii 14 *a* - assemble yourselves, and hear
Lam. i 11 *a* - that pass by behold and see
Matt. xi 18 come to me *a* - that labour
Acts ii 14 *a* - that dwell at Jerusalem, hear

ALLELUIAH.

Rev. xix 1. heard a great voice, saying, *a*

ALLOW.

Luke xi 48 ye *a* the deeds of your fathers
Rom. vii 15 that which I do, I *a* not

ALLOWANCE.

2 Kings xv 30 his *a* was a continual *a*

ALMS.

Mat. vi 1 do not your *a* before men
Acts iii 2 they laid, to ask *a* of them that entered
x 2 Cornelius gave much *a* to the people
xxiv 17 I came to bring *a* to my nation

ALMIGHTY.

Gen. xvii 1 I am the *a* God, walk before me
xlviii 3 God *a* appeared to the at Luz
Job v 17 despise not thou the chastening of *a*
xi 7 canst thou find out the *a* to perfection
xxii 3 is it any pleasure to the *a* that thou
xxiv 1 why, seeing times are not hid from the *a*
xxix 5 when the *a* was yet with me
xxxi 2 what inheritance of the *a* from on high
xxxiv 10 far be it from the *a* to commit iniquity
xxxv 13 surely the *a* will not regard vanity
2 Cor. vi 18 shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a*
Rev. i 8 which is, was, and is to come, *a*
Rev. xvi 14 the battle of that great day of God *a*
xix 15 treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a* God

ALMONDS.

Gen. xliii 11 carry spices, myrrh, nuts and *a*
Num. xvii 8 the rod of Levi yielded *a*
Jer. i 11 and I said, I see a rod of *a* tree

ALMOST.

Exod. xvii 4. they be *a* ready to stone me
Prov. v 14 I was *a* in all evil in midst of congregation
Acts xiii 44 came *a* the whole city together
xxi 27 and when the seven days were *a* ended
Heb. ix 22 *a* all things by the law are purged

ALONE,

Signifies, 1. One solitary, or by himself, Lev. xiii 46. 2. Only, Dan. x 7 Mat. iv 4. 3. To cease from, Exod. xiv 12.
Gen. ii 18 it is not good for man to be *a*
Exod. xviii 18 not able to perform it thyself *a*
Num. xi 14 not able to bear the people *a*
Deut. xxxii 12 so the Lord *a* did lead them
1 Kings xii 29 they two were *a* in the field
Psal. lxxxiii 18 whose name *a* is Jehovah
Lam. iii 28 he sitteth *a* and keepeth silence
Mark iv 34 when they were *a* he expounded
John vi 15 he departed into a mountain *a*
Heb. ix 7 went the high-priest *a* once a year
James ii 17 even so faith is dead, being *a*

Left ALONE.

Gen. xxxii 24 Jacob - *a* and there wrestled a man
John viii 9 and Jesus was - *a* and the woman
Rom. xi 3 I am - *a* and they seek my life

Let ALONE.

Exod. xiv 12 - us *a* that we may serve the Egyptians
2 Sam. xvi 11 - him *a* let him curse, Lord has bidden
Mark i 24 - us *a* what have we to do with thee

ALONG.

Num. xxi 22 we will go *a* by the king's highway
2 Sam. iii 16 her husband went *a* weeping
2 Sam. xvi 13 Shimei went *a* cursing, threw stones
Jer. xli 6 Ishmael went *a* weeping

ALPHA.

Rev. i 8 I am *a* and Omega

ALREADY.

Exod. i 5 for Joseph was in Egypt *a*
Mal. ii 2 yea, I have cursed them *a*
John iii 18 he that believeth not is condemned *a*
Rev. ii 25 but that which ye have *a* hold fast

ALSO.

Gen. vi 3 strive with man, for that he *a* is flesh
Zech. viii 21 to seek the Lord, I will go *a*
Luke xi 45 thus saying, thou reproachest us *a*
Rom. xvi 2 succourer of many, and of myself *a*

ALTAR,

Signifies, 1. A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered, 1 Kings xiii 1 2. 2. Christ, who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services, Heb. xiii 10.
Gen. viii 20 Noah builded an *a* to the Lord
Exod. xvii 15 Moses built an *a* Jehovah-nissi
xxi 14 shalt take him from mine *a* that he die
1 Sam. ii 33 whom I shall not cut off from mine *a*
Isa. xix 19 an *a* to the Lord in midst of Egypt
Mal. i 7 ye offer polluted bread on mine *a*
Mat. v 23 if thou bring thy gift to the *a*
Rev. viii 3 offer it with prayers on the golden *a*
ix 13 heard a voice from horns of the golden *a*

ALTARS.

Exod. xxxiv 13 ye shall destroy their *a*
Psal. lxxvii 3 even thine *a* O Lord of hosts, my king
Hos. viii 11 made *a* to sin, *a* shall be to him to sin
Amos iii 14 I will also visit the *a* of Bethel
Rom. xi 3 Lord, they have digged down thine *a*

ALTER.

Lev. xxvii 10 he shall not *a* it a good for a bad
Psal. lxxxix 34 not *a* the thing gone out of my lips

ALTHOUGH.

Exod. xiii 17 *a* that was near, for God said
Ezek. xi 16 *a* I have cast them far off
Gal. vi 1 *a* man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

Num. xvi 13 make thyself *a* a prince over us
Psal. xiv 3 they are *a* become filthy
l 21 that I was *a* such a one as thyself
Cant. v 16 mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a* lovely
1 Cor. v 10 yet not *a* with the fornicators
ix 10 saith he it *a* for our sakes

ALWAY, ALWAYS,

Signifies, 1. Continually, John viii 29. 2. Frequently, Acts x 2. 3. To the end of the world, Mat. xxviii 20. 4. During life, 2 Sam. ix 10.
Deut. v 29 O that they would keep my commands *a*
Prov. viii 30 I was by him rejoicing *a* before him
Phil. i 4 *a* in every prayer of mine for you
2 Pet. i 15 to have these *a* in remembrance

I AM, I AM *that* I AM.

Exod. iii 14 I - that I - I - hath sent me to you
Num. xi 21 the people amongst whom I -
Neh. vi 11 who is there that being as I -
Psal. xxxv 3 say to my soul, I - thy salvation
l 7 O Israel, I - God even thy God
Luke xxii 70 art the Son of God, ye say that I -
1 Cor. xv 10 by the grace of God I - what I -
Rev. i 18 I - he that liveth, I - alive for ever

AMI.

Gen. iv 9 I know not, *a* - my brother's keeper
Jer. xxiii 3 *a* - a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. xviii 20 there *a* - in the midst of them
2 Cor. xii 10 when I am weak then *a* - strong

AMAZED.

Judg. xx 14 the men of Benjamin were *a*
Isa. xiii 8 they shall be *a* one at another
Luke iv 36 all *a* and spake among themselves
Acts ix 21 all that heard Paul were *a*

AMBASSADOR.

Prov. xiii 17 but a faithful *a* is health
Eph. vi 20 for which I am an *a* in bonds

AMBASSADORS.

Josh. ix 4 went and made as if they had been *a*
Isa. xviii 2 that sendeth *a* by the sea
Ezek. xvii 15 he rebelled in sending *a* to Egypt

AMEN.

Signifies, 1. So be it, Jer. xxviii 6. 2. Certain and most firm, 2 Cor. i 20. 3. Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, Rev. iii 14.
Num. v 22 the woman shall say *a a*
Deut. xxvii 25 the people shall say *a* to the end

Pſal. lxxii 19 earth filled with his glory, *a* and *a*
1 Cor. xiv 16 the room of the unlearned ſay, *a*
Rev. iii 14 write theſe things ſaith the *a*
xxii 20 ſurely I come quickly *a* even ſo, come

AMONG.

Num. xiv 14 heard that thou Lord art *a* them
Job xxxvi 14 their life is *a* the unclean
Cant. v 10 the chiefeſt *a* ten thouſand
Luke i 28 bleſſed art thou *a* women

ANATHEMA.

1 Cor. xvi 22 let him be *a* Maran-atha

ANCHOR.

Acts xxvii 30 as though they would have caſt *a*

ANCIENT.

Signifies 1. Old, of former times, 1 Chron. iv 22.—2. Very old men, Job xii 12.—3. Men of former times, 1 Sam. xxiv 13
Deut. xxxiii 15 for chief things of *a* mountains
Prov. xxii 28 remove not the *a* land-mark
Iſa. iii 2 prudent and *a* the Lord doth take away
xxiii 7 whoſe antiquity is of *a* days
Ezek. ix 6 then they began at the *a* men

ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. xxiv 13 as ſaith the proverb of the *a*
Ezek. vii 26 counſel ſhall periſh from the *a*
viii 12 ſon of man, haſt thou ſeen what the *a* do

ANGEL,

Signifies, A meſſenger or bringer of tidings, and is applied, 1. To theſe intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes uſe of as his miniſters to execute the orders of Providence, Rev. xxii 8.—2. To Chriſt, who is the Mediator and Head of the church, Zech. i 12.
Gen. xxiv 7 he ſhall ſend his *a* before thee
Num. xx 16 ſent an *a* and brought us out of Egypt
2 Sam. xxiv 16 the *a* that deſtroyed the people
Iſa. lxiii 9 the *a* of his preſence ſaved them
Zech. i 9 the *a* that talked with me ſaid
ii 3 the *a* that talked went out, and another *a*
Mat. xxviii 5 the *a* anſwered the woman, fear not
Luke i 13 the *a* ſaid, fear not, Zacharias
ii 10 the *a* ſaid to the ſhepherds, fear not
John v 4 an *a* went down at a certain ſeaſon
Acts vi 15 as it had been the face of an *a*
xii 8 the *a* ſaid to Peter, bind on thy ſandals
2 Cor. xi 14 is transformed into an *a* of light
Rev. i 1 and he ſignified it by his *a* to John
viii 3 another *a* came and ſtood at the altar
5 the *a* took the cenſer, and filled it
Rev. x 8 go and take the book in the hand of the *a*
xiv 16 I ſaw another *a* fly in the midſt of heaven
xvi 2 *a* poured out his vial
xxii 8 to worſhip before the feet of the *a*

ANGEL *of God.*

Exod. xiv 19 the *a* which went before removed
Judg. xiii 6 like the countenance of an *a*
Acts xxvii 23 there ſtood by me this night the *a* -
Gal. iv 14 but received me as an *a* -

ANGEL *of the Lord.*

Gen. vi 7 the *a* - found Hagar by a fountain
Num. xxii 23 the aſs ſaw the *a* - ſtanding
Judg. ii 1 an *a* - came up
16 for Manoah knew not that he was an *a* -
Mat. i 20 the *a* - appeared in a dream
24 Joſeph did as the *a* - had bidden him
Luke i 11 there appeared to Zacharias an *a* -
Acts v 19 *a* - by night opened the priſon-doors

ANGELS.

Gen. xix. 1 there came two *a* to Sodom at even
Mat. iv 11 *a* came and miniſtered to him
Mark viii 38 cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy *a*
John xx 12 and ſeeth two *a* in white, ſitting
Acts vii 53 the law by the diſpoſition of *a*
Col. ii 18 beguile you in worſhipping of *a*
Heb. i 4 made ſo much better than the *a*
2 Pet. ii 4 if God ſpared not the *a* that ſinned
Rev. xxi 12 twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a*

ANGELS *of God.*

Gen. xxviii 12 *a* - aſcending and deſcending
Mat. xxii 30 but are as *a* - in heaven
Luke xii 8 him ſhall the Son confeſs before *a* -
Heb. i 6 let all the *a* - worſhip him

His ANGELS.

Job iv 18 and - *a* he charged with folly
Pſal. xci 11 ſhall give - *a* charge
civ 4 who maketh - *a* ſpirits
Mat. xiii 41 the ſon of man ſhall ſend forth - *a*
xxiv 31 ſend - *a* with a great ſound
Rev. iii 5 confeſs before my Father and - *a*
xii 9 the great dragon was caſt out and - *a*

ANGER, *Verb.*

Rom. x 19 by a fooliſh nation I will *a* you

ANGER.

Deut. ix 19 I was afraid of the *a* and diſpleaſure
Pſal. xxi 9 as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a*
xxxvii 8 ceaſe from *a* and forſake wrath
xxxviii 3 no ſoundneſs in fleſh becauſe of thy *a*
Pſal lxxxv 3 turned from the fierceneſs of thine *a*
Prov. xv 1 but grievous words ſtir up *a*
xxii 8 and the rod of his *a* ſhall fail
Iſa. v 25 for all this his *a* is not turned away
xiii 9 the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a*
xlviii 9 for my name's ſake will I defer mine *a*
Jer ii 35 ſurely his *a* ſhall turn from me
xxxii 31 city hath been as a provocation of my *a*
Lam. ii 1 remembered not footſtool in day of *a*
Ezek. v 13 thus ſhall my *a* be accompliſhed
Hoſ. xi 9 I will execute the fierceneſs of mine *a*
Nah. i 6 who can abide the fierceneſs of his *a*
Mark iii 5 when he had looked on them with *a*
Eph. iv 31 let all *a* be put away

ANGER *of the Lord.*

Num. xxv 4 that the fierce *a* - may be turned away
Zeph. ii 2 before the fierce *a* - come upon you

In ANGER.

Gen. xlix 6 for in their *a* they ſlew a man
2 Chr. xxv 10 they returned home in great *a*
Pſal. vi 6 Lord rebuke me not - thy *a*
Iſa. xiii 3 I have alſo called my mighty ones - *a*
Jer. xxi 5 I will fight againſt you even - *a*
Lam. ii 1 Lord covered Zion with a cloud - his *a*
Ezek. v 15 when I execute judgment in thee - *a*
Dan. xi 20 deſtroyed neither - *a* nor battle
Hoſ. xiii 11 I gave thee a king - mine *a*
Mic. v 15 I will execute vengeance - *a*
Hab. iii 12 thou didſt threſh the heathen - *a*

ANGER *kindled.*

Gen. xxx 2 the *a* of Jacob was - againſt Rachel
Num. xxxii 10 the Lord's *a* was - the ſame time
Judg. ix 30 Zebul's *a* was - againſt Gaal
1 Sam. xi 6 when Saul heard his *a* was - greatly
xx 30 Saul's *a* was - againſt Jonathan
2 Chr. xxv 10 their *a* was - againſt Judah
Jer. xvii 4 for ye have - a fire in mine *a*
Zech. x 3 mine *a* was - againſt the ſhepherds

Slow to ANGER.

Neh. ix 17 thou art a God ready to pardon, - to *a*
Nah. i 3 the Lord is - to *a* great in power

ANGLE.

Iſa. xix 8 all they that caſt *a* ſhall lament
Hab. i 15 they take up all of them with *a*

ANGRED.

1 Sam. i † 6 her adverſary alſo *a* her ſore
Pſal. cvi 32 they *a* him at the waters of ſtrife

ANGRY.

Gen. xviii 30 let not the Lord be *a* I will ſpeak
Deut. i. 37. the Lord was *a* with me for you
Judg. xviii 25 leſt *a* fellows run upon thee
1 Kings viii 46 and thou be *a* with them
Neh. v 6 I was very *a* when I heard their cry
Pſal. ii 12 kiſs the ſon, leſt he be *a*
Prov. xiv 17 he that is ſoon *a* dealeth fooliſhly
xxix 22 an *a* man ſtirreth up ſtrife
Cant. i 6 my mother's children were *a* with me
Dan. ii 12 for this cauſe the king was *a*
Jonah iv 1 it diſpleaſed Jonah, and he was very *a*
Mat. v 22 whoſo is *a* with his brother
John vii 23 are ye *a* at me becauſe I have made

ANGUISH.

Deut. ii 25 tremble and be in *a* becauſe of thee
Job vii 11 I will ſpeak in the *a* of my ſpirit
Iſa. xxx 6 into the land of trouble and *a*
John xvi 21 ſhe remembereth no more her *a* for joy

ANOINT,

Signifies, 1. To pour oil upon, Gen. xxxi 13.—2. To conſecrate and ſet one apart to an office, anointing being generally practiſed among the Jews on that occaſion, which denoted the perſons being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit, Exod. *xxviii* 41.
Exod. *xxviii* 41 ſhalt *a* and conſecrate
Lev. *xvi* 32 the prieſt whom he ſhall *a*
Judg. *ix* 8 the trees went to *a* a king over them
Ruth iii 3 waſh thyſelf therefore and *a* thee
2 Sam. *xiv* 2 *a* not thyſelf with oil
Dan. *x* 3 neither did I *a* myſelf at all
Mat. vi 17 when thou faſteſt, *a* thine head
Luke vii 46 my head with oil thou didſt not *a*

ANOINTED.

Lev. iv 3 if the prieſt that is *a* do ſin
1 Sam. *x* 1 the Lord *a* thee captain
2 Sam. iii 39 I am this day weak, though *a* king
Luke vii 38 ſhe kiſſed his feet and *a* them
John *ix* 6 *a* the eyes of the blind man with clay
11 Jeſus made clay and *a* mine eyes

His ANOINTED.

1 Sam. *xii* 3 witneſs againſt me before the Lord and - *a*
Pſal *xx* 6 now know I that the Lord ſaveth - *a*

Lord's ANOINTED.

1 Sam. *xvi* 6 ſurely the - *a* is before him
Lam. iv 20 the *a* of the Lord was taken

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. ii 35 he ſhall walk before - *a* for ever
1 Chr. *xvi* 22 ſaying touch not - *a*

ANOINTING.

Exod. xl 15 *a* be an everlaſting prieſthood
Iſa. *x* 27 yoke deſtroyed becauſe of the *a*

ANOTHER.

Gen. iv 25 appointed *a* ſeed inſtead of Abel
xxx 24 the Lord ſhall add to me *a* ſon
lxiii 7 the man aſked us, have ye *a* brother
Numb. *xiv* 24 Caleb, becauſe he had *a* ſpirit
1 Sam. *x* 6 and ſhall be turned into *a* man
Job *xix* 27 mine eyes ſhall behold and not *a*
Iſa. xliv 5 *a* ſhall call himſelf by the name of Jacob
Hoſ. iii 3 and thou ſhalt not be for *a* man
iv 4 let no man ſtrive or reprove *a*
Mat. *xi* 3 art thou he, or do we look for *a*
2 Cor. xi 4. *a* Jeſus, *a* Spirit, *a* goſpel
1 Tim. vi † 5 gallings one of *a*
Heb. iv 8 he would not have ſpoken of *a* day

ANSWER,

Signifies, 1. To reply to a queſtion, Prov. xxvi 4. 2. To begin to ſpeak, when no queſtion is aſked, Dan. ii. 26. &c.
Gen. xli 16 God ſhall give Pharaoh an *a* of peace
Job xix 16 I called my ſervant and he gave me no *a*
Prov. xv 1 a ſoft *a* turneth away wrath
Luke xx 26 they marvelled at his *a*
John i 22 that we may give *a* to them that ſent us
Rom. xi 4 but what ſaith the *a* of God to him
1 Pet. iii 15 and be ready to give an *a* to every man

ANSWER, *Verb.*

Gen. xxx 33 ſo ſhall my righteouſneſs *a* for me
1 Kings xviii † 26 they called ſaying, O Baal *a* us
Pſal. xxvii 7 have mercy alſo on me, and *a* me
cii 2 in the day when I call *a* me ſpeedily
Prov. xv 28 heart of the righteous ſtudieth to *a*
Dan. iii 16 we are not careful to *a* thee
Mark xi 30 was it from heaven or of men, *a* me
2 Cor. v 12 that ye may have ſomewhat to *a* them

Not ANSWER.

Gen. xlv 3 his brethren could - *a* him
2 Sam. iii 11 he could - *a* Abner a word
Prov. i 28 they ſhall call, but I will - *a*
Jer. vii 27 ſhalt call, but they will - *a* thee
Luke *xiv* 6 they could - *a* him again to theſe

ANSWERED.

Judg. viii 8 men of Penuel *a* as the men of Succoth *a*
1 Sam. iii 4 the Lord called, and he *a* here am I
xviii 7 the women *a* one another as they played
Job *xi* 2 ſhould not the multitude of words be *a*
Matt *xxvii* 12 when he was accuſed he *a* nothing

ANSWERED, *meant of* GOD.

Gen. *xxxv* 3 who *a* me in the day of my diſtreſs
2 Sam. *xxi* 1 and the Lord *a* it is for Saul
Iſa. vi 11 he *a* till the cities be waſted
Matt. *xx* 13 he *a* one of them, and ſaid, friend
xxv 26 his lord *a* and ſaid, thou wicked ſervant

ANSWERETH.

1 Sam. *xxviii* 15 God is departed, and *a* me no more
Eccl. v 20 God *a* him in the joy of his heart
Gal. iv 25 and *a* to Jeruſalem that now is

ANT, S.

Prov. v 6 go to the *a* thou ſluggard, conſider

ANY,

Exod. *xi* 7 againſt *a* of the children of Iſrael
Lev. iv 2 if a ſoul ſhall ſin againſt *a* of thy commandments
Deut. *xxxii* 39 nor *a* can deliver out of my hand
2 Sam. *ix* 1 is there yet *a* left of the houſe of Saul
Iſa. xliv 8 there is no God, I know not *a*
Acts ix 2 that if he found *a* of this way
1 Cor. vi 12 not brought under the power of *a*
2 John *x* if there come *a* and bring not this

APART.

Exod. *xii* 12 ſet *a* all that open the matrix
Mat. *xiv* 13 departed into a deſert place *a*
James i 21. wherefore lay *a* all filthineſs

APOSTLE,

Signifies, A meſſenger ſent upon any ſpecial errand, Rom. *xvi* 7. It is applied, 1. To Chriſt Jeſus, who was ſent from heaven to aſſume our nature, with authority to execute his prophetical, and all his offices, and to ſend forth his apoſtles to publiſh the goſpel, Heb. iii. 1. 2. To a miniſter immediately ſent from Chriſt to preach the goſpel, Matt. x. 2.
Rom. i 2 Paul called to be an *a*
2 Cor. i 1 Paul an *a* of Jeſus Chriſt
Heb. iii 1 conſider the *a* and high prieſt

APOSTLES.

Mat. x 2 now the names of the twelve *a* are these
Mark vi 30 the *a* gathered themselves together
Luke vi 13 he chose twelve, whom he named *a*
xvii 5 the *a* said to the Lord, increase our faith
Acts i 26 he was numbered with the eleven *a*
Rom. xvi 7 who are of note among the *a*
Gal. i 17 nor went to them that were *a* before me
Jude xvii the words spoken before of the *a*
Rev. ii 2 them which say they are *a* and are not

APOSTLESHIP,

Signifies, The office of the apostles, which was, to preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm churches, and ordain ministers
Acts i 25 that he may take part of this *a*
Rom. i 5 by whom we have received grace and *a*

APOTHECARY.

Exod. xxx 25 ointment compounded after art of *a*
Eccl. x i dead flies cause the ointment of the *a*

APPAREL.

2 Sam. xii 20 David arose and changed his *a*
James ii 2 if a man come in goodly *a*
1 Pet. iii 3 not of wearing gold, or putting on *a*

APPEAR,

Signifies, 1. To be in sight, Gen. i 9. 2. To come before, Exod. xxxiv 23
Gen. i 9 let the dry land *a* and it was so
Deut. xxxi 11 when all Israel is come to *a*
Cant. ii 12 the flowers *a* on the earth
Acts xxvi 16 in the which I will *a* to thee
Rev. iii 18 the shame of thy nakedness do not *a*

APPEAR, *referred to* GOD.

Lev. ix 4 to-day the Lord will *a* to you
1 Sam. ii 27 did I plainly *a* to the house of thy father
Isa. lxvi 5 but he shall *a* to your joy

APPEARANCE.

Num. ix 15 was on tabernacle as the *a* of fire
John vii 24 judge not according to the *a*

APPEARED.

Gen. xii 7 the Lord *a* to Abram and said
Exod. iii 2 angel of the Lord *a* in midst of the bush
2 Sam. xxii 16 the channels of the sea *a*
Mat. ii 7 Herod enquired what time the star *a*
Mark xvi 9 he *a* first to Mary Magdalen
Luke i 11 there *a* to him an angel of the Lord
Acts ii 3 there *a* to them cloven tongues
Heb. ix 26 in the end hath he *a* to put away sin
Rev. xii 1 there *a* a great wonder in heaven

APPEARETH.

Lev. xiii 43 as the leprosy *a* in the skin
Psal. xlvi † 5 God shall help her, when morning *a*
Mal. iii 2 who shall stand, when he *a*
James iv 14 your life is even as a vapour that *a*

APPEARING.

1 Tim. vi 14 keep commandment till *a* of Lord
1 Pet. i 7 found to praise at the *a* of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. xxxii 20 I will *a* him with the present

APPETITE.

Job xxxviii 39 wilt thou fill the *a* of the young lion
Eccl. vi 7 all labour for mouth yet *a* not filled

APPLE *of the eye.*

Deut. xxxii 10 he kept him as the *a* of his eye
Psal. xvii 8 keep me as the *a* of thine eye
Lam. ii 18 let not the *a* of thine eye cease
Zech. ii 8 toucheth you, toucheth the *a* of his eye

APPLY.

Psal. xc 12 that we may *a* our hearts to wisdom
Prov. ii 2 and *a* thine heart to understanding
xxii 17 *a* thine heart to my knowledge

APPOINT,

Signifies, 1. To constitute or ordain, Josh. xx 9. 2. To assign or allot, Num. iv 19. 3. To set over, Gen. xli 34 Lev. xxvi 16 &c.
Gen. xxx 28 *a* me thy wages, and I will give it
Job xiv 13 that thou wouldst *a* me a set time
Ezek. xxi 19 *a* thee two ways
Luke xii 46 *a* him his portion with unbelievers
Acts vi 3 whom we may *a* over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. xxiv 14 that thou hast *a* for thy servant
Job vii 3 and wearisome nights are *a* to me
Prov. vii 20 he will come home at the day *a*
Jer. v 24 reserveth the *a* weeks of the harvest
Ezek. iv 6 I have *a* thee each day for a year
1 Thes. iii 3 knowing that we are *a* thereto
1 Pet. ii 8 whereunto also they were *a*

APPOINTED *time and times.*

Gen. xviii 14 at the time *a* will I return to thee
1 Sam. xiii 8 according to the set time Samuel *a*
2 Sam. xx 5 tarried longer than the set time *a*
Dan. viii 19 for at the time *a* the end shall be
Hab. ii 3 the vision is yet for an *a* time
Acts xvii 26 hath determined the times before *a*
Gal. iv 2 until the time *a* of the Father

APPREHEND.

2 Cor. xi 32 with a garrison desirous to *a* me
Phil. iii 12 may *a* that for which also I am

APPROACH,

Signifies, 1. To draw nigh, or come near, 2 Sam. xi 20. 2. To draw near to God in the duties of his worship, Psal. lxv 4, &c
Lev. xviii 6 none of you shall *a* to any near of kin
Psal. lxv 4 blessed the man whom thou causest to *a*
Jer. xxx 21 shall *a* to me, for who is this that engaged his heart to *a* to me

ARAY,

Signifies, 1. To put on apparel, Esth. vi 9. 2. To put an army in a fit posture to fight, - 2 Sam. x 9
The terrors of God set themselves in aray against me, Job vi 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side.
Esth. vi 9 that they may *a* the man withal
Job xl 10 *a* thyself with glory and beauty
1 Tim. ii 9 that women adorn, not with costly *a*

ARAYED.

Gen. lxi 42 Pharaoh *a* Joseph in fine linen
2 Chr. xxviii 15 took the captives, with spoil *a* them
Mat. vi 29 was not *a* like one of these
Acts xii 21 Herod *a* in royal apparel

ARCHANGEL.

1 Thes. iv 16 shall descend with the voice of the *a*
Jude 9 Michael the *a* when contending

ARCHER, S.

Gen. xxi 20 Ishmael grew and became an *a*
Isa. xxii 3 thy rulers fled, they are bound by the *a*
Jer. li 3 against him that bendeth let *a* bend

ARE,

Signifies, 1. To be of great value and esteem among men, 1 Cor. i 28. 2. To have authority from, 1 John iv 1
Exod. viii 21 also the ground whereon they *a*
Num. xv 15 as ye *a* so shall the strangers be
Mark vi 3 *a* not his sisters here with us
2 Cor. xi 22 *a* they Hebrews, *a* they Israelites, *a* they the seed of Abraham

ARISE,

Signifies, 1. To take rise or proceed from, Acts xx 30. 2. To break off sin by repentance, and set about the works of holiness, Eph. v 14, &c.
Gen. xxxi 13 *a* get thee out from this land
2 Sam. ii 14 let the young men *a* and play before us
Psal. iii 7 *a* Lord save me, my God
lxiv 26 *a* for our help, and redeem us
Lam. ii 19 *a* cry out in the night
Mal. iv 2 to you that fear shall sun of righteousness *a*
Mat. ix. 5. is it easier to say *a* and walk
John xiv 31 even so I do, *a* let us go hence
2 Pet. i 19 till the day-star *a* in your hearts

ARISETH.

1 Kings xviii 44 behold there *a* a little cloud
Heb. vii 15 after similitude of Melchisedec *a*

ARK,

Signifies, 1. A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod. ii 3. 2. The great vessel, wherein Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, Gen. vi 14, &c.
The ark of thy strength, Psal. cxxxii 8. The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.
Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. xi 9. Christ the true ark of our covenant more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of antichrist.
Gen. vi 14 make thee an *a* of gopher-wood
Exod. ii 3 she took him for an *a* of bulrushes
Num. iii 31 their charge shall be the *a*
1 Chr. vi 31 after that the *a* had rest
Mat. xxiv 38 till Noah entered into the *a*
Heb. xi 7 by faith Noah prepared an *a*
Rev. xi 19 there was seen in his temple the *a*

ARK *of the Covenant.*

Num. x 33 the *a* - of the Lord went before them
Deut. xxxi 26 put book of the law inside of the *a* -
1 Sam. iv 3 let us fetch the *a* - of the Lord
Heb, ix 4 the tabernacle which had the *a* -

ARK *of God.*

1 Sam, iii 3 in the temple where the *a* - was
2 Sam, vi 7 there he died before the *a* -
xv 25 carry back the *a* - into the city

ARM,

Signifies, 1. The part of the body so called, 2 Sam, i 10. 2. Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked, Psal, x 15, &c.
Exod, xv 16 by greatness of thine *a* they shall
2 Sam, i 10 I took the bracelet that was on his *a*
Psal, x 15 break thou the *a* of the wicked
Cant, viii 6 set me as a seal on thine *a*
Isa, ix 20 eat every man the flesh of his *a*
lii 10 the Lord hath made bare his holy *a*
Jer, xvii 5 cursed that maketh flesh his *a*
Dan, xi 6 shall not retain the power of the *a*
Luke i 51 he hath shewed strength with his *a*

Stretched out ARM.

Exod, vi 6 and I will redeem you with a - *a*
Deut, iv 34 assayed to take a nation with a - *a*
Jer. xxvii 5 I have made the earth by my - *a*
Ezek. xx 33 with a *a* will I rule over you

ARMS.

Gen, xlix 24 the *a* of his hands were made strong
Isa, xliv 12 worketh it with the strength of his *a*
Dan, ii 32 his breast and his *a* of silver
Dan, x 6 his *a* and his feet like polished brass

ARM, *Verb.*

Is taken, 1. Corporally, to be furnished with arms for war, Gen, xiv 14. 2. Spiritually, to get and exercise all such graces, and spiritual weapons as are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet, iv 1

ARMY.

Deut, xi 4 what he did to the *a* of the Egyptians
2 Chr, xx 21 that should praise before the *a*
Cant, vi 4 terrible as an *a* with banners
Joel ii 11 Lord shall utter voice before his *a*
Acts xxiii 27 then came I with an *a* and rescued
Rev. ix 16 the number of the *a* of horsemen

ARMIES.

Exod, vii 4 lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a*
Job xxv 3 is there any number of his *a*
Luke xxi 20 ye see Jerusalem compassed with *a*
Rev. xix 14 the *a* in heaven followed him

ARMOUR,

Signifies, 1. Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam, xvii 54. 2. The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke xi 22, &c.
1 Sam, xvii 54 David put Goliah's *a* in his tent
2 Kings iii 21 they gathered all able to put on *a*
2 Cor. vi 7 approving, by the *a* of righteousness
Eph, vi 11 put on the whole *a* of God

ARMOUR-*Bearer.*

Judg, ix 54 Abimelech called his *a* - saying
1 Sam, xiv 7 *a* - said, do all that is in thine heart
xxxi 6 Saul died, his three sons, and his *a* -

AROSE.

Gen, xix 33 he perceived not when she *a*
Judg, ii 10 *a* a generation that knew not the Lord
Dan, vi 19 the king *a* early and went to the den
Mat, ii 14 he *a* and took the young child
Mark ix 27 but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a*
Luke vi 48 when the flood *a* the stream beat
Acts xi 19 persecution which *a* about Stephen

ARROW,

Signifies, 1. A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam, xx 20. 2. Inward terrors from God, Job vi 4. 3. Wicked intentions, Psal, xi 2, &c.
Psal, xi 2 they make ready their *a* on the string
Prov, xxv 18 beareth false witness is a sharp *a*
Zech, ix 14 his *a* shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

Num, xxiv 8 shall pierce them through with his *a*
Psal, vii 13 he ordaineth *a* against persecutors
lviii 7 when he bendeth his bow to shoot his *a*
cxxvii 4 as *a* in the hand of a mighty man
Jer, l 9 their *a* shall be of an expert man
Ezek, v 16 I shall send the evil *a* of famine
Hab, iii 11 at the light of thine *a* they went

ART, *Verb.*

Gen, iii 9 God said to Adam, where *a* thou
xxxix 9 but thee, because thou *a* his wife
Josh, v 13 *a* thou for us or our adversaries
1 Sam, xix 3 I will stand by where thou *a*
Job xxxv 8 wickedness may hurt a man as thou *a*
Jer, xiv 22 *a* not thou he, O Lord our God
John i 49 Rabbi, thou *a* the Son of God

ART, S, *Substant.*

Exod, xxx 25 after the *a* of the apothecary
Acts xvii 29 Godhead not like stone graven by *a*

ARTIFICER.

Gen, iv 22 Tubul-cain an instructor of every *a*

AS,

Signifies, 1. Like, 1 Pet. iii 8. 2. While, Acts xx 9. 3. For, Mat, vi 12.
Isa, xxiv 2 *a* with the people, *a* with the servant
Col, ii 6 *a* ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk

ASCEND,

Signifies, 1. To get or climb up, Josh vi 5. 2. To go up to heaven bodily and visibly, Eph, iv 9 10.

Who ſhall aſcend into the hill of the Lord, Pſal. xxiv 3 Who ſhall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and bleſſing of God
No man hath aſcended up to heaven, John iii 13 No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, ſo as to know the ſecret will and counſels of God
Joſh. vi 5 people ſhall *a* every man ſtraight
Iſa. xiv 13 thou haſt ſaid, I will *a* to heaven
John vi 62 ye ſhall ſee the ſon of man *a*

ASCENDED.

Judg. xiii 20 angel of the Lord *a* in the flame
Acts ii 34 David is not yet *a* into heaven
Rev. viii 4 ſmoke of the incenſe *a* before God

ASCRIBE.

Deut. xxxii 3 *a* ye greatneſs to our God
Job xxxvi 3 I will *a* righteouſneſs to my Maker
Pſal. lxviii 34 *a* ye ſtrength to God

ASHAMED.

Gen. ii 25 naked the man and his wife and were not *a*
2 Kings ii 17 they urged him till he was *a*
Prov. xii 4 ſhe that maketh *a* is as rottenneſs
Jer. ii 26 as the thief is *a* when he is found
Luke xiii 17 all his adverſaries were *a*
2 Tim. i 12 nevertheleſs I am not *a*

Be ASHAMED.

Gen. xxxviii 23 let her take it to her, leſt we be *a*
Pſal. lxix 6 let not them that wait be *a* for my ſake
Iſa. i 29 for they ſhall be *a* of the oaks
xxvi 11 they ſhall ſee and be *a* for their envy
Hoſ. iv 19 *a* becauſe of their ſacrifices
1 Pet. iii 16 may be *a* that falſly accuſe you

ASHES.

Signifies, The remains of fuel after it has been burnt, 2 Pet. ii 6. They denote, 1. The frailty and extreme vileneſs of man, when compared with his Creator, Gen. xviii 27—2. Deep humiliation, Eſth. iv 1
Gen. xviii 27 to ſpeak, which am but duſt and *a*
2 Sam. xiii 19 Tamar put *a* on her head
Pſal. xx † 3 turn to *a* thy burnt-ſacrifice
Iſa. lxiv 20 he feedeth of *a* a deceived heart
Ezek. xxviii 18 I will bring thee to *a* on the earth
Mat. xi 21 they would have repented long ago in ſackloth and *a*

ASK,

Signifies, 1. To enquire, Gen. xxxii 29—2. To require or demand, Gen. xxxiv 12 &c
Gen. xxxii 29 wherefore doſt thou *a* after my name
xxxiv 12 *a* me never ſo much dowry and gift
Deut. iv 32 *a* now of the days that are paſt
2 Sam. xiv 18 hide not from me the thing I *a*
Job xii 7 *a* the beaſts, and they ſhall teach thee
Pſal. ii 8 *a* of me, and I will give thee the heathen
Iſa. vii 11 *a* thee a ſign, *a* it in the depth
Jer. vi 16 *a* for the old paths, and walk therein
Lam. iv 4 the young children *a* bread
Mat. vi 8 what ye have need of, before ye *a* him
xiv 7 to give her whatſoever ſhe would *a*
Mark vi 22 *a* what thou wilt I wilt give thee
John i 19 when the Jews ſent prieſts to *a* him
xvi 19 Jeſus knew that they were deſirous to *a*
Acts x 29 I *a* therefore for what intent
1 John iii 22 whatſoever we *a* we receive

ASKED.

Gen. xxxii 29 Jacob *a* him and ſaid, tell me thy name
Joſh. xix 50 gave the city which he *a*
Pſal. xxi 4 he *a* life of thee, thou gaveſt him
Mat. xvi 13 he *a* his diſciples
Rom. x 20 made manifeſt to them that *a* not

ASKING.

1 Sam. xii 17 ſee your wickedneſs in *a* a king
John viii 7 when they continued *a* he lift up

ASLEEP,

Signifies, 1. To take reſt in ſleep, Jonah i 5.—2 To die, Acts vii 60
Cant. vii 9 the lips of thoſe that are *a* to ſpeak
1 Cor. xv 6 part remain, but ſome are fallen *a*
1 Theſ. iv 13 ignorant concerning them that are *a*

ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. iv 34 hath God *a* to go and take a nation
Heb. xi 29 the Egyptians *a* to do, were drowned

ASS.

Gen. xxii 3 Abraham roſe and ſaddled his *a*
xlix 14 Iſſachar is a ſtrong *a* couching
Exod. xiii 13 every firſtling of an *a* redeem
Num. xvi 15 I have not taken one *a* from them
30 the *a* ſaid to Balaam, am not I thine *a*
Judg. xv 16 with the jaw-bone of an *a* heaps
Jer. xxii 19 buried with the burial of an *a*
Luke xiii 15 doth not each looſe his *a* on ſabbath
2 Pet. ii 16 the dumb *a* ſpeaking, forbad.

Wild ASS.

Job vi 5 doth the - *a* bray when he hath graſs
Hoſ. viii 9 they are gone, a - *a* alone by himſelf

ASSES.

Gen. xii 16 Abram had he *a* and ſhe *a* and camels
Judg. v 10 ſpeak ye that ride on white *a*
2 Sam. xvi 2 the *a* be for the king's houſhold
2 Chr. xxviii 15 carried the feeble of them upon *a*

Wild ASSES

Job xxiv 5 as - *a* in the deſert go they forth
Iſa. xxxii 14 the forts ſhall be a joy of - *a*
Dan. v 21 Nebuchadnezzar's dwelling was with - *a*

ASSEMBLE.

Num. x 3 when they blow, the aſſembly ſhall *a*
Ezek. xi 17 I will *a* you out of the countries
Amos iii 9 *a* yourſelves on the mount of Samaria
Zeph. iii 8 I will *a* the kingdoms to pour indignation

ASSEMBLED.

Exod. xxxviii 8 women which *a* at door of the tabernacle
Ezra ix 4 then *a* to me every one that trembled
Pſal. xlviii 4 lo the kings were *a* they paſſed by
John xx 19 the diſciples *a* for fear of the Jews
Acts i 4 being *a* commanded them not to depart
xii 26 a whole year they *a* with the church

ASSEMBLY.

Gen. xxviii † 3 that thou mayeſt be an *a* of people
Lev. iv. 13 the thing be hid from the eyes of the *a*
Neh. v 7 I ſet a great *a* againſt them
Pſal. cvii 32 praiſe him in the *a* of the elders
Ezek. xiii 9 they ſhall not be in the *a* of my people

Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. xxiii 36 on the eighth day a - *a*
2 Kings x 20 Jehu ſaid proclaim a - *a* for Baal

ASSEMBLIES.

Pſal. lxxxvi 14 the *a* of violent men ſought my ſoul
Ezek. xliv 24 ſhall keep my laws in all mine *a*
Amos v 21 I will not ſmell in your ſolemn *a*

ASSOON.

Exod. ix 29 *a* as I am gone out of the city
Iſa. lxvi 8 *a* as Zion travelled, ſhe brought forth
John xviii 6 *a* as he ſaid, I am he, they went back

ASSURANCE.

Deut. xxviii 66 thou ſhalt have none *a* of thy life
Acts xxvii 31 whereof he hath given *a* to all men
1 Theſ. i 5 our goſpel came in much *a*

ASSURE.

1 John iii 19 and ſhall *a* our hearts before him

ASSURED

Lev. xxvii 19 add the fifth, and it ſhall be *a* to him

ASSUREDLY.

1 Kings i 13 *a* Solomon thy ſon ſhall reign
Jer. xxxii 41 I will plant them in this land *a*
Acts ii 36 let all the houſe of Iſrael know *a*

ASSWAGE, ED.

Gen. viii 1 over the earth, and the waters were *a*

ASTONIED.

Ezra ix 3 pluckt off the hair, and ſat down *a*
Iſa. lii 14 as many were *a* at thee

ASTONISHED.

Lev. xxvi 32 and your enemies ſhall be *a*
Jer. ii 12 but *a* O ye heavens at this
Mark v 42 they were *a* with great aſtoniſhment
Luke ii 47 *a* at his underſtanding and anſwers
viii 56 her parents were *a* but he charged them
Acts ix 6 he trembling and *a* ſaid, Lord

ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. xxviii 28 the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with *a*
Jer. v † 30 *a* is committed in the land
xxix 18 I will deliver them to be a curſe and an *a*
Ezek. iv 16 and they ſhall drink water by meaſure with *a*

ASTROLOGERS.

Iſa. xlvii 13 let now the *a* the ſtar-gazers ſtand
Dan. i 20 found them ten times better than *a*
iv 7 then came in the magicians and *a*

AS WELL.

Lev. xxiv 16 *a* the ſtranger, as he that is born
Job xii 3 I have underſtanding *a* as you
Heb. iv 2 to us the goſpel preached *a* as to them

ATHIRST.

Judg. xv 18 Samſon was ſore *a* and called on Lord
Rev. xxi 6 I will give to him that is *a* of fountain

ATONEMENT,

Signifies, 1. Reconciliation, or appeaſing of anger, Rom. v 11. 2. A ranſom, Job xxxiii † 24.
Exod. xxix 36 offer a bullock each day for *a*
xxx 10 once in the year ſhall make *a* upon it
Lev. i 4 it ſhall be accepted for him to make *a*
ix 7 make *a* for thyſelf and for them
xii 7 make an *a* for her, and ſhe ſhall be clean
xvi 18 he ſhall go and make *a* for the altar
xxiii 27 tenth day of 7th month ſhall be a day of *a*
Num. viii 21 made *a* for the Levites to cleanſe
xxviii 22 a goat for a ſin-offering to make *a*
Neh. x 33 ordinances for offerings to make *a*
Rom. v 11 by whom we have now received *a*

ATTAIN.

Pſal. cxxxix 6 it is high, I cannot *a* unto it
Acts xxvii 12 if they might *a* to Phenice
Phil. iii 12 I might *a* to reſurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

Gen. xlvii 9 have not *a* to the days of my fathers
2 Sam. xxiii 19 howbeit he *a* not to the firſt three
1 Tim. iv 6 good doctrine whereto thou haſt *a*

ATTEND.

Eſth. iv 5 Hatach whom he appointed to *a* her
Prov. iv 1 and *a* to know underſtanding
1 Cor. vii 35 may *a* on the Lord without diſtraction

ATTENTIVE.

Neh. i 6 let thine ear now be *a* 11
viii 3 the ears of the people were *a*

AUDIENCE.

Gen. xxiii 13 Abraham ſpake to Ephron in *a* of people
Neh. xiii 1 read in the book of Moſes in the *a*
Acts xv 12 then all the multitude gave *a*

AVENGE.

Lev. xix 18 thou ſhalt not *a* nor bear grudge
Eſth. xviii 13 Jews *a* themſelves on their enemies
Jer. xlvi 10 a day of vengeance that he may *a*
Rev. vi 10 how long doſt thou not *a* our blood

AVENGED.

Gen. iv 24 if Cain ſhall be *a* ſeven-fold
Judg. xvi 28 may be *a* on Philiſtines for my two eyes
1 Sam. xviii 25 an hundred foreſkins, to be *a* on enemies
2 Sam. iv 8 the Lord hath *a* my lord the king
Jer. v 9 my ſoul be *a* on ſuch a nation
Rev. xviii 20 rejoice, for God hath *a* you on her

AVENGER.

Num. xxxv 12 cities for refuge from the *a*
Deut. xix 6 leſt the *a* of blood purſue the ſlayer
Joſh. xx 5 if the *a* of blood purſue after him
Pſal. viii 2 thou mighteſt ſtill the enemy and *a*

AUNT.

Lev. xviii 14 nor approach to his wife, ſhe is thy *a*

AVOID.

Prov. iv 15 *a* it, paſs not by it, turn from it
Tit. iii 9 *a* fooliſh queſtions and genealogies

AUSTERE.

Luke xix 21 I feared, becauſe thou art an *a* man

AUTHOR.

Acts iii † 15 and killed the *a* of life
Heb. v 9 he became the *a* of eternal ſalvation
xii 2 Jeſus the *a* and finiſher of our faith

AUTHORITY,

Signifies, 1. Power, rule, or dignity, Prov. xxix 2. 2. A convincing efficacy and power, Mat. vii 29. 3. A warrant, order, or authentic permiſſion, Mat. xxi 23.
Eſth. ix 29 Eſther and Mordecai wrote with *a*
Mat. vii 29 taught them, as one having *a*
viii 9 for I am a man under *a*
Acts ix 14 here he hath *a* to bind
Tit. ii 15 exhort, and rebuke with all *a*
Rev. xiii 2 the dragon gave him great *a*

AWAKE,

Signifies, 1. To come out of natural ſleep, Luke ix 32. 2. To rouſe up out of ſpiritual ſleep, by leaving off all ſinful courſes, and ſetting about the performance of duties required, Rom. xiii 11.
Awake not my love, till he pleaſe, Cant. ii 7. Give my beloved Saviour no occaſion of offence or departure, neither interrupt that peace I enjoy in him, ſo long as he is pleaſed to continue it.
Judg. v 12 *a a* Deborah, *a* utter a ſong
Pſal. vii 6 *a* for me to the judgment
lvii 8 *a* my glory, I myſelf will *a* early
Prov. xxiii 35 when ſhall I *a* I will ſeek it again
Cant. iv 6 *a* O north wind, and come thou ſouth
Dan. xii 2 many that ſleep in the duſt ſhall *a*
Luke ix 32 when they were *a* they ſaw his glory
2 Tim. ii † 26 may *a* themſelves out of ſnare

AWAKED.

Gen. xxviii 16 Jacob *a* out of his ſleep, and ſaid
Pſal. iii 5 I *a* for the Lord ſuſtained me
Jer. xxxi 26 upon this I *a* and beheld, and my ſleep

AWAKETH, ING.

Pſal. lxxxiii 20 as dream when one *a* ſo, O Lord
Acts xvi 27 the keeper of the priſon *a*

AWAY.

Gen. xv 11 when fowls came, Abram drove them *a*
Luke iv † 34 *a* what have we to do with thee
Acts xxii 22 *a* with ſuch a fellow from the earth

AWE, ETH.

Pſal. iv 4 ſtand in *a* and ſin not, commune

AWL.

Exod. xxi 6 maſter ſhall bore his ear with *a*

AWOKE.

Gen. ix 24 Noah *a* from his wine, and knew

AX,

Signifies, 1. A carpenter's tool, Judg. ix 48.

2. A human inſtrument, the king of Aſſyria, Iſa. x 15, &c.
Deut. xix 5 his hand fetcheth a ſtroke with the *a*

AXES.

1 Sam. xiii 21 yet they had a file for the *a*
2 Sam. xii 31 he put them under ſaws and *a*
Pſal. lxxiv 5 a man was famous as he lifted up *a*
Jer. xlvi 22 and come againſt her with *a*

AXLE-*trees*.

1 Kings vii 32 the *a* of the wheel join to the baſe
33 *a* and naves and felloes, all molten

B

BABE,

Signifies, 1. An infant or child, Exod. ii 6. 2. Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconſtant like infants. 1 Cor. iii 1, &c.
Exod. ii 6 ſaw the child, and behold the *b* wept
Luke i 41 the *b* leaped in her womb
Heb. v 13 unſkilful in the word, for he is a *b*

BACK.

Exod. xviii 2 Zipporah, after he had ſent her *b*
2 Sam. xv 20 return, and take *b* thy brethren
2 Chr. xiii 14 when Judah looked *b* behold
Neh. ii 8 ſtand, ſhall they cry, none ſhall look *b*
Luke viii 37 went into the ſhip, and returned *b* again

BACK, *Subſt.*

1 Sam. x 9 he turned his *b* to go from Samuel
Prov. x 13 a rod for the *b* of him
Dan. vii 6 which had on the *b* of it four wings
Rom. xi 10 and bow down their *b* alway

BACK-*parts*.

Exod. xxxiii 23 away my hand, and thou ſhalt ſee my *b* -

BACKBITING.

Prov. xxv 23 ſo an angry countenance a *b* tongue
1 Cor. xii 20 leſt there be debates, ſtrifes, *b*

BACKSLIDER.

Prov. xiv 14 *b* in heart ſhall be filled with

BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. ii 19 and thy *b* ſhall reprove thee
Jer. iii 11 the *b* Iſrael hath juſtified herſelf more
Hoſ. iv 16 Iſrael ſlideth back, as a *b* heifer
Zech. vii † 11 they gave a *b* ſhoulder

BACKWARD.

Gen. ix 23 went *b* and their faces were *b*
Pſal. xl 14 let them be driven *b* that wiſh
John xviii 6 they went *b* and fell to the ground

BAD.

Gen. xxiv 50 we cannot ſpeak to thee *b* or good
Num. xiii 19 land they dwell in, if good or *b*
2 Sam. xiv 17 ſo is the king to diſcern good or *b*
2 Cor. v 10 that he hath done, whether good or *b*

BADE.

Gen. vxvii 19 I have done according as thou *b* me
Joſh. xi 9 Joſhua did to them as the Lord *b* him
2 Chr. x 12 came on the third day as the king *b*
Luke xiv 9 and he that *b* thee and him, come

BADGER-*ſkins*.

Exod. xxv 5 take of them *b* - and ſhittim-wood
xxvi 14 and a covering for the tent above of *b* -
Ezek. xvi 10 and I ſhod thee with *b* -

BAG,

Signifies, A ſack or pouch, Deut. xxv 13
Deut. xxv 13 not have in thy *b* divers weights
Job xiv 17 my tranſgreſſion is ſealed up in a *b*
Prov. vii 20 he hath taken a *b* of money
Hag. i 6 earneth wages to put in a *b* with holes
John xii 6 becauſe he was a thief, and had the *b*

BAKE.

Gen. xix 3 Lot did *b* unleavened bread
Ezek. iv 12 thou ſhalt *b* it with man's dung

BAKE-*meats*.

Gen. xl 17 all manner of *b* - meats for Pharaoh

BAKEN.

Lev. ii 4 meat-offering *b* in the oven

BAKER.

Gen. xl 1 the butler and *b* had offended
Hoſ. vii 4 they are as an oven heated by the *b*

BAKERS.

Gen. xl 2 was wroth againſt the chief of the *b*

BALD.

Lev. xiii 40 he is *b* yet is he clean
2 Kings ii 23 go up thou *b* head, go up thou *b* head
Ezek. xxvii 31 ſhall make themſelves utterly *b*
Micah i 16 make thee *b* and poll thee for children

BALDNESS,

Signifies, 1. Want of hair on the head, Lev. xxi 5. 2. It betokens mourning, Iſa. xv 2
Deut. xiv 1 nor make any *b* between your eyes
Iſa. iii 24 and inſtead of well-ſet hair, *b*
Micah i 16 poll thee, enlarge thy *b* as the eagle

BALANCE.

Job xxxi 6 let me be weighed in an even *b*
Prov. *xi* 1 a falſe *b* is abomination
Iſa. xl 12 and weighed the hills in a *b*

BALANCES.

Lev. *xix* 36 juſt *b* a juſt ephah
Amos viii 5 and falſifying the *b* by deceit
Rev. vi 5 he that ſat on them, had a pair of *b*

BALM.

Gen. *xxxviii* 25 Iſhmaelites bearing *b* and myrrh
Jer. viii 22 is there no *b* in Gilead
Ezek. *xxvii* 17 Judah traded in honey, and oil and *b*

BAND, S,

Signifies, 1. A company of ſoldiers, Acts x 1 2. Material chains, Luke viii 29, &c.
Exod. *xxxix* 23 with a *b* round about the hole
Job *xxxviii* 9 I made darkneſs a ſwaddling *b* for it
Pſal. ii 3 let us break their *b* aſunder
Eccl. vii 26 the woman whoſe heart is as *b*
Dan. iv 15 with a *b* of iron and braſs
Acts *xvi* 26 and every one's *b* were looſed
Gen. *xxxii* 7 Jacob divided the camels into two *b*
1 Sam. *x* 26 and there went with him a *b*. of men
Ezra viii 22 aſhamed to require of the king a *b*
John *xviii* 3 Judas having received a *b* of men
Acts *xxvii* 1 to Julius, a centurion of Auguſtus *b*

BANK,

Signifies, 1 The ſide or brink of a river, Gen. xli 17. 2 A mount, or heap of earth raiſed to cover beſiegers, while they batter the walls of a city, or ſhoot at thoſe who defend them, 2 Sam. *xx* 15, &c.
Gen. xli 17 behold, I ſtood on the *b* of the river
2 Sam. *xx* 15 they caſt up a *b* againſt the city
Luke *xix* 23 gaveſt not my money into the *b*

BANNER,

Signifies, A ſtandard or enſign, Iſa. *xiii* 2
Exod. *xvii* † 15 called the altar, the Lord my *b*
Pſal. lx 4 haſt given a *b* to them that fear thee
Iſa. *xiii* 2 liſt ye up a *b* on the high mountain

BANISHMENT.

Ezra vii 26 whether it be to death, or to *b*
Lam. ii 14 ſeen falſe burdens, and cauſes of *b*

BANQUET.

Eſth. v 4 let the king and Haman come to the *b*
Job xli 6 ſhall the companions make a *b* of him

BAPTISM,

Signifies, 1 The outward ordinance or ſacrament, wherein the waſhing with water repreſents the cleanſing of the ſoul from ſin by the blood of Chriſt, Luke vii 29. 2. Inward ſpiritual waſhing, whereby the gifts and graces of the Spirit, ſignified by the outward ſign, are really and actually beſtowed, Matt. iii 11, &c.
Matt. iii 7 when he ſaw the Phariſees come to his *b*
Luke vii 29 publicans baptized with the *b* of John
Acts i 22 beginning at the *b* of John
xviii 25 Apollos knowing only the *b* of John
Rom. vi 4 we are buried with him by *b* into death
1 Pet. iii 21 the like figure whereunto, even *b*

BAPTIST.

Matt. iii 1 in thoſe days came John *b* preaching
xi 11 there hath not riſen a greater than John the *b*
xi 12 from the days of John the *b* till now
xvi 14 ſome ſay thou art John the *b*
Luke vii 20 John the *b* hath ſent us to thee, ſaying

BAPTISE.

Matt. iii 11 I *b* you with water, he ſhall *b* you with the Holy Ghoſt
Mark i 4 John did *b* in the wilderneſs, and preach
1 Cor. i 17 Chriſt ſent me not to *a* but to preach

BAPTISED.

Mat. iii 6 were *b* of him in Jordan
Mark i 9 Jeſus was *b* of John in Jordan
Luke iii 7 ſaid to the multitude that came to be *b*
John iii 22 there he tarried with them and *b*
Acts ix 18 Saul received ſight, and aroſe, and was *b*
xviii 8 many Corinthians believed and were *b*
Rom. vi 3 *b* into Jeſus, were *b* into his death
1 Cor. *xii* 13 for by one Spirit are we all *b* into one

BAPTIZEST.

John i 25 why *b* thou, if thou be not Chriſt

BAPTISETH.

John i 33 the ſame is he who *b* with Holy Ghoſt
iii 26 behold the ſame *b* all men come to him

BAPTIZING.

Matt. *xxviii* 19 go ye and teach all nations *b* them

BAR.

Exod. *xxvi* 28 middle *b* in midſt of the boards
Num. iv 10 and they ſhall put it upon a *b*
Amos i 5 I will break alſo the *b* of Damaſcus

BARS,

Signifies, 1. That by which doors and gates are made faſt, Neh. iii 3. 2. That which is made as a rafter to faſten boards unto, Exod. *xxvi* 26, &c.
Exod. *xxvi* 26 thou ſhalt make *b* of ſhittim-wood
1 Sam. *xxiii* 7 entering into a town that hath *b*
Neh. iii 3 ſet up locks thereof and *b*
Job *xxxviii* 10 and ſet *b* and doors for the ſea
xl 18 his bones are like *b* of iron
Pſal. cvii 16 and cut *b* of iron in ſunder
Jer. l † 36 a ſword is upon her *b*
li 30 Babylon, her *b* are broken
Ezek. *xxxviii* 11 and having neither gates nor *b*
Nah. iii 13 the fire ſhall devour thy *b*

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. *xiv* 11 I ſhall be to him a *b* and he a *b* to me
Col. iii 11 where there is neither *b* Scythian

BARBER.

Ezek. v 1 ſon of man, take thee a *b* raſor

BARE.

Gen. vii 17 *b* the ark
Exod. *xix* 4 and how I *b* you on eagles wings
1 Chr. *xii* 24 of Judah that *b* ſhield
John ii 8 the water made wine, and they *b* it

BARE.

Gen. *xxv* 26 Iſaac was 60 years when ſhe *b* them
xxxi 8 then all the cattle *b* ſpeckled
2 Sam. *xii* 15 ſtruck the child that Uriah's wife *b*
Prov. *xvii* 25 and bitterneſs to her that *b* him
Luke xi 27 bleſſed is the womb that *b* thee

BARE *witneſs and record*.

Mark *xiv* 56 many *b* falſe - againſt him
John i 15 John *b* witneſs of him
xix 35 he that ſaw it *b* record, and it is true

BARE, *Adject*.

Signifies, 1. Naked, or uncovered, Lev. *xiii* 45. 2. Plain, or real, 1 Cor. *xv* 37. Made bare his holy arm, Iſa. lii 10. Hath diſcovered and put forth his great power, which for a long time ſeemed to be hid and unemployed
Lev. xiii 45 his clothes be rent and his head *b*
Jer. xiii 22 for iniquity are thy heels made *b*
Ezek. xvi 7 whereas thou waſt naked and *b*

BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. xv 30 he went *b* and the people with him
Iſa. xx 2 Iſaiah did ſo, walking naked and *b*

BARLEY.

Exod. ix 31 the *b* was ſmitten, for *b* was in the ear
Ruth i 22 came in the beginning of *b*-harveſt
ii 17 ſhe had gleaned about an ephah of *b*
1 Chr. xi 13 a parcel of ground full of *b*
Exek. iv 9 take to thee wheat, and *b* and beans
Rev. vi 6 a voice ſay, 3 meaſures of *b* for a penny

BARN,

Signifies, 1. A repoſitory for any ſort of grain, Luke xii 24. 2. Heaven, Mat. xiii 30
2 Kings vi 27 ſhall I help thee out of the *b* floor
Hag. ii 19 is the ſeed yet in the *b*
Mat. xiii 30 but gather the wheat into my *b*

BARNS.

Deut. xxviii † 8 the Lord ſhall command the bleſſing upon thee in thy *b*
Mat. vi 26 the fowls ſow not, nor gather into *b*
Luke xii 18 I will pull down my *b* and build

BARREL, S.

1 Kings xvii 12 but a handful of meal in a *b*
xviii 33 fill four *b* with water, and pour it

BARREN.

Gen. xi 30 but Sarai was *b* ſhe had no child
Deut. vii 14 there ſhall not be male or female *b*
Job xxiv 21 he evil intreateth the *b* that bear not
Luke i 7 becauſe that Elizabeth was *b*

BASE, BASES.

1 Kings vii 27 ten *b* four cubits the length of one *b*
2 Kings xxv 13 the *b* Solomon made, brake they

BASE, *Adject*.

2 Sam. vi 22 and will be *b* in mine own ſight
Iſa. iii 5 and the *b* againſt the honourable
1 Cor. i 28 *b* things of this world God hath choſen
2 Cor. x 1 I Paul, who in preſence am *b* among

BASER.

Acts xvii 5 took lewd fellows of the *b* ſort

BASEST.

Ezek. xxix 15 Pathros ſhall be the *b* of kingdoms
Dan. iv 17 ſetteth up over it the *b* of men

BASKET.

Gen. xl 17 in the *b* all manner of bake-meats
Exod. xxix 23 the *b* of unleavened bread
Amos viii 1 and behold a *b* of ſummer-fruit
Acts ix 25 the diſciples took Saul, and let him down by the wall in a *b*

BASKETS.

Gen. xl 16 I had three white *b* on my head
Mat. xiv 20 they took up twelve *b* full

BASON.

Exod. xii 22 dip it in the blood that is in the

1 Chr. xxviii 17 gave gold by weight for every *b*

B A S T A R D.

Deut. xxiii 2 a *b* not enter into the congregation
Zech. ix 6 and a *b* ſhall dwell in Aſhdod
Heb. xii 8 if ye be without chaſtiſement, then *b*

B A T H.

Iſa. v 10 yea, ten acres ſhall yield one *b*
Ezek. xlv 10 ſhall have a juſt ephah, a juſt *b*
11 the ephah and *b* ſhall be of one meaſure

B A T H E.

Lev. xv 5 ſhall *b* himſelf in water
xvii 16 but if he waſhed them not, nor *b* his fleſh

B A T H S.

1 Kings vii 26 the ſea contained 2000 *b*
2 Chr. ii 10 give thy ſervants 20,000 *b* of wine
Ezek. xlv 14 an homer of ten *b* ten *b* are an homer

B A T T L E,

Signifies, 1. A general fight, Deut. xx 3—2. Victory. Eccl. ix 11—3. War, 1 Sam. xvii 13
Gen. xiv 18 they joined *b*
Joſh. xi 19 all other they took in *b*
2 Sam. xi 1 when kings go forth to *b*
2 Chr. xxv 8 if wilt go, do it, be ſtrong for the *b*
Pſal. xviii 39 haſt girded me with ſtrength to *b*
lxxxix 43 and haſt not made him to ſtand in the *b*
Iſa. ix 5 every *b* is with confuſed noiſe
xxvii 4 ſet briars and thorns againſt me in *b*
Jer. viii 6 as the horſe ruſheth into the *a*
Ezek. vii 14 have blown, but none goeth to the *b*
Joel ii 5 as ſtrong people ſet in *b* aray
1 Cor. xiv 8 who ſhall prepare himſelf to *b*
Rev. ix 7 locuſts like to horſes prepared to *b*
xvi 14 to gather them to *b* of the great day

Day of B A T T L E.

1 Sam. xiii 22 ſo it came to paſs in the - *b* that
Job xxxviii 23 I reſerved againſt the - *b* and war
Hoſ. x 14 Shalman ſpoiled Beth-arbel in - *b*
Zech. xiv 3 as when he fought in - *b*

B A T T L E S.

1 Sam. viii 20 may go out before us and fight our *b*
xviii 17 only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b*
Iſa. xxx 32 and in *b* of ſhakings will he fight

B A T T L E M E N T, S.

Deut. xxii 8 thou ſhalt make a *b* for thy roof

B A Y - *tree.*

Pſal. xxxvii 35 wicked ſpreading like a green *b* -

B D E L L I U M.

Gen. ii 12 in Havileh there is *b* and onyx ſtone
Num. xi 7 colour of manna as the colour of *b*

B E,

Signifies, 1. To exiſt, or have a being, Rom. iv 17—2. To be made or become, Jer. xxxii 38 Mat. xix 5
Gen. ii 18 it is not good that man ſhould *b* alone
2 Kings vi 16 for they that *b* with us, are more than they that *b* with them
Pſal. cxxix 24 if there *b* any wicked way in me
Dan. xii 13 go thou thy way till the end *b*
Mat. iv 3 if thou *b* the Son of God
xviii 17 let him *b* to thee as a heathen man
Luke x 6 and if the ſon of peace *b* there
Rom. iv 17 who calleth thoſe things which *b* not
Gal. iii 9 they which *b* of faith are bleſſed
Heb. xii 8 but if ye *b* without chaſtiſement
Rev. *xviii* 22 craftsman, of whatſoever craft he *b*
xxii 11 he that is unjuſt, let him *b* unjuſt ſtill, he that is filthy, let him *b* filthy ſtill

If it B E.

Gen. *xxiii* 8 - *b* your mind that I bury my dead
Exod. i 16 - *b* a ſon kill him, - *b* a daughter
Mat. *xiv* 28 - *b* thou, bid me come on the water
Gal. iii 4 have ye ſuffered in vain, - *b* yet in vain

Not B E. B E *not.*

Gen. *xxi* 12 let it - *b* grievous in thy ſight
Num. *xii* 12 let her - *b* as one dead, of whom
Zech. viii 11 I will - *b* to the reſidue of this people
2 Cor. vi 14 *b* - unequally yoked together

Let there B E.

Gen. i 3 - *b* light | 6 - *b* a firmament
Exod. v 9 - *b* more work laid on the men

Shall B E, *or ſhalt* B E.

Gen. ii 24 to his wife, and they - *b* one fleſh
xv 5 he ſaid to him, ſo - thy ſeed *b*
xxvii 33 I have bleſſed him, and he - *b* bleſſed
Exod. *xix* 5 ye - *b* a peculiar treaſure to me
Jer. *xiii* 27 not be made clean, when - it once *b*
Hoſ. v 9 have I made known that which - *b*
Rev. *xvi* 5 O Lord which art and waſt, and - *b*
xxii 12 to give every man as his work - *b*

To B E.

Gen. xvii 7 - *b* a God, to thee, and thy ſeed after
Prov. xxiv 1 neither deſire - *b* with them
1 Cor. vii 26 I ſay it is good for a man ſo - *b*
Phil. i 23 having a deſire - *b* with Chriſt
2 Pet. iii 11 what manner of perſons ought ye - *b*

Will B E.

Gen. xvi 12 Iſhmael - *b* a wild man
xvii 8 I - *b* their God
Neh. iv 12 from all places they - *b* upon you
Pſal. xlviii 14 he - *b* our guide even to death
Ezek. xi 16 I - *b* to them as a little ſanctuary
Heb. i 5 I - *b* to him a Father, and he to me a Son
Rev. xxi 7 I - *b* his God, and he ſhall be my Son

B E A M.

Judg. xvi 14 he went away with the pin of the *b*
Mat. vi 3 conſidereſt not the *b*
4 and behold a *b* is in thine own eye
5 hypocrite, firſt caſt out the *b*

B E A M S.

2 Chr. iii 7 he overlaid the *b* the poſts and walls

B E A R,

Signifies, 1. To carry, Jer. xvii 21. 2. To ſuffer or endure, 2 Cor. xi 1. 3. To bring forth, Gen. xvii 13. 4. To produce or yield, James iii 12
Gen. iv 13 *my* puniſhment greater than I can *b*
xiii 6 the land was not able to *b* them
Deut. i 31 God bare thee as a man doth *b* his ſon
Iſa. i 14 your feaſts I am weary to *b* them
Lam iii 27 it is good to *b* the yoke in his youth
Ezek. xxxiv 29 nor *b* the ſhame of the heathen
Hag. ii 12 if one *b* holy fleſh in the ſkirt of his
Mat. iii 11 whoſe ſhoes I am not worthy to *b*
Rom. xv 1 we ought to *b* infirmities of the weak
2 Cor. xi 1 would to God ye could *b* with me
James iii 12 can the fig-tree *b* olive-berries
Rev. ii 2 thou canſt not *b* them that are evil

B E A R *witneſs.*

Exod. xx 16 thou ſhalt not *b* falſe - againſt thy neighbour
John i 7 the ſame came for a witneſs, to *b* -

B E A R.

Gen. xvii 17 ſhall Sarah that is 90 years old *b*
Lev. xii 5 but if ſhe *b* a maid-child, then
Deut. xxviii 57 towards her children ſhe ſhall *b*

B E A R E R S.

2 Chr. ii 18 he ſet 70,000 to be *b* of burdens
xxxiv 13 alſo they were over the *b* of burdens

B E A R E S T.

Judg. xiii 3 behold, thou art barren and *b* not
Pſal. cvi 4 with the favour that thou *b* to thy

B E A R E T H.

Lev. xi 28 he that *b* the carcaſe of them
Cant. vi 6 whereof every one *b* twins
Rom. xiii 4 for he *b* not the ſword in vain
Heb. vi 8 that which *b* thorns is rejected

B E A R I N G.

Gen. i 29 I have given you every herb *b* ſeed
Num. x 17 ſet forward *b* the tabernacle
Joſh. iii 3 the prieſts *b* the ark
Rom. ii 15 their conſcience alſo *b* witneſs

Child-B E A R I N G.

1 Tim. ii 15 ſhe ſhall be ſaved in - *b*

B E A R, B E A R S.

1 Sam, *xvii* 34 came a lion and a *b* took a lamb
Iſa, *xi* 7 the cow and *b* ſhall feed their young
Amos v 19 as if a man did flee from a *b*

B E A R D, S,

Lev, *xiii* 29 if a man hath a plague on head or *b*
2 Sam, *x* 5 tarry at Jericho till your *b* be grown
xix 24 Mephiboſheth trimmed not his *b*
Ezek, v 1 cauſe a raſor to paſs on thy head and *b*

B E A S T,

Signifies, 1, A brute creature void of reaſon, Prov, *xii* 10, 2, All kind of cattle, 1 Kings iv 33,
Gen, i 24 God ſaid, let the earth bring forth the *b*
25 God made the *b* of the earth after his kind
Judg, *xx* 48 ſmote them, as well the men as the *b*
Neh, ii 12 nor any *b* ſave the *b* I rode on
Luke *x* 34 ſet him on his own *b* and brought him
Rev, *xv* 2 them that had got the victory over the *b*
xvii 8 thou ſaweſt the *b* that was and is not
xx 10 where the *b* and falſe prophets are

Every B E A S T,

Gen, i 30 to - *b* I have given green herb for meat
Gen, ii 19 out of the ground God formed - *b*
Lev, xi 26 the carcaſes of - *b* which divideth the hoof
Pſal, l 10 for - *b* of the foreſt is mine

B E A S T, *joined with Man.*

Gen, vi 7 the Lord ſaid I will deſtroy both - and *b*
Exod, viii 17 ſmote duſt, and it became lice in - and *b*
Pſal, xxxvi 6 Lord, thou preſerveſt - and *b*
Ezek, xxxvi 11 I will multiply upon you - and *b*
Jonah iii 7 let not - nor *b* taſte any thing

Unclean B E A S T.

Lev, v 2 or if a ſoul touch any - *b*
xxvii 11 if it be - *b* of which they do not offer

Wild B E A S T.

2 Kings xiv 9 there paſſed by a - *b* of Lebanon and trod down the thiſtle
Job xxxix 15 forgetteth that - *b* may break them

B E A S T S.

Gen, xxxi 39 torn of *b*, Exod, xxii 31
xxxvi 6 Eſau took all his *b* and his ſubſtance
Lev, xi 2 theſe *b* ye ſhall eat
Num. xx 8 give the congregation and their *b* drink
Job xii 7 aſk the *b* and they ſhall teach thee
Pſal, xlix 12 man is like the *b* that periſh
Prov, *ix* 2 wiſdom hath killed her *b*
Jer, *ix* 10 the *b* are fled
Joel i 18 how do the *b* groan, herds perplexed
Zeph, ii 15 become a place for *b* to lie down in
Rev, iv 6 four *b* full of eyes before and behind
vii 11 angels ſtood about the throne and the four *b*

B E A S T S *of the Earth.*

Deut, *xxviii* 26 thy carcaſe ſhall be meat to all *b* -
1 Sam, *xvii* 46 carcaſes of Philiſtines to *b* -
Iſa. *xviii* 6 they ſhall be left to the *b* -
Jer. *vii* 33 carcaſes meat for *b* -
Rev. vi 8 to kill with hunger, and with the *b* -

B E A S T S *of the Field.*

Exod, *xxiii* 11 what the poor leave, the *b* - may eat
Job v 23 the *b* - ſhall be at peace with thee
Ezek *xxix* 5 I have given thee for meat to the *b* -
Hoſ. ii 18 make a covenant for them with the *b* -
Joel ii 22 be not afraid, ye *b* - the paſtures ſpring

Wild B E A S T S.

Lev. *xxvi* 22 I will alſo ſend - *b* among you
Pſal, l 11 and the - *b* of the field are mine
Acts *x* 12 ſheet wherein were all - *b*

B E A T,

Signifies, 1. To ſmite or ſtrike, Deut. *xxv* 3. 2. To bruiſe or bray, Exod. xxx 36.
Exod. *xxx* 36 ſome of the ſpices *b* very ſmall
Ruth ii 17 ſhe *b* out that ſhe had gleaned
2 Kings iii 25 the Iſraelites *b* down the cities
Prov, *xxiii* 14 if thou ſhalt *b* him with a rod
Iſa, ii 4 *b* their ſwords into plow ſhares
Mark *iv* 37 waves *b* into the ſhip, it was now full
Luke *xii* 45 and ſhall begin to *b* the men-ſervants

B E A T E N,

Exod, v 14 the officers of Iſrael were *b*
Job iv † 20 they are *b* in pieces from morning
Micah i 7 the graven images ſhall be *b* to pieces
Mark *xiii* 9 in the ſynagogue ye ſhall be *b*
2 Cor. *xi* 25 thrice was I *b* with rods

B E A U T Y,

Signifies, 1. Comelineſs or handſomeneſs, 2 Sam. *xiv* 25—2. A chief perſon, or city, 2 Sam. i 19—3. Splendor, glory, or dignity, Lam. i 6
Exod. *xxviii* 2 garments for Aaron for glory and *b*
1 Chr. *xvi* 29 worſhip the Lord in the *b* of holineſs
2 Chr. *xx* 21 ſhould praiſe the *b* of holineſs
Pſal. *xxvii* 4 to behold the *b* of the Lord
xxxix 11 thou makeſt his *b* to conſume away
xlv 11 ſo ſhall the king greatly deſire thy *b*
Iſa. iii 24 there ſhall be burning inſtead of *b*
xxxiii 17 thine eyes ſhall ſee the king in his *b*
Ezek. vii 20 as for the *b* of his ornament
Hoſ. *x* † 11 I paſſed over on the *b* of her neck
Zech. *ix* 17 how great is his goodneſs and *b*

B E A U T I F U L.

Gen. *xxix* 17 Rachel was *b* and well-favoured
1 Sam. *xvi* 12 David was of a *b* countenance
xxv 3 Abigail was of a *b* countenance
2 Sam. *xi* 2 Bath-ſheba was very *b* to look upon
xiv † 25 in Iſrael not a *b* man as Abſalom
Iſa. iv 2 ſhall the branch of the Lord be *b*

B E C A M E.

Gen, ii 7 the breath of life, and man *b* a living ſoul
xix 26 his wife looked back, and a *b* a pillar of ſalt
1 Cor, *ix* 20 to the Jews I *b* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb, vii 26 ſuch an high-prieſt *b* us, who is holy
Rev, *xvi* 3 the ſea *b* as the blood of a dead man

B E C A U S E.

Gen, iii † 1 *b* God hath ſaid ye ſhall not eat
Lev, *xxvi* 43 *b* even *b* they deſpiſed my judgments
Ezek, *xiii* 10 *b* even *b* they ſeduced my people
John viii 43 even *b* ye cannot hear my word
1 John iii 14 *b* we love the brethren

B E C K O N E D,

Luke i 22 Zacharias *b* and remained ſpeechleſs
John *xiii* 14 Peter *b* to him that he ſhould aſk

B E C O M E,

Gen, iii 22 the man is *b* as one of us to know
Exod, *xv* 2 the Lord is *b* my ſalvation
Jonah iv 5 might ſee what would *b* of the city

B E C O M E T H,

Pſal, *xciii* 5 holineſs *b* thy houſe, O Lord, for ever
Mat, iii 15 thus it *b* us to fulfil all righteouſneſs
Tit, ii 3 the aged be in behaviour as *b* holineſs

B E D,

Signifies, 1. That whereon perſons ſleep in the night, 1 Sam. xix 13. 2. A couch to reſt on in the day, 2 Sam. iv 5.

Gen. xlvii 31 bowed himſelf on the *b*
Lev. xv 4 every *b* whereon he lieth is unclean
Job vii 13 when I ſay, my *b* ſhall comfort me
Pſal. iv 4 commune with your heart on your *b*
lxiii 6 when I remember thee upon my *b*
Cant. i 16 yea, pleaſant, alſo our *b* is green
Mark iv 21 a candle to be put under a *b*
Luke xi 7 my children are with me in *b*
Rev. ii 22 behold I will caſt her into a *b*

B E D *of love.*

Ezek. xxiii 17 Babylonians came to her into the *b* -

B E D *undefiled.*

Heb. xiii 4 marriage is honourable and the *b* -

B E D-C H A M B E R.

Exod. viii 3 frogs come into thy *b* and thy bed
2 Sam. iv 7 Ish-boſheth lay in his *b*

B E D S.

Pſal. cxlix 5 let them ſing aloud on their *b*
Amos vi 4 that lie on *b* of ivory and ſtretch
Mark vii † 4 as waſhing of cups, *b*

B E E, B E E S.

Deut. i 44 the Amorites chaſed you as *b* in Seir
Judg. xiv 8 a ſwarm of *b* in the carcaſe of lion
Iſa. vii 18 the Lord ſhall hiſs for the *b* in Aſſyria

B E E N.

1 Sam. x † 27 Saul was as though he had *b* deaf
Iſa. xlviii 18 then had thy peace *b* as a river
Acts iv 13 took knowledge they had *b* with Jeſus
Rom. ix 29 we had *b* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 John ii 19 if they had *b* of us, no doubt

Hath B E E N.

Gen. xxxi 5 the God of my fathers - *b* with me
Deut. ii 7 the Lord thy God - *b* with thee
Eccl. iii 15 that which - *b* is now, and that which is to be, hath already *b*
Rom. xi 34 or who hath *b* his counſellor

Have B E E N.

1 Sam. iv 9 not ſervants to the Hebrews as they - *b*
1 Chr. xvii 8 I - *b* with thee whither thou walked
Pſal. xxv 6 thy tender mercies they - *b* ever of old
Iſa. xxvi 17 ſo - we *b* in thy ſight, O Lord
Acts xx 18 after what manner I - *b* with you

Not B E E N.

Exod. ix 18 hail ſuch as hath - *b* in Egypt
Pſal. cxxiv 1 if it had - *b* the Lord on our ſide
Luke xvi 11 if therefore ye have - *b* faithful

B E F A L.

Gen. xlii 4 leſt peradventure miſchief *b* him
Deut. xxxi 17 many evils and troubles ſhall *b* them

B E F A L L E N.

Lev. x 19 and ſuch things have *b* me
Mat. viii 33 and what was *b* to the poſſeſſed of devils

B E F O R E.

Signifies, 1. In ſight of, Gen. xliii 14. 2. Rather than, 2 Sam. vi 21

Gen. xx 15 behold my land is *b* thee, dwell where
Exod. xvi 34 Aaron laid it up *b* the teſtimony
2 Chr. xiii 14 the battle was *b* and behind
Pſal. xxxi 22 I am cut off from *b* thine eyes
Iſa. ix 12 Syrians *b* and the Philiſtines behind
Mat. i 18 *b* they came together ſhe was with child
Acts ii 31 he ſeeing this *b* ſpake of reſurrection
Col. i 5 whereof ye heard *b* in the word
Rev. iii 9 make them to worſhip *b* thy feet

Come B E F O R E.

Exod. xxii 9 both parties ſhall - *b* the judge
Micah vi 6 wherewithal ſhall I - *b* the Lord
2 Tim. iv 21 do thy diligence to - *b* winter

B E F O R E *the people.*

Gen. xxiii 12 Abraham bowed *b* - of the land
Joſh. viii 20 Joſhua and the elders went *b* - to Ai

B E F O R E *whom.*

Gen. xxiv 40 Lord *b* - I walk, will ſend his angel
Acts xxvi 26 the king *b* - alſo I ſpake freely

B E F O R E T I M E.

Joſh. xx 5 becauſe he hated him not *b* -
Neh. ii 1 I had not been *b* - ſad in his preſence

B E G A N.

Gen. iv 26 then *b* men to call on name of the Lord
2 Chr. xx 22 when they *b* to ſing, the Lord ſet
Mark xiv † 72 he *b* to weep when he thought
John iv 52 enquired the hour when he *b* to amend
Heb. ii 3 at firſt *b* to be ſpoken by the Lord

B E G A T.

Prov. xxiii 22 hearken to thy father that *b* thee
Dan. xi 6 ſhe ſhall be given up, and he that *b* her
1 John v 1 every one that loveth him that *b*

B E G E T.

Gen. xvii 20 twelve princes ſhall be *b*
Eccl. vi 3 if a man *b* 100 children, and live
Ezek. xviii 10 if he *b* a ſon that is a robber

B E G E T T E S T.

Gen. xlviii 6 iſſue which thou *b* ſhalt be thine

B E G.

Pſal. cix 10 let his children be vagabonds and *b*
Luke xvi 3 I cannot dig, to *b* I am aſhamed

B E G G E D.

Mat. xxvii 58 and *b* the body of Jeſus
John ix 8 is not this he that ſat and *b*

B E G G A R.

1 Sam. ii 8 he lifteth the *b* from the dunghill
Luke xvi 20 and there was a *b* named Lazarus

B E G I N.

Gen. xi 6 this they *b* to do, and now nothing
1 Sam. iii 12 when I *b* I will alſo make an end
2 Cor. iii 1 do we *b* again to commend ourſelves

B E G I N N I N G,

Signifies, 1. That which is the firſt, Exod. xii 2. 2. That time whence things had their firſt being, Gen. i 1.

I am the beginning and ending, Rev. i 8. I am the eternal God, who gave all things a being and beginning

Gen. xlix 3 Reuben thou art the *b* of my ſtrength
Exod. xii 2 this month ſhall be the *b* of months
Deut. xxi 17 he is the *b* of his ſtrength, the right
Prov. i 7 fear of the Lord is the *b* of knowledge
Mat. xxiv 8 all theſe are the *b* of ſorrows
Heb. iii 24 if we hold the *b* of our confidence
Rev. i 8 I am the *b* and the ending
iii 14 theſe things ſaith the *b* of creation of God

At the B E G I N N I N G.

Ruth iii 10 more kindneſs at latter end, than - *b*
Prov. xx 21 an inheritance gotten haſtily - *b*
Mat. xix 4 he which made them - *b* made them male
John xvi 4 theſe things I ſaid not to you - *b*
Acts xi 15 holy Ghoſt fell on them, as on us - *b*

From the B E G I N N I N G.

Deut. xi 12 eyes of the Lord are on it - *b* of the year
Prov. viii 23 I was ſet up - *b* or ever the earth was
Jer. xvii 12 a glorious high throne - *b*
2 Pet. iii 4 all continue as they were - *b*
2 John 5 but that which we had - *b*

In the B E G I N N I N G.

Gen. i 1 *b* - God created the heaven and earth
Prov. viii 22 the Lord poſſeſſed me - *b* of his way
Heb. i 10 thou Lord - *b* laid the foundation

B E G I N N I N G.

Mat. xiv. 30 *b* to ſink he cried, Lord ſave me
Luke xxiv 47 among all nations, *b* at Jeruſalem
John viii 9 went out, *b* at the eldeſt even to the laſt
Acts i 22 *b* from the baptiſm of John

B E G O T T E N,

Is taken, 1. Properly and naturally, Judg. viii 30. 2. Supernaturally, thus Iſaac was begotten of the dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah, Heb. xi 17, &c.

Num. xi 12 have I conceived, have I *b* them
Judg. viii 30 Gideon had 70 ſons of his body *b*
Job xxxviii 28 who hath *b* the drops of dew
1 Cor. iv 15 for I have *b* you through the goſpel
1 John iv 9 ſent his only *b* Son that we might live

Firſt-B E G O T T E N.

Heb. i 6 when he bringeth - *b* into the world
Rev. i 5 from Jeſus, who is the - *b* of the dead

B E G U I L E D, I N G.

Gen. iii 13 woman ſaid, the ſerpent *b* me, and I did eat
Joſh. ix 22 wherefore have ye *b* us
2 Pet. ii 14 cannot ceaſe, *b* unſtable ſouls

B E G U N.

Num. xvi 46 the plague is *b*
Deut. iii 24 thou haſt *b* to ſhew thy greatneſs
Mat. xviii 24 and when he had *b* to reckon

B E H A L F.

Exod. xxvii 21 on *b* of the children of Iſrael
1 Cor. i 4 I thank my God always on your *b*

B E H A V E.

Deut. xxxii 27 leſt adverſaries *b* themſelves
Pſal. ci 2 I will *b* wiſely in a perfect way
1 Tim. iii 15 how thou oughteſt to *b* in houſe of God

B E H A V E D.

1 Sam. xviii 5 David *b* himſelf wiſely
Pſal. xxxv 14 I *b* as though he had been my friend
1 Theſ. ii 10 how unblameably we *b* ourſelves

B E H A V I O U R.

1 Sam. xxi 13 David changed his *b* before them
Tit. ii 3 aged women is *b* as becometh

B E H E A D E D.

Deut. xxi 6 elders ſhall waſh over the heifer *b*
Mat. xiv 10 *b* John

B E H E L D.

Num. xxi 9 when he *b* the ſerpent of braſs
Pſal. cxix 158 I *b* tranſgreſſors, and was grieved
Jer. iv 23 I *b* the earth and it was without form

B E H E M O T H.

Job xl 15 behold *b* which I made with thee

B E H I N D,

Signifies, 1. Backwards, Judg. xx 40. 2 After, 2 Sam. iii 16.

Exod. x 26. there ſhall not an hoof be left *b*
Cant. ii 9 behold, he ſtandeth *b* our wall
Phil. iii 13 forgetting thoſe things which are *b*

B E H O L D,

Signifies, 1. Admiration, Iſa. vii 14. 2. Joy and gladneſs, Mat. xxi 5. 3. Obedience, 1 Sam. xxii † 12.

Gen. xxviii 15 *b* I am with thee, and will keep thee
Exod. iii 2 and *q* the buſh burned with fire
Pſal. xxxiii 18 *b* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
lxxviii 20 *b* he ſmote the rock, the waters guſhed
Iſa. vii 14 *b* a virgin ſhall conceive
xxix 8 a hungry man dreameth, and *b* he eateth
xlviii 7 leſt thou ſhouldſt ſay, *b* I knew them
Zech. iii 8 *b* I will bring my ſervant the Branch
John i 29 *b* the Lamb of God, which taketh
Rev. iii 20 *b* I ſtand at the door and knock

B E H O L D, *Verb,*

Signifies, 1. To look on a thing with our eyes, Gen. xxxi 51. 2. To think over a thing in our minds, Lam. i 12.

Num. xii 8 ſimilitude of the Lord ſhall he *b*
Job xix 27 mine eyes ſhall *b* and not another
Pſal. xi 4 his eyes *b* his eye-lids try
xlvi 8 come *b* the works of the Lord
lxxx 14 look down from heaven, *b* and viſit
cxix 18 open thou mine eyes that I may *b*
Jer. xx 4 and thine eyes ſhall *b* thy terror
Lam. i 18 hear all people, and *b* my ſorrow
Ezek. viii 9 *b* the wicked abominations they do
Acts vii 31 as he drew near to *b* it the voice came

B E H O L D I N G.

Pſal. cxix 37 turn away mine eyes from *b* vanity
Acts iv 14 and *b* the man which was healed
James i 23 a man *b* his natural face in a glaſs

B E H O V E D.

Luke xxiv 46 and thus it *b* Chriſt to ſuffer

B E I N G.

Gen. xxiv 27 I *b* in the way, the Lord led me
Num. xxx 3 vow a vow, *b* in her father's houſe
Mat. i 19 Joſeph her huſband *b* a juſt man
John v 13 a multitude *b* in that place
Heb. xiii 3 as *b* yourſelves alſo in the body
Rev. xii 2. ſhe *b* with child, cried, travailing

B E L I E V E,

Signifies, 1. To give credit to any thing, Gen. xlv 26. 2. To aſſent barely to goſpel truths, Acts viii 13.

Exod. iv 5 that they may *b* the Lord hath appeared
Mat. ix 28 *b* ye that I am able to do this
Mark i 15 repent ye, and *b* the goſpel
Luke viii 12 devil taketh the word, leſt they *b*
xxiv 25 O fools, and ſlow of heart, to *b* all that
John i 17 that all men through him might *b*
ix 35 doſt thou *b* on the Son of God
xii 36 while ye have light, *b* in the light
xvi 30 by this we *b* thou cameſt forth from
Acts xiii 37 I *b* Jeſus Chriſt is the Son of God
xvi 31 *b* on the Lord Jeſus, and ſhalt be ſaved
Rom. iii 22 righteouſneſs of God on all them that *b*
iv 11 might be father of all them that *b*
2 Cor. iv 13 we alſo *b* and therefore ſpeak
James ii 19 the devils alſo *b* and tremble

B E L I E V E D.

Gen. xv 6 he *b* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteouſneſs, Rom. iv 3
Exod. iv 31 Aaron ſpake, and the people *b*
Mat. viii 13 as thou haſt *b* ſo be it done to thee
Luke i 1 things which are moſt ſurely *b*
John ii 11 and his diſciples *b* on him
vii 48 have any of the Phariſees *b* on him
viii 31 then ſaid Jeſus to the Jews that *b* on him
Acts ii 44 all that *b* were together
x 45 of circumciſion which *b* were aſtoniſhed
xviii 8 Criſpus chief ruler of the ſynagogue *b*
Rom. iv 18 who againſt hope *b* in hope
2 Tim. i 12 for I know whom I have *b*

B E L I E V E S T, E T H.

Luke i 20 becauſe thou *b* not my words
John i 50 ſaw thee under the fig-tree *b* thou
Job xv 22 he *b* not that he ſhall return
Mark ix 23 all things are poſſible to him that *b*
John iii 15 whoſo *b* in him ſhould not periſh
xi 25 he that *b* though dead yet ſhall he live
1 Cor. vii 12 if any hath a wife that *b* not

B E L I E V I N G.

Mat. xxi 22 aſk in prayer, *b* ye ſhall receive

B E L L Y,

Signifies, 1. That part of the body which contains the bowels, Mat. xv 17—2. The womb, Jer. i 5

Gen. iii 14 on thy *b* ſhalt thou go, and duſt eat
Lev. xi 42 goeth on thy *b* be an abomination
Num. v 21 thy thigh to rot, and thy *b* to ſwell
Job iii 11 gave up ghoſt when I came out of the *b*
xv 2 and fill his *b* with the eaſt-wind
Pſal. xvii 14 whoſe *b* thou fillеſt with thy hid
xliv 25 our *b* cleaveth to the earth
lviii † 3 they go aſtray from the *b*
Prov. xiii 25 but the *b* of the wicked ſhall want
xx 27 ſearching all the inward parts of the *b*
20 a man's *b* ſhall be ſatisfied with fruit
30 ſo do ſtripes the inward parts of the *b*
Cant. v 14 his *b* is as bright ivory overlaid
vii 2 thy *b* is like an heap of wheat ſet about
Jer. i 5 before I formed thee in *b* I knew thee
Ezek. iii 3 he ſaid, ſon of man, cauſe thy *b* to eat
Jonah i 17 Jonah was in the *b* of the fiſh
ii 2 out of the *b* of hell cried I, and thou heardſt
Hab. iii 16 when I heard, my *b* trembled
Mat. xv 17 whatſoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *b*
Luke xv 16 fain have filled his *b* with huſks
John vii 38 out of his *b* ſhall flow rivers of water
Rom. xvi 18 ſerve not our God but their own *b*
1 Cor. vi 13 meats for the *b* and the *b* for meats
Phil. iii 19 whoſe God is their *b* and glory ſhame
Rev. x 9 and it ſhall make thy *b* bitter
10 aſſoon as I had eaten it, my *b* was bitter

B E L L I E S.

Tit. i 12 the Cretians are always liars, ſlow *b*

B E L O N G.

Gen. xl 8 do not interpretations *b* to God
Pſal. xlvii 9 for the ſhields of the earth *b* to God
Dan. ix 9 to the Lord our God *b* mercies

B E L O N G E T H.

Deut. xxxii 35 to me *b* vengeance
Judg. xix 14 Gibeah which *b* to Benjamin
Dan. ix 7 O Lord, righteouſneſs *b* to thee

B E L O N G I N G.

Num. vii 9 ſervice of the ſanctuary *b* to them
Luke ix 10 went into a deſert *b* to Bethſaida

B E L O V E D,

Is applied, 1. To Chriſt, Mat. iii 17—2. To the church, Jer. xi 15

Deut. xxi 15 two wives, the one *b* the other hated
Pſal. lx 5 that thy *b* may be delivered
cxxvii 2 for ſo he giveth his *b* ſleep
Eph. i 6 he hath made us accepted in the *b*
Jude 20 but ye *b* building up yourſelves

My B E L O V E D.

Cant. i 14 - *b* is to me a cluſter of comphire
iv 16 let - *b* come into his garden, and eat
Iſa. v 1 a ſong of - *b* touching his vineyard
James i 16 do not err, - *b* brethren

B N E E F I T, S,

Signifies, 1. The gifts and favours of God to men, 2 Chr. xxxii 25—2. The favour of men to others, 2 Cor. i 15 Phil. 14

Pſal. ciii 2 bleſs the Lord, and forget not all his *b*
cxvi 12 what ſhall I render for all his *b*
1 Tim. vi 2 and beloved, partakers of the *b*
Phil. 14 thy *b* ſhould not be of neceſſity

B E R E A V E.

Jer. xv 7 I will *b* them of children
Ezek. v 17 ſend evil beaſts, and they ſhall *b* thee

B E R E A V E D.

Gen. xlii 36 me ye have *b* of my children
Ezek. xxxvi 13 thou land haſt *b* thy nations

B E S E E C H.

Exod xxxiii 18 he ſaid, I *b* thee, ſhew me thy glory
Pſal. lxxx 14 return, we *b* thee, O God of hoſts
Luke viii 28 Jeſus, I *b* thee, torment me not
Gal. iv 12 I *b* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
Phil. 9 yet for love's ſake I rather *b* thee

B E S I D E, B E S I D E S.

Gen. xix 12 haſt thou here any *b* bring them out
Deut. xxix 1 *b* the covenant he made in Horeb
Joſh. xxii 19 building an altar, *b* the altar
Iſa. xxxii 20 bleſſed are ye that ſow *b* all waters
Phil. 19 thou oweſt to me thine own ſelf *b*.

B E S I E G E.

Deut. xxviii 52 he ſhall *b* thee in thy gates
Iſa. xxi 2 go up, O Elam, *b* O Media

B E S O U G H T.

Gen. xlii 21 when he *b* us, and we would not hear
1 Kings xiii 6 and the man of God *b* the Lord
John iv 40 Samaritans *b* that he would tarry

B E S T.

Gen. xliii 11 take of the *b* fruits in the land
Exod. xxii 5 *b* of his own field make reſtitution
2 Sam. xviii 4 what ſeemeth you *b* I will do
1 Cor. xii 31 covet earneſtly the *b* gifts

B E S T O W.

Exod. xxxii 29 that he may *b* on you a bleſſing
1 Cor. xiii 3 though I *b* all my goods to feed the poor

B E S T O W E D.

2 Kings v 24 Gehazi *b* them in the houſe
1 Chr. xxix 25 Lord *b* on Solomon royal majeſty
Gal. iv 11 leſt I have *b* on you labour in vain

B E T I M E S,

Signifies, 1. Early, Gen. xxvi 31—2. Seaſonably, in due and proper time, Prov. xiii 24

Gen. xxvi 31 roſe up *b* and ſware one to another
Prov. xiii 24 that loveth him, chaſteneth him *b*

B E T R A Y.

1 Chr. xii 17 if ye be come to *b* me to enemies
Mat. xxiv 10 and ſhall *b* one another, and hate
Mark xiii 12 brother ſhall *b* brother to death

B E T R A Y E D.

Mat. x 4 *b* Judas Iſcariot who *b* him
xvii 22 Son of man ſhall be *b* into the hands of men
Luke xxi 16 and ye ſhall be *b* both by parents
John xviii 2 Judas which *b* him knew the place
1 Cor. xi 23 ſame night he was *b* he took bread

B E T R O T H.

Deut. xxviii 30 *b* a wife, another ſhall lie with her
Hoſ. ii 19 I will *b* thee to me for ever

B E T R O T H E D.

Exod. xxi 8 pleaſe not her maſter who hath *b* her
Deut. xx 7 who hath *b* a wife, and not taken her

B E T T E R,

Signifies, 1. More valuable, or preferable, Eccl. ix 4—2. More acceptable, 1 Sam. xv 22

Gen. xxix 19 *b* I give her to thee than to another
1 Sam. i 1 am not I *b* to thee than ten ſons
2 Kings v 12 rivers of Damaſcus *b* than Jordan
Eccl. ii 24 nothing *b* for a man than to eat
Ezek. xxxvii 11 I will ſettle you, and do *b* to you
Nah. iii 8 art thou *b* than populous No
Rom. iii 9 are we *b* than they, in no wiſe
Phil. ii 3 let each eſteem other *b* than himſelf
Heb. viii 6 he is the the mediator of a *b* covenant, eſtabliſhed on *b* promiſes
2 Pet. ii 21 *b* for them not to have known the way

B E T W E E N.

Gen. i † 14 to divide *b* light and darkneſs
Exod. viii 23 I will put a diviſion *b* my people
xviii 16 they come and I judge *b* one and another
Num. xi 33 while the fleſh was *b* their teeth
Joel ii 17 prieſts weep *b* the porch and altar
1 Tim. ii 5 there is one Mediator *b* God & men

B E W A I L.

Lev. x 6 *b* burning the Lord hath kindled
Deut. xxi 13 *b* her father and mother a month

B E W A R E,

Signifies, 1. To take care, Prov. xix 25. 2. To have a ſingular and ſpecial regard to, Exod. xxiii 21.

Gen. xxiv 6 *b* thou bring not my ſon thither
Judg. xiii 4 *b* I pray thee, and drink no wine
Mat. vii 15 *b* of falſe prophets
Mark xii 38 *b* of the ſcribes
Col. ii 8 *b* leſt any man ſpoil you through deceit

B E Y O N D.

Num. xxii 18 Balaam ſaid, I cannot go *b* the word of the Lord
Deut. xxx 13 nor is it *b* the ſea, that ſhouldſt ſay

B I D,

Signifies, 1. To invite, Mat. xxii 9. 2. To command, Mat. xiv 28. 3. To wiſh, 2 John 10.

1 Sam. ix 27 *b* the ſervant paſs on before us
Luke ix 61 let me firſt *b* them farewell at home
2 John 10 receive him not, nor *b* him God ſpeed

B I D D E N.

1 Sam. ix 13 afterward they eat that are *b*
Mat. i 24 Joſeph did as the angel had *b*
Luke vii 39 when Phariſee which had *b* him ſaw

B I N D,

Signifies, 1. To tye up, or faſten together, Gen. xxxvii 7. 2. To bind with chains, Mark v 3.

Judg. xv 10 to *b* Samſon are we come up
Job xxxix 10 canſt thou *b* the unicorn with his band
Hoſ. vi 1 he hath ſmitten us, and will *b* us up
Mark v 3 no man could *b* him with chains

B I N D E T H.

Job v 18 he maketh ſore and *b* up, he woundeth
Pſal. cxxix 7 nor he that *b* ſheaves, his boſom

B I R D,

Signifies, 1. A fowl, ſmall or large, James iii 7. 2. Cyrus, who came ſwiftly from Perſia to deſtroy Babylon, Iſa. xlvi 11.

Gen. vii 14 every *b* of every ſort went into ark
Eccl. x 20 the *b* of the air ſhall tell the matter
Jer. xii 9 my heritage is to me as a ſpeckled *b*
Amos iii 5 can a *b* fall where no gin is for him

B I R D S.

Gen, xv 10 but the *b* divided he not
Pſal. civ 17 where the *b* make their neſts
Jer. iv 25 all the *b* of the heaven were fled
v 27 as a cage full of *b* ſo are their houſes
Mat. viii 20 the *b* of the air have neſts

B I R T H,

Is taken, 1. Literally, for being born or brought forth, Mat. i 18. 2. Figuratively, for one's natural and ſinful ſtate, Ezek. xvi 3.

2 Kings xix 3 children are come to the *b*
Hoſ. ix 11 glory of Ephraim ſhall fly from the *b*
John ix 1 he ſaw a man who was blind from his *b*
Rev. xii 2 and ſhe cried travailing in *b*

B I R T H-*day*.

Gen. xl 20 the third day which was Pharaoh's *b* -
Mat. xiv 6 when Herod's *b* - was kept

B I R T H-*right*.

Gen. xxv 31 Jacob ſaid, ſell me this day thy *b* -
xxvii 36 he took away my *b* - and now my bleſſing
Heb. xii 16 Eſau for one morſel ſold his *b* -

B I S H O P, S,

Signifies, 1. Spiritual overſeers that have the charge of ſouls to inſtruct and rule them by the word, 1 Tim. iii 1. 2. Chriſt himſelf, 1 Pet. ii 25.

Phil. i 1 to all ſaints at Philippi, with the *b*
1 Pet. ii 25 now returned to the *b* of your ſouls

B I S H O P R I C K.

Acts i 20 and his *b* let another take

B I T E.

Eccl. x 8 breaks a hedge, a ſerpent ſhall *b* him
Amos ix 3 I will command ſerpent, and he ſhall *b*
Gal. v 15 but if ye *b* and devour one another

B I T T E R.

Gen. xxvii 34 Eſau cried with an exceeding *b* cry
Judg. xviii † 25 leſt fellows *b* of ſoul run on thee
Job iii † 5 terrify it, as thoſe who have a *b* - day
Pſal. lxiv 3 to ſhoot their arrows, even *b* words
Eccl. vii 26 I find more *b* than death the woman
Hab. i 16 Chaldeans, that *b* and haſty nation
Rev. viii 11 men died of waters becauſe made *b*

B I T T E R L Y.

Judg. v 23 curſe ye *b* the inhabitants thereof
Ezek. xxvii 30 the pilots of Tyre ſhall cry *b*
Mat. xxvi 75 Peter went out, wept *b*

B I T T E R N E S S,

Signifies, 1. That which is oppoſed to ſweetneſs, Exod. xv 23. 2. Deep ſorrow and heavineſs of ſpirits, Job vii 11, &c.

Gen. xxvi † 35 which were *b* of ſpirit to Iſaac
2 Sam. ii 26 ſword will be *b* in the latter end
Job vii 11 I will complain in the *b* of my ſoul
Prov. xiv 10 the heart knoweth his own *b*
Hoſ. xii † 14 Ephraim provoked him with *b*
Heb. xii 15 leſt any root of *b* ſpringing up

B L A C K,

Signifies, The colour ſo called, which is oppoſite to white, Mat. v 36.

Lev. xiii 31 and that there is no *b* hair in it
Jer. iv 28 for this the heavens ſhall be *b*
Rev. vi 5 and I beheld, and lo a *b* horſe

B L A C K N E S S.

Job iii 5 let the *b* of the day terrify it
Jude 13 to whom is reſerved *b* of darkneſs

B L A M E L E S S.

Gen. xliv 10 he ſhall be my ſervant, ye ſhall be *b*
1 Cor. i 8 that ye may be *b* in the day of the Lord
1 Tim. iii 2 a biſhop then muſt be *b*

B L A S P H E M E,

Signifies, 1. To ſpeak evil of, or utter any derogatory expreſſions againſt God or holy things, Rom. ii 24. 2. To ſpeak reproachful words againſt men, Tit. iii † 2.

2 Sam. xii 14 occaſion to the enemies of the Lord to *b*
Mark iii 28 wherewith ſoever they ſhall *b*

B L A S P H E M E D.

Lev. xxiv 11 the Iſraelitiſh woman's ſon *b*
Ezek. xx 27 in this your fathers have *b* me
Tit. ii 5 that the word of God be not *b*

B L A S P H E M E S T, E T H.

Lev. xxiv 16 whoſo *b* the Lord, be put to death
John x 36 whom the Father ſanctified, thou *b*

B L A S P H E M Y.

2 Kings xix 3 this day is a day of *b*
John x 33 we ſtone thee not, but for *b*
Rev. ii 9 I know *b* of them that ſay they are Jews
xiii 1 and upon his heads is the name of *b*

B L A S P H E M I E S.

Ezek. xxxv 12 know that I have heard all thy *b*
Mark ii 7 why doth this man thus ſpeak *b*
Rev. xiii 5 was a mouth given him ſpeaking *b*

B L A S T,

Signifies, 1. Winds and froſts that immediately follow rain, and are very deſtructive to

fruits, Gen. xli 6. 2. A blowing in horns, Joth. vi 5
Exod. xv 8 with *b* of thy noſtrils the waters
Joſh. vi 5 when they make a long *b* with horns
2 Sam. xxii 16 at the *b* of the breath of his noſtrils

B L E M I S H.

Exod. xii 5 your lamb ſhall be without *b*
Lev. i 3 offer a male without *b*
Num. xix 2 they bring a red heifer without *b*
1 Pet. i 19 as of a lamb without *b* and ſpot

B L E S S,

Is referred, To God, and Signifies, 1. To beſtow plenty of temporal good things upon a perſon, and make his affairs proſperous and ſucceſsful, Gen. xxx 27. 2. To beſtow both temporal and ſpiritual bleſſings upon a perſon, Gen. xii 2 &c

B L E S S, *God being Agent.*

Gen. xii 2 the Lord ſaid, I will *b* thee
Num. vi 24 the Lord *b* thee and keep thee
Deut. i 11 and *b* you as he hath promiſed you
Pſal. v 12 thou, Lord, wilt *b* the righteous
cxxviii 5 the Lord ſhall *b* thee out of Zion
Iſa xix 25 whom the Lord of hoſts ſhall *b*

B L E S S, *God being the Object.*

Deut. viii 10 art full, then thou ſhalt *b* the Lord
Neh. ix 5 ſtand up and *b* Lord for ever and ever
Pſal. xvi 7 I will *b* Lord who has given me counſel
c 4 be thankful to him, *b* his name

B L E S S, *man agent and object.*

Gen. xxvii 4 my ſoul may *b* thee before I die
34 *b* me, even me alſo, O my father
Exod. xii 32 take flocks and be gone, and *b* me alſo
Deut. x 8 the Lord ſeparated Levi to *b*
Prov. xxx 11 there is a generation that doth not *b* their mother

B L E S S I N G,

Signifies, 1. The favour, kindneſs, and goodneſs of God, making what his people do to ſucceed and proſper, Pſal. iii 8. 2. All good things, gifts, graces, and privileges which God beſtows upon his people, whether ſpiritual or temporal, whether they reſpect the ſoul or the body, this preſent life, or that which is to come, Deut. xxviii 2.

Gen. xii 2 I will bleſs thee, thou ſhalt be a *b*
Exod. xxxii 29 that he may beſtow on you a *b*
Deut. xi 26 behold, I ſet before you a *b*
xxviii 8 Lord ſhall command a *b* on ſtore-houſe
Job xxix 13 the *b* of him that was ready to periſh
Pſal. iii 8 thy *b* is upon thy people
Rom. xv 29 in the fulneſs of the *b* of the goſpel
1 Pet. iii 9 but contrariwiſe *b* knowing that ye ſhould inherit a *b*
Rev. v 12 worthy to receive honour, glory *b*
vii 12 *b* and glory to our God for ever and ever

B L E S S I N G S.

Gen. xlix 25 Almighty who ſhall bleſs thee with *b* of heaven, *b* of deep, *b* of breaſts
Joſh. viii 34 afterward he read *b* and curſings
Mal. ii 2 I will ſend a curſe, and will curſe your *b*
Eph. i 3 hath bleſſed us with all ſpiritual *b*

B L E W, *Verb.*

Joſh. vi 8 paſſed on before the Lord and *b*
Judg. iii 27 Ehud *b* a trumpet in the mount
Mat. vii 25 winds *b* and beat on that houſe
Acts xxvii 13 when the ſouth-wind *b*

B L I N D,

Signifies, 1. Such as are deprived of natural ſight, John ix 1. 2. Such whoſe judgments are ſo corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot or will not diſcern between right and wrong, Exod. xxiii 8.

Exod. iv 11 who maketh the ſeeing that the *b*
Deut. xxvii 18 curſed that maketh the *b* to wander
Jer. xxxi 8 I will gather with them the *b* and lame
Mal. i 8 if ye offer the *b* for ſacrifice
Mark viii 23 and he took the *b* man by the hand
x 46 *b* Bartimeus ſat by the way-ſide begging
Acts xiii 11 thou ſhalt be *b* not ſeeing the ſun

B L I N D E D, E T H.

Exod. xxiii 8 take no gift, for a gift *b* the wiſe
2 Cor. iii 14 but their minds were *b*

B L I N D N E S S.

Gen. xix 11 ſmote the men at the door with *b*
Deut. xxviii 28 the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with *b*
Mark iii † 5 being grieved for their *b* of heart
Rom. xi 25 *b* in part has happened to Iſrael
Eph. iv 18 becauſe of the *b* of their heart

B L O O D,

Signifies, 1. A warm, red liquor or humour, circulating through the body, Exod. xxix 12. 2. Death, ſlaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, Gen. iv. 10.

Gen. iv † 10 the voice of thy brother's *b* crieth
Exod. iv 9 water ſhall become *b* on the dry-land
Lev. x 18 the *b* of it was not brought in
Judg. ix 24 their *b* be laid upon Abimelech
Job xvi 18 O earth, cover not thou my *b*
Pſal. xxx 9 what profit is there in my *b*
Iſa. i † 15 your hands are full of *b*
Ezek. v 17 peſtilence and *b* paſs through thee
Mat. ix 20 a woman diſeaſed with an iſſue of *b*
xxvii 6 becauſe it is the price of *b*
Luke xiii 1 whoſe *b* Pilate had mingled with
Acts v 28 ye intend to bring this man's *b* on us
Heb. ii 14 children are partakers of fleſh and *b*
1 John i 7 the *b* of Jeſus Chriſt cleanſeth us
Rev. v 9 thou haſt redeemed us to God by thy *b*

B L O O D *of Chriſt.*

1 Cor. x 16 is it not the communion of the *b* -
Heb. ix 14 how much more ſhall the *b* - purge
1 Pet. i 19 but with the precious *b* as of a lamb

B L O O D *of the Covenant.*

Exod. xxiv 8 Moſes ſaid behold the *b* -
Zech. ix 11 as for thee alſo by the *b* of thy -

His B L O O D.

Gen. xxxvii 26 ſlay our brother and conceal - *b*
Joſh. ii 19 - *b* ſhall be on our head
Ezek. iii 18 but - *b* will I require at thy hand
Rom. iii 25 a propitiation through faith in - *b*
Rev. i 5 and waſhed us from our ſins in - *b*

B L O O D Y.

Exod. iv 25 ſurely a *b* huſband thou art to me
Pſal. v 6 the Lord will abhor the *b* man
Ezek. vii 23 for the land is full of *b* crimes

B L O S S O M,

Signifies, 1. A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. xl 10. 2. To break forth into flowers or bloſſoms, Num. xvii 5 Hab. iii 17

B L O S S O M, E D.

Num. xvii 5 the man's rod whom I chooſe ſhall *b*
Ezek. vii 10 the rod hath *b* pride hath budded

B L O T,

Signifies, 1. Cenſure, ſcorn, or reproach, Prov. ix 7. 2. Unjuſt gain, which is a blemiſh, ſcandal, and diſgrace to a perſon, Job xxxi 7

Deut. xxxii † 5 their *b* is not of his children
Job xxxi 7 if any *b* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. ix 7 that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b*

B L O T.

Gen. vii † 4 every living thing will I *b* out
Num. v 23 ſhall *b* them out with bitter water
Pſal. li 1 O God, *b* out my tranſgreſſions
Rev. iii 5 I will not *b* his name out of the book

B L O T T E D.

Neh. iv 5 let not their ſin be *b* out from thee
Pſal. lxix 28 let them be *b* out of book of living
Acts ii 19 repent, that your ſins may be *b* out

B L O T T E T H, I N G.

Iſa. xliii 25 I am he that *b* out thy tranſgreſſion
Col. ii 14 *b* out the hand-writing of ordinances

B L O W,

Signifies, A ſtroke, calamity, or judgment, ſuch as ſword or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their ſins, Jer. xiv 17

Pſal. xxxix 10 I am conſumed by the *b* of thy hand
Jer. xiv 7 people is broken with a grievous *b*

B L O W, *Verb.*

Exod. xv 10 thou didſt *b* with thy wind
Ezek. xxi 31 I will *b* againſt thee
Luke xii 55 when ye ſee the ſouth-wind *b*
Rev. vii 1 that wind ſhould not *b* on the earth

B L U E.

Exod. xxv 4 *b* purple, ſcarlet
xxviii 31 make the robe of the ephod of *b*

B L U S H.

Ezra ix 6 I *b* to lift up my face to thee
Jer. vi 15 not aſhamed, nor could they *b*

B O A S T.

Pſal. xxxiv 2 my ſoul ſhall make her *b* in the Lord
Rom. ii 17 art a Jew, and makeſt thy *b* of God
23 thou that makeſt the *b* of the law

B O A S T.

1 Kings xx 11 not *b* as he that putteth it off
Pſal. xliv 8 in God we *b* all the day long
2 Cor. ix 2 for which I *b* to them of Macedonia
Eph. ii 9 not of works, leſt any man ſhould *b*

B O A S T E S T, E T H.

Pſal. x 3 the wicked *b* of his heart's deſire
James iii 5 a little member, and *b* great things

B O A T, S.

John vi 22 the people ſaw there was no other *b* there, Jeſus went not into the *b*
Acts xxvii 16 had much work to come by the *b*

B O D Y,

Signifies, 1. The material part of man, 1 Cor. xv 44. 2. The whole man, Rom. vi 12

Exod. xxiv 10 as the *b* of heaven in its clearneſs
Job xix 17 for the childrens ſake of my own *b*
Mat. xiv 12 his diſciples came and took up the *b*
Mark v 29 ſhe felt in her *b* that ſhe was healed
John xx 12 where the *b* of Jeſus had lain
1 Cor. vi 19 your *b* is the temple of the Holy Ghoſt
2 Cor. v 8 rather to be abſent from the *b*
Heb. x 5 but a *b* haſt thou prepared me
Jude 9 he diſputed about the *b* of Moſes

Dead B O D Y.

Lev. xxi 11 nor ſhall ye go in to any - *b*
Iſa. xxvi 19 with my - *b* ſhall they ariſe
Jer. xxvi 23 and caſt his - *b* into the graves
xxxvi 30 his - *b* ſhall be caſt out in the day

One B O D Y.

Rom. xii 4 as we have many members in - *b*
Eph. ii 16 he might reconcile both to God in - *b*
Col. iii 15 to which ye are alſo called in - *b*

B O D I E S.

Gen. xlvii 18 not ought left, but our *b* and lands
Dan. iii 27 on whoſe *b* the fire had no power
Eph. v 28 love their wives as their own *b*

B O D I L Y.

Luke iii 22 Holy Ghoſt deſcended in *b* ſhape
1 Tim. iv 8 *b* exerciſe profiteth little

B O I L.

Lev. viii 31 *b* the fleſh at the door of the tabernacle
Ezek xxiv 5 burn the bones, make it *b* well

B O L D.

Prov. xxviii 1 but the righteous are *b* as a lion
Phil. i 14 by my bonds are much more *b* to ſpeak
Phil. 8 though I might be much *b* in Chriſt

B O L D L Y.

Gen. xxxiv 25 Simeon and Levi came on the city *b*
Acts ix 27 how he preached *b* at Damaſcus

B O L D N E S S.

Eccl. viii 1 the *b* of his face ſhall be changed
Eph. iii 12 in whom we have *b* and acceſs by faith
1 John iv 17 that we may have *b* in judgment

B O N D,

Signifies, 1. An obligation, or vow, Num. xxx 5 14.---2. Sufferings for Chriſt and his goſpel, Heb. xiii 3

Num. xxx 2 or ſware to bind his ſoul with a *b*
Acts viii 23 thou art in the *b* of iniquity
Col. iii 14 put on charity the *b* of perfectneſs

B O N D S.

Num. xxx 5 not any of her *b* ſhall ſtand
Nah. i 13 and I will burſt thy *b* in ſunder
Acts xx 23 that *b* and afflictions abide me
Phil. i 7 in *b* ye are partakers of my grace
Col. iv 3 for which I am in *b*

B O N D A G E,

Signifies, 1. Outward ſlavery and oppreſſions, Exod. vi 5. 2 Spiritual ſubjection to ſin and Satan, Heb. ii 15.

Exod. i 14 made their lives bitter with hard *b*
Iſa. xiv 4 ſhall give thee reſt from thy hard *b*

B O N D-M E N.

Gen. xliv 33 let me abide inſtead of the lad a *b*
Deut. xv 15 remember thou waſt a *b*
Rev. vi 15 every *b* hid themſelves in dens

B O N D-M A I D, S.

Lev. xix 20 whoſo lieth with a *b* betrothed
Gal. iv 22 the one by a *b* other by a free woman

B O N D-M A N.

Gen. xliii 18 he may take us for *b* and our aſſes
Deut. vi † 12 which brought thee out of the houſe of *b*
2 Kings iv 1 is come to take my two ſons to be *b*
Jer. xxxiv 13 I brought them out of the houſe of *b*

B O N D-W O M A N.

Gen. xxi 10 caſt out this *b* and her ſon, for the ſon of the *b* ſhall not be heir
Gal. iv 23 ſon of the *b* was born after the fleſh

B O N E,

Signifies, 1 That part of the body white and hard, affording ſupport to the whole fabric, Job x 11---2. The dead body, 1 Kings xiii 31

Gen. ii 23 this is *b* of my *b* and fleſh of my fleſh
xxix 14 ſurely thou art my *b* and my fleſh
Exod. xii 46 neither ſhall ye break a *b*
Ezek. xxxvi 7 the bones came together, *b* to his *b*
John xix 36 a *b* of him ſhall not be broken

B O N E S.

Exod. xiii 19 Moſes took the *b* of Joſeph with
Judg. xix 29 divided his concubine with her *b*
2 Sam xxi 12 took the *b* of Saul, *b* of Jonathan
2 Kings xiii 21 touched *b* of Eliſha, he revived
Job x 11 thou haſt fenced me with *b* and ſinews
Pſal. li 8 the *b* thou haſt broken may rejoice
Prov. iii 8 fear Lord it ſhall be marrow to thy *b*
xvi 24 pleaſant words are health to the *b*
Eccl. xi 5 nor how the *b* do grow in the womb
Ezek. vi 5 I will ſcatter your *b* about your altars
Amos ii 1 becauſe he burnt *b* of king of Edom
Luke xxiv 39 for a ſpirit hath not fleſh and *b*

His B O N E S.

1 Kings xiii 31 when I am dead lay my *b* beſide - *b*
Job xx 11 - *b* are full of the ſin of his youth
Pſal. xxxiv 20 he keepeth all - *b* not one is broken
Prov. xii 4 makes aſhamed, is as rottenneſs in - *b*

My B O N E S.

Gen. l 25 ye ſhall carry up - *b*
Job iv 14 trembling made all - *b* to ſhake

Pſal. vi 2 O Lord, heal me, for - *b* are vexed
cii 3 - *b* are burnt as an hearth
Lam. i 13 he hath ſent fire into - *b*

Their BONES.

Num. xxiv 8 Iſrael ſhall break - *b* and pierce
Lam. iv 8 their ſkin cleaveth to - *b*

BOOK,

Signifies, 1. A regiſter, wherein things are written or recorded, Gen. v 1. 2. The holy ſcriptures, wherein the mind and will of God is revealed to man, Pſal xl 7
Exod. xvii 14 write this for a memorial in a *b*
1 Sam. x 25 Samuel told and wrote it in a *b*
2 Chr. ix 29 acts of Solomon in the *b* of Nathan
Ezra iv 15 ſearch may be made in *b* of records
Iſa. xxix 11 as the words of a *b* that is ſealed
xxiv 12 *b* delivered to him that is not learned
Jer. xxx 2 write the words I have ſpoken in a *b*
Mal. iii 16 a *b* of remembrance was written
Mat. i 1 the *b* of the generation of Jeſus
Luke iii 4 as it is written in the *b* of Eſaias
Rev. i 11 what thou ſeeſt, write in a *b*
x 2 and he had in his hand a little *b* open
xxii 19 if any take away from the words of the *b*

BOOK *of the law*

Deut. xxviii 61 every plague not written in *b* -
Joſh. i 8 this *b* - ſhall not depart out of

BOOK *of life.*

Phil. iv 3 whoſe names are written in the *b* -
Rev. iii 5 I will not blot his name out of the *b* -
xxi 27 which are writen in the Lamb's *b* -

BOOK *of Moſes.*

2 Chr. xxv 4 but did it as it is written in the *b* -
Neh. xiii 1 on that day they read in the *b* -

This BOOK.

Gen. v 1 - is the *b* of the generation of Adam
Deut. xxviii 58 do all written in - *b*
John xx 30 ſigns which are not written in - *b*
Rev. xxii 7 ſayings of the propheſy of - *b*
18 heareth the words of the propheſy of - *b*
add to him the plagues written in - *b*

BOOKS.

Ezra vi † 1 ſearch was made in the houſe of the *b*
Eccl. xii 12 of making many *b* there is no end
2 Tim. iv 13 bring *b* eſpecially the parchments

BOOTHS.

Gen. xxxiii 17 and Jacob made *b* for his cattle
Neh. viii 14 Iſrael ſhould dwell in *b*

BORDER.

Gen. xlix 13 Zebulon his *b* ſhall be to Zidon
Deut. xii 20 when the Lord ſhall enlarge thy *b*
Prov. xv 25 he will eſtabliſh *b* of the widow
Amos i 13 that they might enlarge their *b*

BORDERS.

Gen. xxiii 17 trees in all the *b* were made ſure
Jer. xv 13 for all thy ſins in all thy *b*

BORN,

Is taken, 1. Naturally, for being brought into the world, Gen. xxii 20. 2. Supernaturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power of God was ſeen in the production of Iſaac, enabling Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and bear him, when both their bodies were as dead, Gen. xvii 17

BORN *again.*

John iii 3 except a man be *b* -
1 Pet. i 23 being *b* - not of corruptible ſeed

BORN, *for, brought forth.*

Gen. xvii 17 a child *b* to him 100 years old
xxix 34 becauſe I have *b* him three ſons
Ruth iv 15 for thy daughter-in-law hath *b* him
Job iii 3 let the day periſh wherein I was *b*
Pſal. xxii 31 unto a people that ſhall be *b*
Ezek. xvi 4 in day thou waſt *b* thy navel not cut
Mat. ii 2 where is he that is *b* king of the Jews
xix 12 there are ſome eunuchs which were ſo *b*
John iii 4 how can a man be *b* when he is old
Acts ii 8 in our own tongue wherein we were *b*
Rom. ix 11 for the children not being yet *b*
Rev. xii 4 to devour the child aſſoon as *b*

BORN *of God.*

John i 13 which were *b* not of blood but -
1 John iii 9 *b* - doth not commit ſin, becauſe *b* -
iv 7 every one that loveth is *b* - and knoweth

BORN *of a woman, or women.*

Job xiv 1 man that is *b* - is of few days
Mat. xi 11 among them that are *b* -

BORNE.

Judg. xvi 29 pillars on which the houſe was *b* up
John xx 15 if thou haſt *b* him hence, tell me
Job xxxiv 31 ſaid to God, I have *b* chaſtiſement
Iſa. liii 4 ſurely he hath *b* our griefs
Rev. ii 3 haſt *b* and haſt patience

BORROW.

Exod. iii 22 every woman *b* of her neighbour
Deut. xv 6 thou ſhalt lend and not *b*

BOSOM,

Signifies, 1. That part of the body which incloſes the heart, Exod. iv 6. 2. The arms, Pſal. cxxix 7
Gen. xvi 5 I have given thy maid into thy *b*
Ruth iv 16 Naomi laid the child in her *b*
Job xix † 27 though my reins be conſumed in my *b*
Pſal. xxxv 13 my prayer returned into my own *b*
Prov. v 20 and embrace the *b* of a ſtranger
Iſa. xl 11 he ſhall carry them in his *b*
Jer. xxxii 18 ſin of fathers into *b* of children
John i 18 which is in the *b* of the Father

BOTH.

Gen. ii 25 were *b* naked
Num. xii 5 Aaron and Moſes *b* came forth
Job ix 33 that might lay his hand on us *b*
Mat. xiv 15 *b* ſhall fall in the ditch

BOTTLE,

Signifies, 1. A veſſel to contain liquids, Gen. xxi 14. 2. The inhabitants of Jeruſalem, whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and aſtoniſhment, Jer. xiii 12 &c.
Pſal. lvi 8 put thou my tears into thy *b*
Jer. xiii 12 every *b* ſhall be filled with wine
Hab. ii 15 that putteth thy *b* to him

BOTTLES.

Joſh. ix 4 they took wine *b* old and rent
Mat. ix 17 new wine into old *b* elſe the *b* burſt

BOTTOM.

Exod. xv 5 they ſank into the *b* as a ſtone
Amos ix 3 though hid from my ſight in the *b*
Mat. xxvi 51 vail rent from top to *b*

BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. ix 1 to him given the key of the *b* pit
xx 1 having the key of the *b* pit

BOUGH.

Iſa. x 33 the Lord ſhall lop the *b* with terror
xvii 6 berries in the top of the uppermoſt *b*
9 his ſtrong cities as a foſaken *b*

BOUND, *actively.*

Gen. xxii 9 *b* Iſaac his ſon, and laid him
Mat. xiv 3 Herod *b* John
Acts xxi 11 Agabus *b* his own hands and feet
Rev. xx 2 he *b* Satan a thouſand years

BOUND.

Gen. xxxix 20 place where kings priſoners are *b*
Pſal. cvii 10 being *b* in afflictions and iron
John xi 44 *b* hand and feet, his face was *b*
Acts ix 2 that he might bring them *b*
2 Tim. ii 9 but the word of God is not *b*

BOUND *with chains.*

2 Chr. xxxiii † 11 Manaſſeh *b* -
Pſal. lxviii 6 God bringeth out thoſe which are *b* -
Acts xxi 33 commanded Paul to be *b* with two -
xxviii 20 for hope of Iſrael I am *b* with this -

BOUND *up.*

Gen. xliv 3 his life is *b* - in the lad's life
Hoſ. iv. 19 the wind hath *b* her - in her wings
Luke x 34 *b* - his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND, *Subſt.*

Gen. xlix 26 to utmoſt *b* of the everlaſting hills
Jer. v 22 have placed ſand for the *b* of the ſea
Hoſ. v 10 princes like them that remove the *b*

BOUNDS.

Exod. xix 12 thou ſhalt ſet *b* to the people
Job xiv 5 appointed his *b* that he cannot paſs
Acts xvii 26 determined the *b* of their habitation

BOUNTIFUL.

Pſal. cxlv † 17 the Lord is *b* in all his works
Iſa. xxxii 5 nor ſhall the churl be ſaid to be *b*

BOUNTIFULLY.

Pſal. xiii 6 becauſe he hath dealt *b* with me
2 Cor. ix 6 he which ſoweth *b* ſhall reap *b*

BOW,

Signifies, 1. An inſtrument for ſhooting arrows, Gen. xxvii 3. 2. The whole furniture for war, Pſal. xliv 6. 3. Strength, Job xxix 20
Gen. ix 13 I do ſet my *b* in the cloud for a token
2 Sam. i 18 bade them teach Judah the uſe of the *b*
2 Kings ix 24 Jehu drew a *b* with his full ſtrength
Pſal. xliv 6 I will not truſt in my *b* nor ſword
Hab. iii 9 thy *b* was made quite naked
Rev. vi 2 he that ſat on him had a *b*

BOWS.

1 Sam. ii 4 the *b* of the mighty are broken
Neh. iv 13 I even ſet the people with their *b*
Jer. li 56 every one of their *b* is broken

BOW.

Joſh. xxiii 7 nor *b* yourſelves to their gods
Prov. v 1 and *b* thine ear to my underſtanding

BOW *down.*

Gen. xxxvii 10 ſhall I, thy mother, and brethren *b* -
Judg. ii 19 in following other gods to *b* -
Rom. xi 10 and *b* - their back alway

BOW *knee.*

Gen. xli 43 and they cried before him, *b* the -
Iſa. xlv 23 to me every - ſhall *b*
Eph. iii 14 I *b* my - to the Father of our Lord
Phil. ii 10 at the name of Jeſus every - ſhall *b*

BOWED.

Gen. xxxiii 6 handmaidens and their children *b*
Judg. v 27 at her feet he *b* where he *b* he fell
2 Chr. vii 3 *b* themſelves upon the pavement

BOWING.

Gen. xxiv 52 Eliezar *b* himſelf to the earth
Mark. xv 19 they did ſpit upon him, *b* their knees

BOWELS,

Signifies, 1. The entrails, Job xx 14. 2. The heart, 2 Cor. vi 12
Gen. xv 4 out of thine own *b* ſhall be thy heir
1 Kings iii 26 her *b* did yearn on her ſon
Job xx 14 yet his meat in his *b* is turned
Pſal lxxi 6 that took me out of my mother's *b*
Cant. v 4 and my *b* were moved for him
Iſa. xvi 11 my *b* ſhall ſound like an harp
Col. iii 12 put on *b* of mercies, kindneſs, meekneſs
1 John iii 17 ſhutteth up his *b* of compaſſion

BOWL.

Num. vii 85 each *b* weighing ſeventy ſhekels
Zech. iv 2 a candleſtick of gold with a *b* on it

BOWLS.

Exod. xxv 29 thou ſhalt make *b* to cover
2 Chr. iv † 8 Solomon made an 100 *b* of gold
Zech. ix 15 they ſhall be filled like *b*

BOX.

2 Kings ix 1 take this *b* of oil in thine hand
Mark xiv 3 ſhe brake the *b* and poured

BOY, S.

Gen. xxv 27 the *b* grew, and Eſau was a hunter
Joel iii 3 they have given a *b* for an harlot
Zech. viii 5 ſtreets ſhall be full of *b* and girls

BOIL, S.

Exod. ix 9 it ſhall be a *b* with blains on man
Lev. xiii 18 the fleſh alſo in which was a *b*
Job ii 7 ſo Satan ſmote Job with ſore *b*

BRACELET, S.

Gen. xxiv 30 when he ſaw *b* on his ſiſters' hands
Exod. xxxv 22 were willing, brought *b*
Iſa. iii 19 I will take away the chains, *b*
Ezek. xvi 11 and I put *b* upon thine hands

BRAK.

Exod. ix 25 the hail *b* every tree of the field
xxxii 3 the people *b* off the golden ear-rings
2 Sam. xxiii 16 the three mighty men *b* through
2 Chr. xxi 17 Arabians came, and *b* into Judah
Iſa. lix † 5 as if there *b* out a viper
Mat. xiv 19 he bleſſed and *b*
John xix 32 the ſoldiers *b* the legs of the firſt

BRANCH,

Signifies, The bough of a tree, Pſal. civ 12.
Exod. xxv 33 a knop and a flower in one *b*
Num. xiii 23 cut down a *b* with cluſters
Pſal. lxxx 15 and the *b* thou madeſt ſo ſtrong
Iſa. iv 2 ſhall the *b* of the Lord be beautiful
xiv 19 thou art caſt out like an abominable
Jer. xxiii 5 I will raiſe to David a righteous *b*
John xv 2 *b* that beareth not, *b* that beareth

BRANCHES.

Gen. xl 10 and in the vine were three *b*
Lev. xxiii 40 ſhall take *b* of palm-trees
Iſa. xvi 8 Moab's *b* are ſtretched out
Ezek. xvii 6 a ſpreading vine whoſe *b* turned
Dan. iv 14 hew down the tree, cut off his *b*
Mat. xiii 32 the birds lodge in the *b*
Rom. xi 16 if the root be holy, ſo are the *b*
21 for if God ſpared not the natural *b*

BRASS,

Is a ſort of metal, Exod. xxxi 4. and denotes, a people impudent in ſin, Iſa. xlviii 4
Exod. xxv 3 the offering, take gold, ſilver, *b*
xxvi 11 make taches of *b*
Judg. xvi 21 Samſon bound with fetters of *b*
1 Kings vii 14 Hiram was a worker in *b*
Iſa. xlv 2 I will break in pieces gates of *b*
Micah iv 13 thine horn iron, and thy hoofs *b*
Mat. x 9 provide neither ſilver nor *b*

Iron and BRASS.

Gen. iv 22 Tubal-Cain inſtructor in *b* -
Lev. xxvi 19 I will make your heaven - your earth *b*
2 Chr. ii 7 a cunning man to work in *b* -

Veſſels of BRASS.

Exod. xxvii 3 make all the - *b*
2 Sam. viii 10 Joram brought - *b*

BRASEN.

Exod. xxvii 4 make *b* rings
1 Kings vii 30 *b* wheels
2 Chron. vi 13 Solomon had made a *b* ſcaffold
Jer. i 18 I have made thee this day *b* walls

BRAWLING, S.

Prov. xxi 19 *b* woman in a wide houſe
James iv † 1 from whence come wars and *b* among you

BREACH,

Signifies, 1. The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines, Ezek. xxvi 10. 2. The altering or not performing of one's promiſe, Num. xiv 34

2 Kings xii 5 wherefoever any *b* ſhall be found
Jer. vi † 14 they have healed the *b* ſlightly
Amos vi † 6 not grieved for the *b* of Joſeph

BREACHES.

Judg. v 17 Aſher continued, and abode in his *b*
Amos iv 3 and ye ſhall go out at the *b*

BREAD,

Signifies, 1. Natural food, or that edible made of corn, Gen. iii 19. 2. All things neceſſary for this life, Mat. vi 11
Gen. xiv 18 the king of Salem brought forth *b*
Gen. xli 54 in the land of Egypt there was *b*
Exod. xvi 4 I will rain *b* from heaven for you
Lev. viii 26 he took a cake of oiled *b* and a wafer
Num. iv 7 the continual *b* ſhall be thereon
Deut. viii 3 make thee know that man doth not live by *b* only
1 Sam. ii 5 they hired out themſelves for *b*
36 ſhall crouch to him for a morſel of *b*
ix 7 for the *b* is ſpent in our veſſels
xvi 20 Jeſſe took an aſs laden with *b*
Job xv 23 he wandereth abroad for *b* ſaying
Pſal. xxxvii 25 nor have I ſeen his ſeed begging *b*
Prov. ix 17 *b* eaten in ſecret is pleaſant
Iſa. iii 1 the Lord doth take away the ſtay of *b*
7 in my houſe is neither *b* nor clothing
Jer. xi † 19 let us deſtroy the ſtalk with his *b*
Ezek. iv 15 thou ſhalt prepare thy *b* therewith
Amos iv 6 given want of *b* in all your places
Mat. iv 3 command theſe ſtones be made *b*
Luke vii 33 John Baptiſt came neither eating *b*
John vi 7 two-hundred penny-worth of *b* is not
Acts ii 42 they continued in breaking of *b*
ii 46 and breaking *b* from houſe to houſe
2 Cor. ix 10 both miniſter *b* for your food

BREAD, *with eat.*

Gen. iii 19 in the ſweat of thy face ſhalt thou - *b*
Exod. ii 20 where is he, call him that he may - *b*
2 Sam. ix 7 thou ſhalt eat *b* at my table
Pſal. xiv 4 who eat up my people, as they eat *b*
Eccl. ix 7 go thy way, eat thy *b* with joy
Amos vii 12 flee into Judah, there eat *b* and propheſy
John vi 5 whence ſhall we buy *b* that theſe may -

No BREAD.

Gen. xlvii 13 there was no *b* in all the land
Num. xxi 5 there is no *b* and our ſoul lotheth
2 Kings xxv 3 there was no *b* for the people
Mark vi 8 take no ſcrip, no *b* no money in purſe

BREADTH.

Gen. vi 15 faſhion of the ark, the *b* fifty cubits
Deut. ii 5 not give of their land, ſo much as a foot *b*
Job xxxvii 10 and the *b* of waters is ſtraitened
Dan. iii 1 the *b* of the image was ſix cubits
Eph. iii 18 what is the *b* and length, and depth
Rev. xx 9 they went up on the *b* of the earth
xxi 16 the length is as large as the *b*

BREAK,

Signifies, 1. To daſh to pieces, Exod. xxxiv 13. 2. To make void, or of none effect, 1 Kings xv 19.
Gen. xix 9 they came near to *b* the door
Deut. xii 3 ye ſhall *b* their pillars, and burn
Pſal. ii 3 let us *b* their bands aſunder
Iſa. xiv 25 I will *b* the Aſſyrians in my land
Jer. xv 12 ſhall iron *b* the northern iron
Ezek. iv 16 I will *b* the ſtaff of bread
Hoſ. i 5 I will *b* the bow of Iſrael
1 Cor. x 16 the bread which we *b* is it not

BREAK *down.*

Exod. xxiii 24 quite *b* - their images
Pſal. lxxiv 6 now they *b* - the carved work

BREAK *forth.*

Exod. xix 22 leſt the Lord *b* - upon them
Iſa. xiv 7 they *b* - into ſinging

BREAK *in pieces.*

2 Kings xxv 13 Chaldeans *b* - the pillars of braſs

BREAK *through.*

Exod. xix 21 leſt they *b* - to the Lord to gaze
Mat. vi 19 where thieves *b* -

BREAKETH.

Gen. xxxii 26 let me go, for the day *b*
Pſal. x † 10 he *b* himſelf, that the poor may fall

BREAKING.

Gen. xxxii 24 wreſtled a man till the *b* of the day
Job xxx 14 came upon me as a wide *b* in of waters
Acts ii 42 they continued in *b* of bread
Rom. ii 23 through *b* the law, diſhonoureſt God

BREAST.

Exod. xxix 26 take *b* of the ram of conſecration
Job xxiv 9 they pluck the fatherleſs from the *b*

BREASTS.

Gen. xlix 25 with bleſſings of the *b* and womb
Lev. ix 20 put fat on the *b*
Cant. i 13 ſhall lie all night betwixt my *b*
Ezek. xvi 7 thy *b* are faſhioned, and hair grown
Joel ii 16 and gather thoſe that ſuck the *b*

BREATH,

Signifies, 1. The air received and diſcharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compreſſion of the lungs, Job ix 18. 2. The life, Pſal. cxlvi 4 Dan v 23
Gen. ii 7 breathed into his noſtrils the *b* of life
2 Sam. xxii 16 at the blaſt of the *b* of his noſtrils
Job iv 9 by *b* of his noſtrils are they conſumed
xvii 1 my *b* is corrupt, my days extinct
xxxiv 14 if he gather to himſelf his *b*
Eccl. iii 19 yea, they have all one *b*
Iſa. ii 22 man whoſe *b* is in his noſtrils
Jer. x 14 and there is no *b* in them
Dan. v 23 the God in whoſe hand thy *b* is

BREATHE,

Signifies, 1. To draw breath naturally as man and beaſt do, Joſh. x 40. 2. To infuſe the ſoul into the body, Gen. ii 7.
Joſh. xi 11 there was not any left to *b*

BREATHED.

Gen. ii 7 God *b* into man's noſtrils the *b* of life
Joſh. x 40 but utterly deſtroyed all that *b*

BREECHES.

Exod. xxviii 42 thou ſhalt make them linen *b*
Lev. vi 10 the prieſt ſhall put on his linen *b*

BRETHREN.

Men are ſo called, 1. By being the ſons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. xlii 13. 2. By community of nature or habitation, Gen. xix 7
Gen. xiii 8 let there be no ſtrife, for we be *b*
xix 7 I pray you *b* do not ſo wickedly
Num. xxvii 4 give us a poſſeſſion among the *b*
2 Chr. xxi 2 he had *b* the ſons of Jehoſhaphat
Mat. iv 18 Jeſus ſaw two *b*
Mark x 29 no man hath left houſe or *b*
30 ſhall receive an hundred-fold, houſes, *b*
Acts iii 17 *b* I wot that through ignorance ye did it
xiv 2 made minds evil-affected againſt the *b*
xv 22 Barſabas and Silas chief among the *b*
xvii 6 they drew Jaſon and certain *b* to rulers
xxii 5 from whom I received letters to the *b*
Rom. i 13 now I would not have you ignorant, *b*
1 Cor. i 26 for ye ſee your calling *b* how that
ix 5 and as the *b* of the Lord and Cephas
1 Theſ. iv 1 we beſeech you *b*

His BRETHREN.

Gen. ix 22 and Ham told his two *b* without
25 a ſervant of ſervants ſhall he be to - *b*
xvi 12 he ſhall dwell in preſence of - *b*
30 Reuben returned to - *b* and ſaid
Deut. x 9 Levi hath no part with - *b*
Judg. ix 5 Abimelech ſlew - *b* ſeventy perſons
2 Kings ix 2 make him riſe from among - *b*

Men and BRETHREN.

Acts i 16 - *b* this ſcripture muſt be fulfilled
ii 29 - *b* let me freely ſpeak to you of David
xiii 15 - *b* if ye have any word of exhortation

My BRETHREN.

Gen. xxix 4 Jacob ſaid my *b* whence be ye
Judg. viii 19 Gideon ſaid, they were my *b*
Job vi 15 my *b* have dealt deceitfully

Our BRETHREN.

Neh. v 5 yet now our fleſh is as the fleſh of our *b*
Rev. xii 10 for the accuſer of our *b* is caſt down

Their BRETHREN.

Num. viii 26 but ſhall miniſter with - *b*
2 Sam. ii 26 returned from following - *b*
Job xlii 15 gave them inheritance among - *b*
Rev. vi 11 till - *b* that ſhould be killed

Your BRETHREN.

Gen. xlii 19 let one of - *b* be bound in priſon
Deut. i 16 hear the cauſes between - *b*
2 Chr. xix 10 what cauſe ſhall come of - *b* and ſo wrath come upon you and - *b*
Iſa. lxvi 5 - *b* that hated you, that caſt you out
Jer. vii 15 caſt you out as I have caſt out all - *b*
1 Pet. v 9 afflictions accompliſhed in - *b*

BRIBE, S.

1 Sam. viii 3 Samuel's ſons took *b* and perverted
Amos v 12 they take a *b* and turn aſide the poor

BRICK.

Gen. xi 3 let us make *b* they had *b* for ſtone
Exod. i 14 they made their lives bitter in *b*
Iſa. lxv 3 and burneth incenſe on altars of *b*

BRIDE.

Iſa. xlix 18 and bind them on thee, as a *b* doth
Joel ii 16 and let the *b* go out of her cloſet
John iii 29 he that hath the *b* is the bridegroom
Rev. xviii 23 voice of the *b* heard no more in thee
xxi 2 as a *b* adorned for her huſband
9 I will ſhew thee the *b* the lamb's wife
xxii 17 and the Spirit and the *b* ſay, come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. ix 15 can the children of the *b* mourn
Mark ii 19 can the children of *b* faſt

BRIDEGROOM.

Pſal. xix 5 as a *b* coming out of his chamber
Iſa. lxi 10 as a *b* decketh himſelf with ornaments
Mat. ix 15 while the *b* is with them
John ii 9 governor of the feaſt called the *b*

BRIGHTNESS,

Signifies, 1. Light or lucidneſs, Iſa. lix 9. 2. Natural form and beauty, Dan. iv 36.
2 Sam. xxii 13 through the *b* before him were coals kindled
Iſa. lix 9 we wait for *b* but walk in darkneſs
Ezek. i 4 and a fire and *b* was about it
Dan. ii 31 this image, whoſe *b* was excellent
Heb. i 3 who being the *b* of his glory

BRIMSTONE.

Gen. xix 24 on Gomorrah *b* and fire
Iſa. xxx 33 breath of the Lord like a ſtream of *b*
Rev. ix 17 out of their mouths iſſued *b*
xiv 10 he ſhall be tormented with fire and *b*

BRING.

Gen. vi 17 I do *b* a flood of waters on the earth
xxvii 4 and *b* it to me that I may eat
Exod. xxi 6. his maſter ſhall *b* him to the judges
Lev. v 7 if he be not able to *b* a lamb
Num. viii 9 and thou ſhalt *b* the Levites
2 Kings ii 20 *b* me a new cruſe and put ſalt
Pſal. xliii 3 let them *b* me to thy holy hill
Iſa. vii 17 Lord ſhall *b* on thee and thy people
lvi 7 them will I *b* to my holy mountain
Jer. iii 14 I will take you and *b* you to Zion
xxxiii 6 behold I will *b* it health and cure
Ezek. vi 3 I, even I, will *b* a ſword upon you
Luke ii 10 for I *b* you tidings of great joy
John x 16 other ſheep, them alſo I muſt *b*
Acts v 28 ye intend to *b* this man's blood on us
Rev. xxi 24 and kings do *b* their glory to it

BRING *down.*

Gen. xlii 38 *b* down my grey hairs
Iſa. xxv 5 thou ſhalt *b* - the noiſe of ſtrangers
Acts xxiii 15 that he *b* him down to you tomorrow
Rom. x 6 that is to *b* Chriſt down from above

BRING *forth.*

Gen. i 11 let the earth *b* -
viii 17 *b* - every living thing that is with thee
Exod. iii 10 that thou mayeſt *b* - my people Iſrael
viii 3 the river ſhall *b* - frogs abundantly
Lev. xxiv 14 *b* - him that hath curſed
Joſh. ii 3 *b* - the men that are come to thee
2 Kings x 22 *b* - veſtments for the worſhippers
Pſal. xxv † 15 he ſhall *b* - my feet out of the net
Iſa. v 2 he looked that it ſhould *b* - grapes
xliii 8 *b* - the blind people that have eyes
Hoſ. ix 13 but Ephraim ſhall *b* - his children
Luke i 31 *b* - a ſon and ſhalt call his name Jeſus

BRING *to paſs.*

Gen. xli 32 the dream God will ſhortly *b* it -
Pſal. xxxvii 5 truſt in him, and he ſhall *b* it -
Iſa. xxviii 21 and *b* - his act, his ſtrange act

BRINGETH.

Exod. vi 7 who *b* you out from under the burden
2 Sam. xxii 48 that *b* down the people under me
Pſal. i 3 that *b* forth his fruit in his ſeaſon
Prov. x 31 mouth of the juſt *b* forth wiſdom
Eccl. ii 6 to water the wood that *b* forth trees
Jer. iv 31 of her that *b* forth her firſt child
Hag. i 11 on that which the ground *b* forth
Mat. iii 10 every tree that *b* not forth good fruit
Mark iv 28 the earth *b* forth fruit of herſelf
James i 15 *b* forth ſin, and ſin *b* forth fruit

BRINGING.

Exod xii 42 to be much obſerved for *b* them out
2 Kings xxi 12 I am *b* ſuch evil on Jeruſalem
Dan. ix 12 his word, by *b* upon us great evil
Acts v 16 a multitude *b* forth ſick folks

BRINK.

Gen. xli 3 ſtood by the other kine on *b* of river
Joſh. iii 8 when ye are come to the *b* of Jordan

BROAD.

Num. xvi 38 make cenſers *b* plates for covering
Job xxxvi 16 out of the ſtrait into a *b* place
Jer. v 1 and ſeek in the *b* places thereof

BROIDERED.

Exod. xxviii 4 make a robe a *b* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. xvi 10 I clothed thee alſo with *b* work

BROKEN.

Gen. xvii 14 he hath *b* my covenant
Num. xv 31 becauſe he hath *b* his commandment
Job iv 10 the teeth of the young lions are *b*
Pſal. iii 7 thou haſt *b* the teeth of the ungodly
Prov. vi 15 ſuddenly ſhall he be *b* without remedy
Iſa. v 27 nor the latchet of their ſhoes *b*
xix 10 ſhall be *b* in the purpoſes thereof

Jer. ii 13 hewed *b* ciſterns that hold no water
xlviii 17 how is the ſtrong ſtaff *b* and the rod
Ezek. vi 4 and your images ſhall be *b*
xxx 21 I have *b* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
Dan. ii 42 kingdom partly ſtrong, and partly *b*
Zech. xi 11 and it was *b* in that day, and ſo
John v 18 he had not only *b* the ſabbath
Acts xx 11 and had *b* bread and talked long
1 Cor. xi 24 this is my body which is *b* for you
Rev. ii 27 as veſſels of a potter ſhall they be *b*

B R O K E N *down.*

Lev. xi 35 oven or ranges *b* - for they are unclean
Neh. i 3 the wall of Jeruſalem is *b* -
Prov. xxiv 31 the ſtone-wall thereof was *b* -
Ezek. xxx 4 her foundation ſhall be *b* -

B R O K E N *forth.*

Gen. xxx † 30 and it is now *b* - unto a multitude
2 Sam. v 20 the Lord hath *b* - on mine enemies

B R O K E N *in pieces.*

1 Sam. ii 10 adverſaries of the Lord ſhall be *b* -
Iſa. viii 9 aſſociate ye people, ye ſhall be *b* -
Hoſ. viii 6 but the calf of Samaria ſhall be *b* -

B R O K E N *up.*

Gen. vii 11 all the fountains of great deep *b* -
Mark ii 4 when they had *b* it they let down
Acts xiii 43 when the congregatien was *b* -

B R O K E N *hearted.*

Iſa. lxi 1 the Lord hath ſent me to bind up the *b* -
Luke iv 18 to heal the *b* - to preach deliverance

B R O O D.

Luke xiii 34 as a hen doth gather her *b* under her

B R O O K.

Deut. ii 13 over the *b* Zered, went over the *b*
ix 21 caſt the duſt thereof into the *b*
2 Sam. xv 23 the king paſſed over the *b* Kidron
2 Chr. xx 16 ſhall find them at end of the *b*
xxix 16 Levites carried it to the *b* Kidron
Pſal. lxxxiii 9 do to them as to Jabin at the *b* Kiſon
John xviii 1 went with his diſciples over *b* Cedron

B R O O K S.

Num. xxi 14 what he did in the *b* of Arnon
Job vi 15 and as the ſtream of *b* they paſs away
Pſal. xlii 1 as the hart panteth after the water *b*
Iſa. xix 6 the *b* of defence ſhall be empty
7 the paper reeds by the *b* and every thing ſown by the *b* ſhall wither

B R O T H.

Judg. vi 19 Gideon put the *b* in a pot
20 angel ſaid, pour out the *b* and he did ſo
Iſa. lxv 4 *b* of abominable things is in veſſels

B R O T H E R.

Gen. ix 5 at the hand of every man's *b* require life
53 gave her *b* and mother precious things
xxix 12 Jacob told that he was her father's *b*
Prov. xvii 17 and a *b* is born for adverſity
19 a *b* offended is harder to be won, than a city
24 a friend that ſticketh cloſer than a *b*
xxvii 10 better a neighbour than a *b* far off
Jer. ix 4 truſt not in any *b* for every *b*
Mat. x 21 *b* ſhall deliver up *b*
Mark xii 19 if a man's *b* die and leave
2 Cor. viii 18 and we have ſent with him the *b*
2 Theſ. iii 6 that ye withdraw from every *b*
Phil. 7 bowels of ſaints refreſhed by thee *b*

His B R O T H E R.

Gen. xxv 26 and after came - *b* out
Deut. xv 2 not exact it of his neighbour or - *b*
Jer. x † 14 I will daſh a man againſt - *b*
Amos i 11 becauſe he did purſue - *b* with ſword
Mal. ii 10 deal treacherouſly againſt - *b*
Mat. v 22 whoſo is angry ſaith Raca to - *b*
James iv 11 ſpeaks evil of - *b* and judgeth - *b*

My B R O T H E R.

Gen. iv 9 Cain ſaid, I know not, am I - *b* keeper
Mat. xii 50 the ſame is - *b* and ſiſter
Luke xii 13 ſpeak to - *b* that he divide
1 Cor. viii 13 if meat make - *b* to offend
2 Cor ii 13 becauſe I found not Titus, - *b*

Our B R O T H E R.

Gen. xxxvii 26 what profit is it if we ſlay - *b*
xlii 21 we are verily guilty concerning - *b*
Phil. 1 and Timothy - *b* to Philemon

Thy B R O T H E R.

Gen. iv 9 Lord ſaid to Cain, where is Abel - *b*
Deut. xiii 6 if - *b* entice thee ſecretly
2 Sam. ii 22 how hold up my face to Joab - *b*
Obad. 10 for thy violence againſt, - *b* Jacob
Mat. v 23 remembereſt that - *b* hath ought
John xi 23 Jeſus ſaith, - *b* ſhall riſe again
Rom. xiv 10 but why doſt thou judge - *b* or why doſt thou ſet at nought - *b*

Your B R O T H E R.

Gen. xlii 34 ſo ſhall I deliver you - *b*
Judg. ix 18 Abimelech, king, becauſe he is - *b*
Rev. i 19 I John, who alſo am - *b* and companion

B R O T H E R H O O D.

Zech. xi 14 break *b* between Judah and Iſrael
2 Pet. ii 17 love the *b* fear God, honour the king

B R O T H E R L Y.

Amos i 9 remembered not the *b* covenant
Rom. xii 10 be kindly affectioned with *b* love
1 Theſ. iv 9 as touching *b* love ye need not
Heb. xiii 1 let *b* love continue
2 Pet. i 7 to godlineſs, *b* kindneſs, and to *b* kindneſs

B R O U G H T.

Gen. xx 9 haſt *b* on me and kingdom a great ſin
Exod. ix 19 every beaſt not *b* home ſhall die
Lev. xiii 2 he ſhall be *b* to Aaron the prieſt
Num. vi 13 he ſhall be *b* to door of tabernacle
Deut. v 15 the Lord thy God *b* thee out thence
Judg. ii 1 and have *b* you unto the land
xvi 18 Philiſtines *b* money in their hand
1 Sam. i 24 ſhe *b* Samuel to the houſe of Lord
x 27 they deſpiſed and *b* him no preſents
2 Kings v 20 in not receiving what he *b*
xvii 4 Hoſhea *b* no preſents to the king
27 carry the prieſt ye *b* from thence
Ezra viii 18 *b* us a man of underſtanding
x † 10 ye have *b* back ſtrange wives
Eſth. vi 8 let the royal apparel be *b*
Pſal. xxxv 4 let them be *b* to confuſion
Iſa. xv 1 Ar *b* Ker of Moab is *b* to ſilence
liii 7 he is *b* as a lamb to the ſlaughter
Jer. xi 19 as an ox that is *b* to ſlaughter
Ezek. xiv 22 comforted concerning evil I *b*
Dan. vi 18 nor inſtruments of muſic *b*
Mat. x 18 ye ſhall be *b* before kings for my ſake
xiv 11 ſhe *b* John's head to her mother
Mark iv 21 a candle *b* to be put under a buſhel
John vii 45 they ſaid, why have ye not *b* him
Acts v 21 ſent to the priſon to have them *b*
xv 2 being *b* on their way by the church
xix 37 have *b* hither theſe men, no robbers
Rom. xv 24 to be *b* on my way thither by you

B R O U G H T *again.*

Gen. xiv 16 Abram *b* - his brother Lot
Ruth i 21 Lord hath *b* me home - empty

B R O U G H T *back.*

Gen. xiv 16 Abram *b* - all the goods and Lot
Num. xiii 26 *b* - word to them and congregation
Ezek xxxviii 8 come into land *b* - from the ſword

B R O U G H T *down.*

Gen xxxix 1 and Joſeph was *b* - into Egypt
1 Kings i 53 *b* Adonijah - from the altar
Iſa. v 15 and the mean man ſhall be *b* -
xiv 11 thy pomp is *b* - to the grave
Lam. ii 2 he hath *b* them - to the ground
Ezek. xvii 24 I the Lord have *b* - the high tree
Acts ix 30 brethren *b* him - to Ceſarea

B R O U G H T *forth.*

Gen. i 12 the earth *b* - graſs and herb
xiv 18 king of Salem *b* - bread and wine
xix 16 angels *b* - Lot and ſet him without
Exod. iii 12 when thou haſt *b* - the people
Deut. vi 12 forget the Lord who *b* thee -
Joſh. x 23 *b* - thoſe five kings out of the cave
2 Sam. xxii 20 *b* me - into a large place
2 Kings x 22 *b* - veſtments for worſhippers
Job x 18 wherefore haſt thou *b* me -
Pſal. vii 14 conceived miſchief, *b* - falſhood
Cant. viii 5 there thy mother *b* the -
Iſa. v 2 and it *b* - wild grapes
Jer. ii 27 ſaying to a ſtone thou haſt *b* me -
Ezek. xii 7 I *b* - my ſtuff by day in their ſight
Mat. i 25 till ſhe had *b* - her firſt-born ſon
Luke i 57 now Elizabeth *b* - a ſon
Acts v 19 opened the priſon doors and *b* them -

B R O U G H T E S T.

Exod. xxxii 7 people thou *b* out have corrupted
Num. xiv 13 thou *b* up this people in thy might
Deut. ix 28 leſt the land whence thou *b* us ſay
Neh. ix 7 *b* him forth out of Ur of Chaldees
15 thou *b* forth water out of the rock
Pſal. lxvi 11 thou *b* us into the net, thou laidſt

B R O W N.

Gen. xxx 32 all *b* cattle among the ſheep
33 every one that is not *b* accounted ſtolen

B R U I S E, *Noun.*

Iſa. liii † 5 and with his *b* we are healed
Jer. vi † 14 healed the *b* of my people ſlightly
Nah. iii 19 there is no healing of thy *b*

B R U I S E,

Signifies, 1. To cruſh, injure, or oppreſs, Gen. iii 15. 2. To puniſh, chaſtiſe, or correct, Iſa. liii 10
Gen. iii 15 *b* thy head, thou ſhalt *b* his heel
Iſa. xxviii 28 nor will he *b* it with his horſemen

B R U I S E D.

Lev. xxii 24 not offer to the Lord what is *b*
Iſa. xlii 3 a *b* reed ſhall not he break
Ezek. xxiii 3 in Egypt there they *b* the teats
Luke iv 18 to ſet at liberty them that are *b*

B R U T I S H.

Pſal. xlix 10 likewiſe the *b* perſon periſheth
Prov. xii 1 but he that hateth reproof is *b*
Iſa. xix 11 the counſel of the counſellers of Pharaoh is become *b*
Ezek. xxi 31 deliver thee into the hand of *b*

B U C K L E R,

Is a piece of defenſive armour, 1 Chr. v 18. God is often called the Buckler or Shield of his people, Pſal. xviii 2. he will protect and ſave them from that miſchief and ruin which will befall all wicked men.

2 Sam. xxiii 31 a *b* to all that truſt in him
Ezek. xxiii 24 ſhall ſet againſt thee *b* and ſhield

B U C K L E R S.

2 Chr. xxxii 9 Jehoiada delivered ſpears and *b*
Job xv 26 runneth upon the boſſes of his *b*
Cant. iv 4 whereon there hanged a thouſand *b*

B U D, *Subſt.*

Job xxxviii 27 cauſe *b* of tender herb to ſpring
Iſa. xviii 5 afore harveſt, when the *b* is perfect
lxi 1 as the earth bringeth forth her *b*
Ezek. xvi 7 to multiply as the *b* of the field
Hoſ. viii 7 the *b* ſhall yield no meal

B U D, *Verb.*

Gen. iii † 18 thiſtles ſhall it cauſe to *b* to thee
Iſa. xxvii 6 Iſrael ſhall bloſſom, and *b* and fill

B U D S.

Num. xvii 8 Aaron's rod brought forth *b*

B U D D E D.

Gen. xl 10 vine was as though it *b* and ſhot forth
Num. xvii 8 Aaron's rod for the houſe of Levi *b*
Cant. vi 11 to ſee whether the pomegranates *b*
Ezek. vii 10 the rod bloſſomed, pride hath *b*
Heb. ix 4 ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b*

B U F F E T.

2 Cor. xii 7 the meſſenger of Satan to *b* me

B U F F E T E D.

Mat. xxvi 67 ſpit in his face and *b* him
1 Cor. iv 11 even to this preſent hour we are *b*
1 Pet. ii 20 if when ye be *b* for your faults

B U I L D.

Gen. xi 4 go to, let us *b* a city and a tower
1 Kings ix 19 that which Solomon deſired to *b* in Jeruſalem
24 Pharaoh's daughter came, then did *b* Millo
Neh. ii 17 let us *b* the wall
Cant. viii 9 if ſhe be a wall, we will *b* upon her
Iſa. ix 10 the bricks are fallen, but we will *b*
Dan. ix 25 to reſtore and *b* Jeruſalem, to Meſſiah
Zech. vi 12 he ſhall *b* the temple of the Lord
Acts xx 32 word of his grace able to *b* you up
Gal. ii 18 if I *b* again the things I deſtroyed

B U I L D E D.

Gen. ii † 22 of the rib the Lord *b* a woman
1 Kings viii 27 how much leſs this houſe I have *b*
Ezra iv 1 when adverſaries heard that they *b*
Neh. iv 18 every one had his ſword girded and ſo *b*
Eccl. ii 4 I *b* me houſes, I planted vineyards
Eph. ii 22 in whom you alſo are *b* together
Heb. iii 3 he who *b* the houſe hath more honour

B U I L D E R, S,

In ſpoken, 1. Of ſuch as erect houſes, &c. 2 Kings xxii 6. 2. Of God, the great Architect, who created the heavens and earth, and all things in them, Heb. xi 10

1 Kings v 18 Solomon's and Hiram's *b* did hew
Ezra iii 10 when the *b* laid the foundation
Pſal. cxviii 22 ſtone which *b* refuſed

Maſter-B U I L D E R.

1 Cor. iii 10 as a wiſe - *b* I have laid foundation

B U I L D E T H.

Joſh. vi 26 curſed be the man that *b* this city
Amos ix 6 it is he that *b* his ſtories in heaven
Hab. ii 12 woe to him that *b* a town with blood
1 Cor. iii 10 I laid foundation, another *b* thereon

B U I L D I N G.

Joſh. xxii 19 but rebel not in *b* you an altar
2 Chr. xvi 6 the ſtones wherewith Baaſha was *b*
Ezek. xvii 17 *b* forts to cut off many perſons

B U I L D I N G, *Subſt.*

1 Kings ix 1 when Solomon finiſhed the *b*
Ezra v 4 names of the men that make this *b*
1 Cor. iii 9 ye are God's huſbandry, God's *b*
2 Cor. v 1 we have a *b* of God, an houſe not made
Heb. ix 11 by a tabernacle not of this *b*
Rev. xxi 18 *b* of the wall was of Jaſper

B U I L T.

Deut. xiii 16 it ſhall not be *b* again
Job iii 14 who *b* deſolate places for themſelves
Pſal. lxxviii 69 *b* his ſanctuary like high palaces
lxxxix 2 I ſaid, mercy ſhall be *b* up for ever
Ezek. xvi 24 haſt *b* to thee an eminent place
Dan. iv 30 is not this great Babylon I have *b*
Eph. ii 20 are *b* on the foundation of the apoſtles
Col. ii 7 rooted and *b* up in him
Heb. iii 4 but he that *b* all things is God

B U I L T *altar.*

Gen. xxxiii † 20 Jacob *b* an - El-elohe-Iſrael
1 Sam. xvii 6 Samuel *b* -
2 Sam. xxiv 25 David *b* - to the Lord
1 Kings ix 25 Solomon offered on the - he *b*

2 Kings xvi 11 Urijah the prieſt *b* an -

BUILT *altars.*

Num. xxiii 14 Balak *b* ſeven - and offered
2 Kings xxi 4 he *b* - in houſe of the Lord

BUILT *city.*

Num. xxi 27 let - of Sihon be *b*
Judg. xvii 25 Danites *b* -
Iſa. xxv 2 to be no city, it ſhall never be *b*
Jer. xxxi 38 the - ſhall be *b* to the Lord
Luke iv 29 to brow of the hill whereon - was *b*

BUILT *cities.*

Exod. i 11 they *b* for Pharaoh treaſure -
2 Chr. viii 2 - Huram had reſtored Solomon *b*
xiv 6 Aſa *b* - fenced in Judah, the land had reſt
xxvi 6 Uzziah *b* - about Aſhdod
Iſa. xliv 26 ſaith to the - of Judah, ye ſhall be *b*

BUILT *high places.*

1 Kings xiv 23 Judah *b* - and images and groves
2 Kings xvii 9 the children of Iſrael *b* - in cities
Jer. vii 31 have *b* - of Tophet

BULL,

Signifies, 1. The beaſt ſo called, Job xxi 10. 2. Pillars in the ſhape of bulls, Jer. lii 20
Job xxi 10 their *b* gendereth, and faileth not
Iſa. li 20 thy ſons lie as a wild *b* in a net

BULLS.

Gen. xxxii 15 Jacob took ten *b* as a preſent to Eſau
Pſal. xxii 12 many *b* have compaſſed me, ſtrong *b*
Iſa. xxxiv 7 bullocks with the *b* ſhall come down

BULLOCK.

Exod. xxix 3 bring them in the baſket with the *b*
Lev. iv 4 bring the *b* to the door of the tabernacle
Deut. xvii 1 not ſacrifice to the Lord any *b*
Judg. vi 25 take the young *b* the ſecond *b*

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. iv 3 if the prieſt ſin, bring a - *b*
2 Chr. xiii 9 to conſecrate himſelf with a - *b*
Ezek. xlv 18 take a - *b* and cleanſe the ſanctuary

BULLOCKS.

Num. xxix. 23 on the fourth day ten *b* two rams
Ezra vi 17 offered at the dedication 100 *b*
Iſa. i 11 I delight not in the blood of *b*
Jer. xlvi 21 her hired men are like fatted *b*
Hoſ. xii 11 they ſacrificed *b* in Gilgal

BULWARKS.

Deut. xx 20 thou ſhalt build *b* againſt the city
Pſal. xlviii 13 mark well her *b* conſider her palaces
Iſa. xxvi 1 ſalvation will God appoint for *b*

BUNCH, ES.

Exod. xii 22 take a *b* of hyſſop and dip it
2 Ch. xi. 40 Zebullun brought *b* of raiſins
Iſa. xxx 6 their treaſures upon *b* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. xlii 35 every man's *b* of money in his ſack
Cant. i 13 a *b* of myrrh is my well beloved to me
Acts xxviii 3 Paul had gathered a *b* of ſticks

BURDEN,

Signifies, 1. A load or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horſe, &c. can well carry, 2 Kings v 17. 2. Labour and ſervitude, Exod. ii 11.
Exod. xviii 22 ſhall bear the *b* with thee
Neh. xiii 19 no *b* be brought in on the ſabbath
Jer. xvii 21 bear no *b* on the ſabbath-day
Mat. xi 30 my yoke is eaſy, and my *b* is light
Acts xv 28 good to lay on you no greater *b*
Rev. ii 24 I will put upon you none other *b*
2 Kings ix 25 the Lord laid this *b* upon him
Iſa. xxi 1 the *b* of the deſert of the ſea
xxx 6 the *b* of the beaſts of the ſouth
Ezek. xii 10 this *b* concerneth the prince
Gal. vi 5 every man ſhall bear his own *b*

BURDENS.

Gen. xlix 14 couching down between two *b*
Exod. i 11 to afflict them with their *b*
Neh. iv 10 ſtrength of the bearers of *b* decayed
Iſa. lviii 6 this is the faſt, to undo the heavy *b*
Lam. ii 14 prophets have ſeen for thee falſe *b*

BURIAL.

Eccl. vi 3 and alſo that ye have no *b*
Jer. xxii 19 ſhall be buried with the *b* of an aſs
Mat. xxvi 12 poured ointment, ſhe did it for my *b*
Acts viii 2 devout men carried Stephen to his *b*

BURY,

Signifies, To inter a dead body, Gen. xxiii 4
Gen. xxiii 4 that I may *b* my dead
xlvii 29 *b* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt
l 5 let me go and *b* my father, I will come again
2 Kings ix 10 and there ſhall be none to *b* her
Hoſ. ix 7 Egypt gather, Memphis ſhall *b* them
John xix 40 as the manner of the Jews is to *b*

BURIED.

Gen. xxv 10 there was Abraham *b* and Sarah
Num. xi 34 there they *b* the people that luſted
1 Kings xiii 31 wherein the man of God is *b*
Ezek. xxxix 15 ſet up a ſign, till buriers have *b*
Mat. xiv. 12 his diſciples took the body and *b* it
Acts ii 29 patriarch David is both dead and *b*
Rom. vi 4 are *b* with him by baptiſm into death
Col. ii 12 *b* with him in baptiſm, wherein

BURIED *him.*

2 Chr. xxi 20 they *b* - in the city of David
Acts v 6 young men carried him out and *b* -

BURIED *in.*

Gen. xv 15 thou ſhalt be *b* - a good old age
2 Kings xxi 18 Manaſſeh *b* - garden of his houſe
26 Amon was *b* - his ſepulchre in the garden
Job xxvii 15 thoſe that remain ſhall be *b* - death

BURYING.

Gen. xxiii 4 a poſſeſſion of a *b* place
Ezek. xxxix 12 ſeven months Iſrael be *b* of them
John xii 7 againſt my *b* hath ſhe kept this

BURN,

Signifies, 1. To conſume, or deſtroy with fire, Joſh. xi 13. 2. To be inflamed with juſt anger and indignation, Lam. ii 3.
Gen. xliv 18 Judah ſaid, let not thine anger *b*
Joſh. xi 13 Hazor only, that did Joſhua *b*
2 Chr. ii 6 ſave only to *b* ſacrifice before him
Iſa. xliv 15 then ſhall it be for a man to *b*
Ezek. xxiv 5 and *b* alſo the bones under it
Mal. iv 1 the day cometh that ſhall *b* as an oven
Mat. xiii 30 bind them in bundles to *b* them
Luke iii 17 but the chaff he will *b* with fire
2 Cor. xi 29 who is offended, and I *b* not

BURNED.

Exod. iii 2 the buſh *b* and was not conſumed
Deut. ix 15 and the mount *b* with fire
John xv 6 withered branches gathered and *b*
Heb. vi 8 is rejected, whoſe end is to be *b*
Rev. i 15 his feet as if they *b* in a furnace

BURNETH.

Lev. xvi 28 he that *b* them ſhall waſh his clothes and bathe his fleſh
Pſal. xlvi 9 he *b* the the chariot in the fire
Iſa. ix 18 for wickedneſs *b* as the fire
Jer. xlviii 35 cauſe to ceaſe him that *b* incenſe
Joel ii 3 behind them a flame *b*
Rev. xxi 8 have part in lake which *b* with fire

BURNING.

Gen. xv 17 a *b* lamp paſſed between the pieces
Deut. xxviii 22 Lord ſmite thee with extreme *b*
xxxii 24 they ſhall be devoured with *b* heat
Prov. xvi 27 in his lips there is as *b* fire
Iſa. xxx 27 name of the Lord cometh far *b*
Hab. iii 5 *b* coals went forth at his mouth
Luke xii 35 your loins be girded and lights *b*
John v 35 John was a *b* and ſhining light
Rev. iv 5 were ſeven lamps *b* before the throne
xix 20 both were caſt alive into a lake *b*

BURNING, *Subſt.*

Gen. xi † 3 and let us burn the bricks to a *b*
Lev. x 6 bewail the *b* which the Lord kindled
Iſa. x 16 under his glory kindle *b* like *q* of fire
Amos iv 11 as a fire-brand pluckt out of the *b*

BURNT.

Gen. xxxviii 24 bring her forth, and let her be *b*
Num. xvi 39 Eleazer took the cenſers, wherewith they that were *b* had offered
Pſal. cii 3 my bones are *b* as an hearth
Jer. ii 15 his cities are *b*
Joel i 19 the flame hath *b* all the trees
Nah. i 5 and the earth is *b* at his preſence
Heb. xiii 1 the beaſts are *b* without the camp

BURNT *joined with fire.*

Exod. xxxii 20 he *b* the calf in the fire
Judg. xv 6 they *b* her and her father with fire
Neh. i 3 the gates thereof are *b* with fire
Iſa. i 7 your cities are *b* with fire
Jer. xxxviii 17 this city ſhall not be *b* with fire

BURNT *incenſe.*

1 Kings iii 3 only Solomon *b* - in high places
2 Kings xvi 4 Ahaz *b* - in high places
2 Chr. xxix 7 put out the lamps, and have not *b* -
Hoſ. ii 13 the days wherein ſhe *b* - to them

BURNT - *offering*

Gen. xxii 7 but where is the lamb for a *b* -
Exod. xviii 12 and Jethro took a *b* - for God
Lev. i 4 he ſhall put his hand on the head of *b* -
Num. vii 15 one lamb of the firſt year for a *b* -
Joſh. xxii 26 to build us an altar not for a *b* -

Offer BURNT - *offering*

Gen. xxii 2 take Iſaac, and offer him there for a *b* -
Num. xxviii 11 in beginnings of months offer a *b* -
Judg. xi 31 I will offer it up for a *b* -
2 Chr. xxix 27 Hezekiah commanded to offer *b* -
Ezek. xlvi 4 *q* - the prince ſhall offer in ſabbath

BURNT-*offerings.*

Gen. viii 20 Noah offered *b* - on the altar
1 Chr. xxix 21 they offered *b* - to the Lord
2 Chr. ii 4 behold I build an houſe for *b* -
Job i 5 offered *b* - according to the number
Ezek. xlv 17 be the princes part to give *b* -

BURNT *up.*

Judg. xv 5 the foxes *b* - the ſhocks and corn
Pſal. lxxiv 8 they have *b* - all the ſynagogues
cvi 18 the flame *b* - the wicked
Mat. xxii 7 the king ſent and *b* - their city
Rev. viii 7 and the third part of trees was *q* - and all green graſs was *b* -

BURST.

Job xxxii 19 I am ready to *b* like new bottles
Prov. iii 10 thy preſſes ſhall *b* with new wine
Jer. ii 20 I have *b* thy bands
Mark ii 22 elſe new wine doth *b* bottles
Acts i 18 he *b* aſunder in the midſt

BUSH, ES.

Exod. iii 2 in a flame of fire, in the *b*
Job xxx 4 who cut up mallows by the *b*
Iſa. vii 19 they ſhall come and reſt upon all *b*
Mark xii 26 how in the *b* God ſpake to him
Luke vi 44 nor of bramble *b* gather thy grapes
Acts vii 35 the angel which appeared in the *b*

BUSHEL.

Mat. v 15 nor do men light a candle, and put it under a *b*

BUSINESS.

Gen. xxxix 11 Joſeph went into houſe to do his *b*
Joſh. ii 14 if ye utter not this our *b*
Judg. xviii 7 they had no *b* with any man
2 Chr. xiii 10 and the Levites wait on their *q*
Neh. xiii 30 I appointed every man in his *b*
Prov. xviii † 1 he that intermeddleth in every *b*
xxii 29 ſeeſt thou a man diligent in his *b*
Dan. viii 27 afterwards I aroſe and did the king's *b*
Luke ii 49 that I muſt be about my Father's *b*
Acts vi 3 whom we may oppoint over this *b*
Rom. xii 11 not ſlothful in *b* fervent in ſpirit
1 Theſ. iv 11 that ye ſtudy to do your own *b*

BUT.

1 Sam. xx 3 *b* a ſtep between me and death
2 Kings vii 4 and if they kill us, we ſhall *b* die
Mat. xxiv 36 *b* of that day and hour knoweth no man
Mark v 28 ſhe ſaid, if I may touch *b* his clothes
1 Cor. iv 19 I will know not the ſpeech *b* power
xii 4 *b* the ſame Spirit
2 Cor. ii 5 he hath not grieved me *b* in part
iv 17 our affliction, which is *b* for a moment
Gal. i 12 *b* by the revelation of Jeſus Chriſt

BUTTER.

Gen. xviii 8 Abraham took *b* and milk, and the calf
Deut. xxxii 14 *b* of kine, milk of ſheep, with fat
Judg. v 25 ſhe brought forth *b* in a lordly diſh
Job xx 17 not ſee the brooks of honey with *b*
xxix 6 when I waſhed my ſteps with *b*
Pſal. lv 21 words of his mouth ſmoother than *b*
Iſa. vii 15 *b* and honey ſhall he eat

BUY,

Signifies, 1. To procure any commodity by price, 2 Sam. xxiv 21, &c.
Gen. xlii 2 get ye down thither and *b* for us
7 from the land of Canaan to *b* food
xlvii 19 *b* us and our land for bread
Exod. xxi 2 if thou *b* an Hebrew ſervant
Deut ii 6 ye ſhall *b* meat of them for money
Ruth iv 4 *b* it before the inhabitants
2 Sam. xxiv 21 David ſaid, to *b* the threſhing-floor
Neh. x 31 we would not *b* it on the ſabbath
Iſa. lv 1 come, *b* and eat, *b* wine and milk
Jer. xxxii 7 *b* my field that is in Anathoth
Mat. xiv 15 may *b* themſelves victuals
Luke ix 13 except we *b* meat for all this people
John iv 8 his diſciples were gone to *b* meat
James iv 13 and we will *b* and ſell and get gain
Rev. iii 18 I counſel thee to *b* of me gold tried

BUYER.

Prov. xx 14 it is naught, it is naught, ſaith the *b*
Iſa. xxiv 2 as with the *b* ſo with the ſeller
Ezek. vii 12 let not *b* rejoice, nor ſeller mourn

BUYETH.

Prov. xxxi 16 ſhe conſidereth a field and *b* it
Mat. xiii 44 he ſelleth all, and *b* that field
Rev. xviii 11 no man *b* her merchandiſe any more

BY-WORD

Job xvii 6 he hath made me a *b* of the people
xxx 9 I am their ſong, yea, I am their *b*

C.

CABINS.

Jer. xxxvii 16 when Jeremiah was entered into *c*

CAKE, S.

Exod. xii 39 baked unleavened *c* of the dough
Lev. vii 12 ſacrifice of thankſgiving, unleavened *c*
Jer. vii 18 to make *c* to the queen of heaven
Hoſ. vii 8 Ephraim is a *c* not turned

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. xxxii 35 for the day of their *c* is at hand
Prov. i 26 I will laugh at your *c* I will mock

Prov. xxiv 22 for their *c* ſhall riſe ſuddenly
Jer. xviii 17 I will ſhew them the back in day of *c*

CALAMUS.

Exod. xxx 23 take of ſweet *c* 250 ſhekels
Ezek. xxvii 19 *c* was in the market of Tyrus

CALDRON.

1 Sam. ii 14 he ſtruck it into the *c* or pot

CALF.

Gen. xviii 7 Abraham fetched a *c* tender and good
Lev. ix 2 take a young *c* for a ſin-offering
Luke xv 23 and bring hither the fatted *c*
Rev. iv 7 and the ſecond beaſt was like a *c*

CALL,

Signifies, 1. To name, Gen. i 8 v 2. 2. To appoint and qualify a perſon for ſome work and ſervice, Exod. xxxi 2

Gen. ii 12 to Adam, to ſee what he would *c* them
Exod. ii 7 *c* to thee a nurſe of the Hebrew women
2 Sam. xvii 5 then ſaid Abſalom *c* now Huſhai
1 Kings i 28 *c* Bath-ſheba
Pſal. iv 1 hear, when I *c* O God of righteouſneſs
lxxxvi 5 plentiful in mercy to all that *c* on thee
Iſa. iii † 12 they which *c* thee bleſſed cauſe thee to err
xlviii 2 for they *c* themſelves of the holy city
Jer. ix 17 conſider and *c* for the mourning-women
Hoſ. i 4 the Lord, *c* his name Jezreel
Mal. iii 15 and now we *c* the proud happy, yea
Joel i 14 *c* a ſolemn aſſembly
Jonah i 6 ſleeper, ariſe, *c* upon thy God
Zech. iii 10 ye ſhall *c* every man his neighbour
Rom. x 12 ſame Lord is rich to all that *c* on him
1 Pet. i 17 if ye *c* on the Father who judgeth

Shall or Shalt CALL.

Gen. xvii 19 and thou ſhalt *c* his name Iſaac
Deut. xxv 8 the elders of his city ſhall *c* him
Iſa. vii 14 ſhall *c* his name Immanuel
lviii 9 thou ſhalt *c* and the Lord ſhall anſwer
lxii 12 they ſhall *c* them the holy people
Amos v 16 ſhall *c* the huſbandmen to mourning
Mat. i 21 and thou ſhalt *c* his name Jeſus
Luke i 13 and thou ſhalt *c* his name John
48 all generations ſhall *c* me bleſſed
Acts ii 39 as many as the Lord our God ſhall *c*
Rom. x 14 how then ſhall they *c* on him in whom

Will CALL.

Gen. xxiv 57 we - *c* the damſel and inquire
2 Sam. xxii 4 I - *c* on the Lord
Pſa. lv 16 as for me I - *c* upon God
Acts xxiv 25 a convenient ſeaſon I - *c* for thee

CALLED

Gen. xi 9 therefore is the name of it *c* Babel
xxi 17 the angel *c* to Hagar out of heaven
Num. xiii 16 Moſes *c* Oſhea ſon of Nun, Jehoſhua
1 Kings i 9 Adonijah *c* all his brethren
Eſth. ii 14 except that ſhe were *c* by name
Mat i 16 of whom was born Jeſus who is *c* Chriſt
xviii 2 and Jeſus *c* a little child unto him
Mark x 49 Jeſus commanded him to be *c*
Acts ix 11 go into ſtreet, *c* Straight; *c* Saul
Rom. i 1 Paul *c* to be an apoſtle
Heb. iii 13 but exhort daily while it is *c* to day
1 John iii 1 that we ſhould be *c* the ſons of God

Shalt be CALLED.

Iſa. i 26 thou - *c* the city of righteouſneſs
xlvii 1 for thou - *c* no more tender and delicate
12 thou - *c* ſought out, a city not forſaken

CALLETH.

1 Kings viii 43 do according to all that the ſtranger *c* to thee for
Job xii 4 who *c* on God, and he anſwereth him
Iſa. xxi 11 he *c* to me out of Seir, watchman
Amos v 8 that *c* for the waters of the ſea
Mat. xxvii 47 this man *c* for Elias
Rev. ii 20 Jezebel, that *c* herſelf a propheteſs

CALLING,

Signifies, 1 Any lawful employment, or way of living, 1 Cor. vii 20. 2. That effectual calling, whereby ſinners ſavingly believe and obey the goſpel, Phil. iii 14, Heb. iii 1

Num. x 2 uſe trumpets for *c* of the aſſembly
Heb. iii 1 partakers of the heavenly *c* conſider
2 Pet. i 10 to make your *c* and election ſure

CALLING, *Part.*

Mat. xi 16 and *c* to their fellows

CALM.

Pſal. cvii 29 he maketh the ſtorm a *c*
Mat. viii 26 there was a great *c*

CALVES.

1 Sam. vi 7 bring their *c* home from them
1 Kings xii 28 the king made two *c* of gold

CAME.

Gen. x 14 out of whom *c* Philiſtine
xix 1 two angels *c* to Sodom at even
xx 3 God *c* to Abimelech in a dream
Deut. i 19 and we *c* to Kadeſh-barnea
Ruth ii 6 the Moabitiſh damſel that *c* back
Eccl. v 15 to go as he *c* and take nothing
Ezek. iv 14 nor *c* there abominable fleſh
Dan. ii † 29 thoughts *c* up into thy mind
Mat. ii 1 there *c* wiſe-men from the eaſt
xx 28 Son of man *c* not to be miniſtered to
xxi 18 he *c* to the firſt and ſaid, ſon go work
Duke i 57 now Elizabeth's full time *c*
John i 7 the ſame *c* to bear witneſs of the light
Acts viii 40 he preached till he *c* to Ceſarea
ix 21 and *c* hither for that intent
Rom. v 18 judgment *c* the free gift *c* on all men
Rev. xvi 19 and great Babylon *c* in remembrance

CAME *down.*

Gen. xi 5 the Lord *c* - to ſee the city and tower
Mic. i 12 evil *c* - from the Lord to the gate
Rev. xx 9 fire *c* - from God and devoured

CAME *in.*

Gen. vi 4 ſons of God *c* - to daughters of men
Joſh. vi 1 none went out, and none *c* - to Jericho
Ezek. xlvi 9 not return by way of the gate he *c* -
Jonah ii 7 my prayer *c* - to thy holy temple
Gal. ii 4 who *c* - privily to ſpy out our liberty

CAME *to paſs.*

Exod. xii 41 and it *c* - at the end of 430 years
Joſh. xvii 13 it *c* - when Iſrael grew ſtrong
1 Sam. i 20 wherefore it *c* - when time was come
xvi 23 it *c* - when the evil ſpirit from God

Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. xv 1 the - *c* to Abram in a viſion
2 Kings xx 4 that the - *c* to Iſaiah
1 Chr. xvii 3 - *c* to Nathan

CAMEL.

Gen. xxiv 64 Rebekah lighted off the *c*
Zech. xiv 15 ſo ſhall be the plague of the *c*

CAMELS.

Gen. xii 16 Abram had ſhe-aſſes and *c*
xxiv 19 I will draw water for thy *c* alſo
Judg. vi 5 they and *c* without number
Iſa. xxi 7 he ſaw a chariot of aſſes and of *c*
Jer. xlix 28 ſhall take to themſelves their *c*
Mat. iii 4 John had raiment of *c* hair

CAMP.

Exod. xiv 19 angel of the Lord went before the *c*
xxxii 17 there is a noiſe of war in the *c*
Num. i 52 Iſrael pitch every one by his own *c*
iv 5 when *c* ſetteth forward, Aaron ſhall come
2 Kings xix 35 the angel of the Lord ſmote in the *c* of Aſſyrians 185,000

CAN.

Gen. xli 38 Pharaoh ſaid, *c* we find ſuch a one
Job vi 6 *c* that which is unſavoury be eaten
Pſal. lxxviii 19 they ſaid, *c* God furniſh a table
Mat. xix 25 who *c* be ſaved
Mark ii 19 *c* the children of bride-chamber faſt

CANNOT.

Iſa. i 13 the calling of aſſemblies I *c* away with

CANDLE,

Is a long roll or cylinder, made of tallow, wax, &c. for giving light, Jer. xxv 10 Luke xv 8.

Job xviii 6 his *c* ſhall be put out with him
Rev. xviii 23 light of a *c* ſhine no more in thee

CANDLESTICK.

Exod. xxv 31 make a *c* of pure gold
Lev. xxiv 4 he ſhall order the lamps on the *c*
2 Chr. xiii 11 alſo ſet they in order the *c*
Rev. ii 5 elſe I will come and remove thy *c*

CAPTAIN,

Is a name applied, 1. To the king, or prince of a people, 1 Sam. ix 16. 2. To a chief marſhal, Gen. xxxvii 36.

Num. ii 3 Nahſhon *c* of the children of Judah
2 Sam. v 2 thou ſhalt be *c* over Iſrael
v 8 he ſhall be chief and *c*
2 Kings i 9 the king ſent a *c* with his fifty
Acts v 26 *c* with officers went and brought

CAPTIVE.

Gen. xiv 14 heard that his brother was taken *c*
Exod. xii 29 unto firſt-born of the *c* in dungeon
Deut. xxi 10 and thou haſt taken them *c*
Iſa. xlix 21 I am deſolate, a *c* and removing
24 or ſhall the lawful *c* be delivered
Amos vi 7 ſhall go *c* with the firſt that go *c*

CAPTIVES.

Num. xxxi 9 took all the women of Media *c*
Deut. xxi 11 among the *c* a beautiful woman
2 Chr. xxviii 11 hear me, and deliver the *c* again
Ezek. i 1 as I was among *c* by the river Chebar
Dan. ii 25 I have found a man of the *c* of Judah

CAPTIVITY.

Num. xxi 29 he hath given his daughters into *c*
Deut. xxi 13 ſhall put the raiment of *c* from her
Pſal. xiv 7 when the Lord bringeth back the *c*
Rom. vii 23 bringing me into *c* to the law of ſin
2 Cor. x 5 bringing into *c* every thought

Go into CAPTIVITY.

Deut. xxviii 41 thy ſons and daughters ſhall - *c*
Jer. xx 6 thou and all in thine houſe ſhall - *c*
xxx 6 adverſaries, every one of them ſhall - *c*
Amos i 5 the people of Syria ſhall - *c* unto Kir
15 their king ſhall - *c* he and his princes
Zach. xiv 2 and half of the city ſhall - *c*
Rev. xiii 10 he that leadeth into *c* ſhall - *c*

CARCASE.

Lev. v 2 touch *c* of unclean thing, is unclean
xi 8 their *c* ye ſhall not touch
Joſh. viii 29 that they ſhould take his *c* down
2 Kings ix 37 the *c* of Jezebel ſhall be as dung
Iſa. xiv 19 caſt out as a *c* trodden under feet
Mat. xxiv 28 where the *c* is, there will eagles be

CARE.

1 Sam. x 2 thy father hath left the *c* of the aſſes
2 Kings iv 13 been careful for us with all this *c*
Ezek. iv 16 and they ſhall eat bread with *c*
1 Cor. ix 9 doth God take *c* for oxen
1 Tim. ii. 5 how ſhall he take *c* of church of God
1 Pet. v 7 caſting your *c* on him, for he careth

CAREFUL.

2 Kings iv 13 behold thou haſt been *c* for us
Jer. xvii 8 ſhall not be *c* in the year of drought
Tit. iii 8 might be *c* to maintain good works

CARELESS.

Judg. xviii 7 the five men ſaw how they dwelt *c*
Ezek. xxx 9 to make the *c* Ethiopians afraid

CARNAL.

Rom. vii 14 but I am *c* ſold under ſin
2 Cor. x 4 the weapons of our warfare are not *c*
ix 10 ſtood in *c* ordinances impoſed on them

CARPENTER, S,

2 Sam. v 11 Hiram ſent *c* to David
2 Chr. xxiv 12 they hired *c* to repair
Mat. xiii 55 they ſaid is this not the *c* ſon
Mark vi 3 is not this the *c* the ſon of Mary

CARRY,

Signifies, 1. To bear, or remove, 2 Sam. xv 29. 2. To protect and keep ſafely, Iſa. xlvi 3

1 Chr. x 9 the Philiſtines ſent to *c* tidings
Ezra v 15 *c* theſe veſſels into the temple
Eccl. x 20 a bird of the air ſhall *c* the voice
Jer. xx 5 take them and *c* them to Babylon
John v 10 it is not lawful for thee to *c* thy bed

CARRIED.

Gen. xlvi 5 the ſons of Iſrael *c* Jacob
Lev. x 5 *c* them in their coats out of the camp
2 Sam. vi 10 David *c* the ark aſide
Iſa. xlvi 3 remnant of Iſrael, which are *c* from womb
Jer. xxvii 22 be *c* into Babylon
Dan. i 2 which he *c* into the land of Shinar
Joel iii 5 and ye have *c* into your temples
Luke vii 12 behold, there was a dead man *c* out
xvi 22 and the beggar was *c* by the angels
2 Pet. ii 17 clouds that are *c* with a tempeſt
Jude 12 clouds water *c* about

CART.

1 Sam. vi 7 make a new *c* and tie the kine to *c*
2 Sam. vi 3 they ſet the ark on a new *c* and brought
Amos ii 13 as a *c* is preſſed that is full of ſheaves

CASE, S.

Exod. v 19 did ſee that they were in evil *c*
Jer. ii † 25 but thou ſaidſt, is the *c* deſperate
Mat. v 20 ye ſhall in no *c* enter the kingdom
1 Cor. vii 15 is not under bondage in ſuch *c*

CASSIA.

Exod. xxx 24 take of *c* 500 ſhekels for the oil
Pſal. xlv 8 all thy garments ſmell of *c*

CAST,

Signifies, 1. To fling, or throw, Dan. iii 6. 2. To miſcarry, or bring forth before the time, Gen. xxx 38.

Job. xviii 8 for he is *c* into a net by his own feet
Dan. iii 6 *c* into the midſt of a fiery furnace
21 theſe were *c* into midſt of the furnace
Mark ix 42 better he were *c* into the ſea
Rev. viii 7 hail and fire were *c* on the earth
8 a mountain burning was *c* into the ſea
xx 10 the devil was *c* into the lake of fire

CAST.

Gen. xxi 15 Hagar *c* the child under a ſhrub
xxxi 38 thy ſhe-goats have not *c* their young
Exod. i 22 every ſon ye ſhall *c* into the river
Judg. viii 25 *c* every one ear-rings of his prey
Neh. ix 26 *c* thy law behind their backs
Eſth. iii 7 they *c* Pur, that is, the lot
Pſal. lv 3 they *c* iniquity on me, and hate me
Eccl. xi 1 *c* thy bread on the waters
Jer. xxvi 23 *c* Urijah's body into the graves
Ezek. vii 19 have *c* their ſilver in the ſtreets
Mal. iii 11 nor vine *c* her fruit before time
Mat. iii 10 is hewn down and *c* into the fire
xviii 30 *c* him into priſon till he pay the debt
Mark ix 22 oft-times it hath *c* him into the fire

CAST *away.*

Lev. xxvi 44 I will not *c* them - nor abhor them
Iſa. v 24 becauſe they have *c* - the law
Luke ix 25 if a man loſe himſelf, or be *c* -
Rom. xi 1 hath God *c* - his people, God forbid
Heb. x 35 *c* not - your confidence

CAST *lots.*

Lev. xvi 8 Aaron ſhall *c* - on the two goats
Joſh. xviii 10 Joſhua *c* - for them in Shiloh
Pſal. xxii 18 they *c* - upon my veſture

CAST *out.*

Gen. xxi 10 *c* - this bond-woman and her ſon
Lev. xviii 24 nations which I *c* -
Deut. ix 17 *c* tables - of my two hands
Iſa. xiv 17 but thou art *c* - of thy grave, like
Jer. vii 15 I will *c* you - of my ſight, as I have *c* -
Mat. v 13 ſalt unſavoury *c* -
ix 33 when the devil was *c* - the dumb ſpake
Mark i 34 healed and *c* - many devils
Luke vi 22 *c* - your name as evil, for Son of man
John vi 37 him that cometh I will in nowiſe *c* -
Acts vii 19 they *c* - their young children

CASTING.

2 Sam. viii 2 he ſmote Moab, *c* them down to ground
Luke xxi 1 he ſaw the rich men *c* their gifts
1 Pet. v 7 *c* all your care on him, for he careth

CASTLE.

Num. xxxi 10 they burnt their goodly *c* with fire
1 Chr. xi 5 David took the *c* of Zion
Prov. xviii 19 contentions are like bars of a *c*
Acts xxi 34 he commanded Paul to be carried into the *c*

CATCH.

Exod. xxii 6 if fire break out and *c* in thorns
Jer. v 26 they ſet a trap, they *c* men
Hab. i 15 they *c* them in their net
Mark xii 13 Herodians to *c* him in his words
Luke v 10 from henceforth thou ſhalt *c* men
xi 54 ſeeking to *c* ſomething of his mouth

CATTLE.

Gen. i 25 God made the *c* after their kind
ii 14 Lord ſaid, thou art curſed above all *c*
vii 21 all fleſh died, both of fowl and *c*
xxx 40 Jacob put them not to Laban's *c*
Exod. ix 4 ſever between *c* of Iſrael and *c* of Egypt
Eccl. ii 7 had poſſeſſions of great and ſmall *c*
Zech. ii 4 for the multitude of *c* therein

Much CATTLE.

Gen. xxx 43 Jacob increaſed and had - *c*
Exod. xii 38 Iſrael went out of Egypt with - *c*
Jonah iv 11 ſpare Nineveh, wherein is - *c*

CAVE, S.

Gen. xix 30 Lot dwelt in a *c* he and his daughters
Judg. vi 2 becauſe of Midianites Iſrael made *c*
Ezek. xxxiii 27 they ſhall die that be in the *c*
Heb. xi 38 they wandered in *c* of the earth

CAUGHT.

Gen. xxii 13 and behold, behind him a ram *c*
2 Kings iv 27 ſhe *c* Eliſha by the feet
Mat. xiv 31 Jeſus *c* Peter, and ſaid unto him
Mark xii 3 they *c* the ſervant and beat him
Acts vi 12 they came upon Stephen and *c* him
2 Cor. xii 2 I knew a man *c* up to third heaven

CAUSE,

Signifies, 1. A ground, reaſon, or motive, 1 Sam. xvii 29. 2. A ſuit, action, or controverſy, Exod. xxii 9
Exod. xxii 9 thee of both ſhall come before judges
xxxiii 2 nor ſpeak in a *c* to decline after many
Neh. vi 6 for which *c* thou buildeſt the wall
xiii 18 behold now, I have ordered my *c*
Pſal. ix 4 for thou haſt maintained my *c*
Eccl. vii 10 ſay not thou, what is the *c* that
Iſa. i 23 nor doth *c* of the widow come to them
Jer. v 28 they judge not the *c* of the fatherleſs

For this CAUSE.

Exod. ix 16 - *c* have I raiſed up Pharaoh
2 Theſ. ii 11 - *c* God ſhall ſend ſtrong deluſion
1 Pet. iv 6 - *c* was the goſpel preached to them

Without CAUSE.

1 Sam. xix 5 wilt thou ſin to ſlay David - a *c*
Pſal. vii 4 I delivered him that - *c* is my enemy
cix 3 and they fought againſt me - a *c*
Mat. v 22 whoſo is angry with his brother - *c*

CAUSE.

Gen. vii 4 I will *c* it rain on the earth 40 days
Deut. i 38 he ſhall *c* Iſrael to inherit it
Job vi 24 *c* me to underſtand wherein I erred
Pſal x 17 thou wilt *c* thine ear to hear
Iſa. iii 12 they which lead thee *c* thee to err
xxv † 10 I will *c* to periſh the voice of mirth
Dan. viii 15 ſhall *c* craft to proſper in his hand
ix 17 O our God, *c* thy face to ſhine
Joel iii 11 thither *c* thy mighty ones come down
Rom. xvi 17 mark them which *c* diviſions
Col. iv 16 *c* that it be read in the church

CAUSED

Gen. ii 21 God *c* a deep ſleep to fall on Adam
Exod. xiv 21 the Lord *c* the ſea to go back
2 Chron. xxxiv 32 *c* all preſent to ſtand to it
Iſa. vi † 7 *c* it to touch my mouth

CAUSETH.

Nem. v 22 the water that *c* the curſe
Job xii 24 *c* them to wander in the wilderneſs
Prov. vii 21 with fair ſpeech ſhe *c* him to yield
Rev. xiii 12 *c* the earth to worſhip the beaſt

CEASE,

Signifies, 1. To leave off, or give over, 1 Sam. vii 8. 2. To be utterly forgotten, Deut. xxxii 26
Gen. viii 22 day and night ſhall not *c*
Exod. ix 29 as I am gone the thunder ſhall *c*
Ezra iv 23 made them to *c* by force and power
Pſal. xxxvii 8 *c* from anger, and forſake wrath
Iſa. i 16 *c* to do evil
Jer. xiv 17 let tears run down and not *c*
xvii 8 nor ſhall *c* from yielding fruit
Amos vii 5 O Lord God, *c* I beſeech thee
Acts xiii 10 not *c* to pervert the right ways
Eph. i 16 I *c* not to give thanks for you
Col. i 9 we do not *c* to pray for you
2 Pet. ii 14 eyes that cannot *c* from ſin

CEASED.

Gen. xviii 11 it *c* to be with Sarai after manner
Exod. ix 33 thunders and hail *c* and the rain
Ezra iv 24 then *c* the work of the houſe of God
Lam. v 14 the elders have *c* from the gate
Heb. iv 10 he alſo hath *c* from his own works
1 Pet. iv 1 who ſuffered in fleſh, hath *c* from ſin

CEDAR.

2 Sam. vii 2 king ſaid, I will dwell in an houſe of *c*
Iſa. xli 19 I will plant in the wilderneſs the *c*
Ezek. xxxi 3 the Aſſyrian was a *c* in Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. xiv 4 take *c* and hyſſop
Num. xix 6 the prieſt ſhall take the *c*
1 Chr. xxii 4 they brought much *c* to David

CEDARS.

1 Kings x 27 *c* made he as ſycamore-trees
Ezek. xxxi 8 *c* in garden of God could not hide him
Zech. xi 1 that the fire may devour thy *c*

CENSER, S

Lev. x 1 ſons of Aaron took either of them *c*
Num. iv 14 ſhall put upon it veſſels even *c*
Rev. viii 3 the angel came, having a golden *c*
5 angel took the *c* and filled it with fire

CENTURION, S.

Mat. viii 5 came unto him a *c* beſeeching him
Luke vii 2 *c* ſervant, who was dear to him, was ſick
Acts x 1 Cornelius was a *c* of the Italian band
xxvii 1 Julius, a *c* of Auguſtus' band

CERTAIN.

Exod. xvi 4 ye ſhall gather a *c* rate every day
Num. xvi 2 Korah roſe with *c* of Iſrael
Mat. xx 20 deſiring a *c* thing of him
Luke v 12 it came to paſs when he was in a *c* city
John v 4 an angel went down at a *c* city
Acts ix 19 Saul was *c* days with the diſciples
Heb. ii 6 but one in a *c* place teſtified

CERTAIN.

Deut. xiii 14 if it be truth and the thing *c*
1 Kings ii 37 know for *c* thou ſhalt ſurely die
Jer. xxvi 15 know for *c* if ye put me to death
Dan. ii 45 the dream is *c* and interpretation
Acts xxv 26 no *c* thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. iv 11 we have no *c* dwelling-place
1 Tim. vi 7 it is *c* we can carry nothing out of

CERTAINLY.

Gen. xviii 10 he ſaid, I will *c* return to thee
Exod. iii 12 *c* I will be with thee, this a token
Judg. xiv 12 if ye can *c* declare the riddle to me
Jer. viii 8 we are wiſe, lo, *c* in vain made he it
xlii 19 know *c* I have admoniſhed you this day
Luke xxiii 47 *c* this was a righteous man

CERTAINTY.

Joſh. xxiii 13 know for *c* the Lord will no more
Dan. ii 8 I know of *c* you would gain the time
Luke i 4 might know the *c* of thoſe things

CHAINS.

Cant. i 10 they neck comely with *c* of gold
Ezek. xix 4 they brought him with *c* into Egypt
2 Pet. ii 4 delivered them into *c* of darkneſs

CHAMBER,

Signifies, 1. An apartment, or room in a houſe, Gen. xliii 30. 2. The clouds, Pſal. civ 13
Gen xliii 30 Joſeph entered into his *c* and wept
Judg. xv 1 I will go into my wife into the *c*
Ezek. xl 45 *c* whoſe proſpect toward the ſouth
46 *c* whoſe proſpect toward the north
Dan. vi 10 his window being open in his *c*
Joel ii 16 let bridegroom go forth of his *c*

CHAMBERS.

Ezra viii 29 keep till ye weigh them in the *c*
Cant. i 4 the king hath brought me into his *c*
Mat. xxiv 26 behold he is in the ſecret *c*

CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. xi 30 dwell in the *c* over againſt Gilgal
Ezek. xxxvii † 2 many bones in the open *c*

CHAMPION.

1 Sam. xvii 4 there went out a *c* out of the camp
51 when the Philiſtines ſaw their *c* was dead

CHANGE, S.

Lev. xxvii 33 both it and the *c* ſhall be holy
Judg. xiv 12 I will give you 30 *c* of raiments

CHANGE, *Verb.*

Gen. xxxv 2 be clean, and *c* your garments
Job xvii 12 they *c* the night into day
Dan. vii 25 he ſhall think to *c* times and laws
Heb. xii † 17 he found no way to *c* his mind

CHANGED, ETH.

2 Kings xxiv 17 *c* his name to Zedekiah
Pſal. xv 4 he ſweareth to his hurt, and *c* not
Eccl. viii 1 the boldneſs of his face ſhall be *c*
Dan. ii 9 lying to ſpeak, till the time be *c*
Micah ii 4 he hath *c* the portion of my people

CHARGE,

Signifies, 1. To command, Exod. i 22. 2. To prohibit, or interdict, Gen. xxviii 1.
Gen. xxvi 5 Abraham kept my *c* and my ſtatutes
1 Kings xi 28 Jeroboam ruler over all the *c*
Rom. viii 33 who ſhall lay to *c* of God's elect
2 Tim. iv 16 I pray it may not be laid to their *c*

CHARGED.

Gen. xxvi 11 Abimelech *c* his people, ſaying
Exod. i 22 Pharaoh *c* his people, ſaying
Deut. i 16 I *c* your judges at that time
Neh. xiii 19 *c* they ſhould not be opened
Job i 22 ſinned not, nor *c* God fooliſhly
Jer. xxxii 13 I *c* Baruch before them, ſaying
1 Theſ. ii 11 we *c* every one of you as a father

CHARIOT.

Gen. xli 43 he made him ride in the ſecond *c*
Exod. iv 25 the Lord took off their *c* wheels
Pſal. xlvi 9 he burneth the *c* in the fire
Micah i 13 bind the *c* to the ſwift beaſt
Zech. vi 2 firſt *c* red horſes, ſecond *c*
Acts viii 29 go near and join thyſelf to his *c*

CHARIOTS.

Gen. l 9 there went up with Joſeph *c*
Exod. xiv 7 Pharaoh took 600 *c* and all the *c*
Cant. vi 12 my ſoul like the *c* of Ammi-nadib
Iſa. ii 7 nor is there any end of their *c*
Hag. ii 22 I will overthrow the *c* and thoſe ride
Rev. ix 9 ſound of their wings as ſound of *c*

CHARITY.

Rom. xiv † 15 now walkeſt not according to *c*
1 Cor. viii 1 knowledge puffeth up, but *c* edifieth
1 Theſ. iii 6 brought us good tidings of your *c*
3 John 6 which have borne witneſs of thy *c*
Rev. ii 19 I know thy works, and *c* and ſervice

CHASTE.

2 Cor. xi 2 that I may preſent you as a *c* virgin
Titus ii 5 that the young women be *c* obedient
1 Pet. iii 2 they behold your *c* converſation

CHASTEN,

Signifies, 1. To correct in love, Pſal. cxviii 18. 2. To puniſh in juſtice, Lev. xxvi 28
Pſal. vi 1 nor *c* me in thy hot diſpleaſure
Prov. xix 18 *c* thy ſon while there is hope
Rev. iii 19 as many as I love, I rebuke and *c*

CHASTISEMENT.

Deut. xi 2 children which have not ſeen the *c*
Iſa. liii 5 the *c* of our peace was upon him
Heb. xii 8 if ye be without *c* then are ye baſtards

CHEEK.

1 Kings xxii 24 Zedekiah ſmote Micaiah on the *c*
Job xvi 10 ſmitten me on the *c* reproachfully
Lam. iii 30 he giveth his *c* to him that ſmiteth
Micah v 1 ſmite the judge with a rod on the *c*

CHEER.

Prov. xvii † 1 than a houſe full of good *c*
Acts xxiii 11 the Lord ſaid, be of good *c* Paul
36 then were they all of good *c* and took meat

CHEERFUL.

Prov. xv 13 merry heart maketh a *c* countenance
2 Cor. ix 7 for God loveth a *c* giver

CHERISH.

1 Kings i 2 let her *c* him, and lie in thy boſom

CHERUB.

Exod. xxv 19 make one *c* on one end, the other *c*
1 Sam. xxi 11 he robe upon a *c*
Ezek. ix 3 glory of God was gone up from the *c*
xxviii 14 thou art the anointed *c* that covereth
16 I will deſtroy thee, O covering *c*

CHERUBIMS.

Gen. iii 24 placed at the eaſt of the garden *c*
Exod. xxv 18 thou ſhalt make two *c* of gold
xxxvii 7 he made two *c* of beaten gold
1 Kings vi 23 within the oracle he made two *c*
28 and he overlaid the *c* with gold
Ezek. x 5 the ſound of the *c* wings was heard
16 when the *c* went, the wheels went
19 and the *c* lifted up their wings

CHEST, S.
Kings xii 9 Jehoiada took a *c* and bored a hole
CHEW.
Lev. xi 4 not eat of them that *c* the cud
CHICKENS.
Mat. xxiii 37 even as a hen gathereth her *c*
CHIDE.
Exod. xvii 2 the people did *c* why *c* you with me
CHIEF,
Signifies, 1. The principal person of a family, congregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. iii 30. 2. The best or most valuable, 1 Sam. xv. 21.
Gen. xxxvii † 36 they sold Joseph to *c* marshal
xl 9 the *c* butler told his dream to Joseph
1 Kings ix 23 these were the *c* of the officers
1 Chr. v 2 for of Judah came the *c* ruler
Prov. i 21 wisdom crieth in the *c* places
Cant. iv 14 an orchard with all *c* spices
Isa. xiv 9 hell stirreth up the *c* ones for thee
Lam. i 5 her adversaries are the *c*
Amos vi 1 which are named *c* of the nations
John xii 42 among the *c* rulers many believed
Acts xiv 12 because he was the *c* speaker
1 Tim. i 15 came to save sinners, of whom I am *c*
CHIEF *Captain.*
2 Sam. v 8 who smiteth he shall be *c* and -
Acts xxi 31 tidings came to the *c* - of the band
xxiii 20 Paul said, bring this young man to *c* -
CHIEF *priest.*
2 Kings xxv 18 then captain took Seraiah the *c* -
2 Chr. xix 11 Amariah is *c* - over your matters
xxvi 17 and Azariah the *c* - looked on him
CHIEF *priests.*
Ezra viii 24 the I separated twelve of the *c* of -
Mark xiv 1 *c* - sought
Acts ix 14 he hath authority from the *c* -
CHILD,
Signifies, 1. One young in years, 1 Sam. i 22. 2. One weak in knowledge, Isa. x 19.
Gen. xxi 15 cast the *c* under one of the shrubs
Isa. iii 5 the *c* shall behave himself proudly
Jer. iv 31 her that bringeth forth her first *c*
Luke i 59 they came to circumcise the *c*
66 saying what manner of *c* shall this be
John iv 49 Sir, come down 'ere my *c* die
Acts iv 27 of a truth against thy holy *c* Jesus
A CHILD.
Gen. xviii 13 shall I of a surety bear a *c* who am old
1 Kings iii 17 I was delivered of a *c* with her
Isa. ix 6 for unto us a *c* is born, a son is given
Jer. i 6 behold, I cannot speak, for I am a *c*
Gal. iv 1 I say, the heir as long as he is a *c*
Rev. xii 5 she brought forth a man *c* who was to rule all nations
Little CHILD.
2 Kings v 14 came again like the flesh of a - *c*
Mat. xviii 2 Jesus called a - *c* unto him, and set him
Mark x 15 whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a - *c*
With CHILD.
Gen. xvi 11 the angel said, Hagar, thou art - *c*
Isa. xxvi 17 like a woman - *c* that draweth near
Jer. xxx 6 see whether a man doth travail - *c*
Mat. i 18 she was found - *c* of the Holy Ghost
Luke ii 5 taxed with Mary, being great - *c*
CHILDREN.
Gen. iii 16 in sorrow shalt thou bring forth *c*
Exod. xii 37 about 600,000 men, besides *c*
Deut. ii 9 I have given Ar to the *c* of Lot.
Josh. xxii 9 the *c* of Reuben and Gad returned and built there an altar
2 Kings ii 24 two she-bears came, and tare 42 *c*
2 Chr. ii 30 but Seled died without *c*
32 and Jether died without *c*
Job xix 17 I intreated for the *c* sake of my body
Psal. xvii 14 they are full of *c* and leave the rest
Prov. iv 1 hear, ye *c* instruction
Isa. i 2 I have brought up *c* and they rebelled
xlix 20 the *c* which thou shalt have, shall say
Lam. ii 20 shall the women eat *c* of a span long
Dan. i 4 *c* in whom was no blemish, but skilful
Mat. ii 16 Herod slew all the *c* in Bethlehem
Eph. i 5 predestinated us to the adoption of *c*
Rev. ii 23 I will kill her *c* with death
CHILDREN *of Israel.*
Gen. l 25 Joseph took an oath of the *c* -
Lev. xxv 55 for to me the *c* - are servants
Heb. xi 22 made mention of the departing of *c* -
Rev. ii 14 to cast a stumbling-block before the *c* -
CHILDREN *of Judah.*
Num. i 26 of the *c* - by their generations
Joel iii 19 for the violence against the *c* -
Thy CHILDREN.
Exod. xiii 13 the first-born among - *c* redeem
Deut. iv 40 go well with - *c* after thee
Ezek. xvi 36 by blood of - *c* didst give them
Mat. xxiii 37 how often would I have gathered - *c* together
2 John 4 I found of - *c* walking in truth
CHOICE.
Gen. xxiii 6 in the *c* of our sepulchres bury
Acts xv 7 God made *c* among us, that the Gentiles
CHOOSE.
Signifies, 1. To select to make choice of, Exod. xvii 9. 2. To renew a choice, or to choose again, Isa. xiv 1,
Num. xvi 7 the man the Lord doth *c* shall be holy
1 Sam. ii 27 did I *c* him out of all the tribes
Psal. xxv 12 him teach in the way he shall *c*
CHOSE.
Gen. vi 2 took them wives of all which they *c*
Exod. xviii 25 Moses *c* able men, and made heads
CHOSEN.
Exod. xv 4 his *c* captains are drowned in the sea
Num. xvi 5 him whom he hath *c* cause to come near
Mark xiii 20 for his elect's sake whom he hath *c*
Acts i 24 shew whether of these thou hast *c*
Rev. xvii 14 they are called *c* and faithful
CHRIST.
Mat. ii 4 he demanded where *C* should be born
xvi 16 thou art *C* the Son of the living God
Mark ix 41 in my name, because ye belong to *C*
Luke ii 26 should not die, before he had seen *C*
John iv 25 the Messias cometh which is called *C*
Acts ii 30 would raise up *C* to sit on his throne
Rom. v 6 in due time *C* died for the ungodly
xiv 9 for to this end *C* both died and rose
1 Cor. i 23 but we preach *C* crucified
Gal. ii 20 yet not I, but *C* liveth in me
Phil. i 15 some preach *C* of envy and strife
i 20 so now *C* shall be magnified in my body
Col. ii 8 rudiments of the world, and not after *C*
Heb. iii 6 but *C* as a Son over his own house
Rev. xi 15 the kingdoms of our Lord and his *C*
Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. i 16 was born Jesus who is called *C*
John i 17 but grace and truth came by Jesus *C*
Acts ii 38 be baptized in the name of Jesus *C*
viii 12 they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the name of Jesus *C*
Rom. i 1 Paul a servant of Jesus *C*
Gal. ii 16 a man is justified by the faith of Jesus *C*
Eph. ii 6 to sit in heavenly places in *C* Jesus
1 John i 7 the blood of Jesus *C* cleanseth from all sin
20 we are in him, even in his Son Jesus *C*
CHRISTIAN, S.
Acts xi 26 disciples first called *c* at Antioch
CHRISTS.
Mat. xxiv 24 there shall arise false *C*
CHRONICLES.
1 Kings xiv 19 rest of Acts of Jeroboam in the *c*
Esth. vi 1 to bring the book of the records of *c*
CHURCH.
Mat. xvi 18 on this rock I will build my *c*
Acts ii 47 the Lord added to the *c* daily such
Rom. xvi 5 greet the *c* that is in their house
1 Cor. iv 17 as I teach every where in every *c*
1 Tim. v 16 and let not the *c* be charged
3 John 6 borne witness of thy charity before the *c*
CHURCHES.
Acts ix 31 then had the *c* rest through all Judea
Rom. xvi 4 to whom all the *c* give thanks
2 Cor. viii 1 grace bestowed on the *c* of Macedonia
CINNAMON.
Exod. xxx 23 take of sweet *c* half so much
Rev xviii 13 no man buyeth her merchandise of *c*
CIRCUMCISE.
Gen. xvii 11 ye shall *c* the flesh of your fore-skins
Deut. x 16 *c* the fore-skin of your heart
Acts xv 5 saying, it was needful to *c* them
CIRCUMCISED.
Gen. xvii, 10 every man-child shall be *c*
14 whose flesh is not *c* shall be cut off
Josh. v 3 Joshua *c* the children of Israel
CISTERN.
2 Kings xviii 31 drink water, every one of his *c*
Prov. v 15 drink water out of thine own *c*
CITY.
Gen. iv 47 Cain builded a *c* and called it Enoch
xi 4. let us build us a *c* and a tower
Deut. ii 36 there was not one *c* too strong for us
Judg. vi 27 because he feared the men of the *c*
viii 17 and he slew the men of the *c*
Ruth i 19 all the *c* was moved about them
iii 11 for all the *c* of my people know
1 Kings i 45 so that the *c* rang again
2 Kings vi 19 neither is this the *c* follow me
Prov. viii 3 wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c*
Isa. i 26 called *c* of righteousness faithful *c*
Jer. iii 14 I will take you one of a *c* two of a tribe
Lam. i 1 how doth the *c* sit solitary
Mat. v 14 a *c* set on an hill cannot be hid
John iv 39 many of that *c* believed on him
Rev. xx 9 went and compassed the beloved *c*
CITY *of David.*
2 Sam. v 9 called it the *c* -
1 Kings ii 10 David was buried in the *c* -
Holy CITY.
Neh. xi 1 to dwell in Jerusalem the - *c*
Isa. xlviii 2 they call themselves of the - *c*
CITY *of refuge.*
Num. xxxv 25 restore him to the *c* his -
Josh. xxi 13 gave Hebron to be a *c* -
CITIES.
Gen. xix 29 when God destroyed *c* of the plain
Num. xiii 19 what *c* they be that they dwell in
2 Sam. x 12 for the *c* of our God
CITIZEN, S.
Luke xv 15 the prodigal joined himself to a *c*
Eph. ii 19 but fellow *c* with the saints
CLAP.
Job xxvii 23 men shall *c* their hands at him
Isa. lv 12 trees of the field shall *c* their hands
CLAVE.
Gen. xxii 3 Abraham *c* the wood for burnt-offering
Judg. xv 19 God *c* an hollow place in the jaw
CLAVE.
Gen xxxiv 3 Shechem his soul *c* to Dinah
Ruth i 14 but Ruth *c* to her mother-in-law
CLAY.
Job iv 19 on them that dwell in houses of *c*
Isa. xxix 16 shall be esteemed as the porter's *c*
Dan. ii 33 his feet part of iron, part *c*
CLEAN.
Lev. xxiii 22 thou shalt not make *c* riddance
Josh. iii 17 people passed *c* over Jordan
CLEAN *adjective,*
Signifies, 1. That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure, Lev. x 14. 2. One who is free from the guilt of sin, by the grace of justification, Psal. li 7
Gen. vii 2 of every *c* beast take by sevens
Lev. iv 12 carry the bullock into a *c* place
Deut. xii 15 unclean and *c* may eat thereof
Job xi 4 thou hast said, I am *c* in thine eyes
Isa. i 16 wash ye, make you *c* put away evil
Mat. viii 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me *c*
CLEANSE.
Exod. xxix 36 thou shalt *c* the altar
Lev. xiv 49 take to *c* the house two birds
Eph. v 26 might *c* it with the washing of water
1 John i 9 to *c* us from all unrighteousness
CLEANSED.
Lev. xi 32 unclean until even, so shall it be *c*
xii 7 she shall be *c* from the issue of her blood
Mat. viii 3 immediately his leprosy was *c*
Luke iv 27 none was *c* save Naaman the Syrian
Acts x 15 the voice spake, what God hath *c*
CLEAR.
Gen. xxiv 8 thou shalt be *c* from this my oath
2 Sam. xxiii 4 by *c* shining after rain
Cant. vi 10 fair as the moon, *c* as the sun
Zech. xiv 6 the light shall not be *c* nor dark
Rev. xxi 11 her light was *c* as crystal
CLEAVE.
Gen. ii 24 and shall *c* to his wife
Josh. xxiii 8 but *c* to th Lord your God
Isa. xiv 1 they shall *c* to the house of Jacob
CLEAVETH.
Job xix 20 my bone *c* to my skin, and to my flesh
Jer. xiii 11 as the girdle *c* to the lions of a man
CLEFTS.
Cant. ii 14 O my dove, that art in *c* of the rocks
Isa. ii 21 to go into the *c* of the rocks for fear
CLIFT, S.
Exod. xxxiii 22 I will put thee in a *c* of the rock
Deut. xiv 6 cleaveth the *c* into two claws
Job xxx 6 to dwell in the *c* of the valleys
Isa. lvii 5 slaying children under *c* of rocks
CLOKE.
Isa. lix 17 he was clad with zeal as a *c*
Mat. v 40 let him have thy *c* also
1 Thes. ii 5 nor used we a *c* of covetousness
1 Pet. ii 16 liberty for a *c* of maliciousness
CLOSE.
Num. v 13 and it be kept *c* from her husband
2 Sam. xxii 46 be afraid out of *c* places
Dan. viii 7 and I saw him come *c* to the ram
Luke ix 36 they kept it *c* and told no man
Acts xxvii 13 loosing, they sailed *c* by Crete
CLOSED.
Gen. ii 21 Lord *c* up the flesh instead thereof
Num. xvi 33 and the earth *c* upon them
Jonah ii 5 the depth *c* me round about
Mat. xiii 15 their eyes they have *c*
Luke iv 20 and he *c* the book, and gave it
CLOSET, S.
Joel ii 16 let the bride go out of her *c*
Luke xii 3 what ye have spoken in the ear in *c*

CLOTH.
Num. iv 8 ſhall ſpread on them a *c* of ſcarlet
Iſa. xxx 22 caſt them away as a menſtruous *c*
Mark. xiv 31 having a linen *c* about his body
CLOTHE.
Exod. xl 14 ſhall bring his ſons and *c* them
Eſth. iv 4 ſhe ſent raiment to *c* Mordecai
Iſa. xxii 21 I will *c* him with thy robe
Hag. i 6 ye *c* you, but there is none warm
Zech. iii 4 I will *c* thee with change of raiment
Mat. vi 30 if God ſo *c* the graſs of the field, ſhall he not much more *c* you
CLOTHED.
Gen. iii 21 made coats of ſkins and *c* them
Lev. viii 7 Moſes *c* Aaron with the robe
2 Sam. i 24 Saul who *c* you with ſcarlet
Job vii 5 my fleſh is *c* with worms and clods
Mat. xi 8 a man *c* in ſoft raiment
Luke xvi 19 a certain rich man *c* in purple
1 Pet. v 5 and be *c* with humility
Rev. iii 18 white raiment, that thou mayſt be *c*
CLOTHES.
Gen. xlix 11 waſhed his *c* in the blood of grapes
Exod. xii 34 their troughs bound up in their *c*
1 Sam. xix 24 Saul ſtript off his *c* alſo
Neh. iv 23 none of us put off our *c*
Job ix 31 and my own *c* ſhall abhor me
Luke ii 7 and wrapped him in ſwadling *c*
John xi 44 bound hand and foot with grave *c*
Acts vii 58 laid down their *c* at Saul's feet
CLOTHING.
Job xxii 6 haſt ſtripped the naked of their *c*
xxiv 7 they cauſe the naked to lodge without *c*
Matt. vii 15 in ſheeps *c*.
James ii 3 to him that weareth the gay *c*
CLOUD,
Signifies, 1. A congeries, chiefly of watery particles drawn or ſent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. xxii 12. 2. The heavens, Pſal. xxxvi 5. 3. A great number, Heb. xii 1.
Gen. ix 13 I do ſet my bow in the *c* for a token
Exod. xiv 20 it was a *c* and darkneſs to them
Lev. xvi 2 I will appear in the *c* on mercy-ſeat
Job iii 5 that day let a *c* dwell upon it
Lam. ii 1 covered the daughter of Zion with a *c*
Ezek. i 4 a great *c* and fire infolding it
Luke xii 54 when ye ſee a *c* riſe out of the weſt
Acts i 9 a *c* received him out of their ſight
Rev. x 1 a mighty angel clothed with a *c*
CLOUDS.
Judg. v 4 the *c* alſo dropped with water
Job xx 6 though his head reach to the *c*
Prov. iii 20 and the *c* drop down the dew
Iſa. v 6 I will command the *c* that they rain not
Nah. i 3 and the *c* are the duſt of his feet
Mat. xxiv 30 ſhall ſee the Son of man coming in the *c*
Rev. i 7 behold he cometh with *c* and every eye
CLOVEN.
Lev. xi 3 whatſoever is *c* footed that eat
Acts ii 3 there appeared to them *c* tongues
CLUSTER.
Num. xiii 23 cut from thence a branch with one *c*
Cant. i 14 my beloved is as a *c* of camphire
Micah vii 1 woe is me, there is no *c* to eat
CLUSTERS.
Gen. xl 10 the *c* brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. xxxii 32 grapes of gall, their *c* are bitter
Cant. vii 7 thy breaſts like two *c* of grapes
COALS.
Lev. xvi 12 he ſhall take a cenſer full of *c*
Pſal. xviii 8 there went fire, *c* were kindled by it
John xviii 18 ſervants who had made a fire of *c*
COAST.
Exod. x 4 I will bring locuſts into thy *c*
2 Kings xiv 25 Jeroboam reſtored the *c* of Iſrael
Zeph. ii 7 *c* ſhall be for the remnant of Judah
COASTS.
Exod. x 14 locuſts reſted in the *c* of Egypt
Deut. ii 4 to paſs through the *c* of your brethren
Matt. ii 16 Herod ſlew the children in all the *c*
Acts xiii 50 and expelled them out of their *c*
COAT.
Gen. xxxvii 3 Jacob made a *c* of many colours
32 they ſent the *c* of many colours, and ſaid, know whether it be thy ſons *c*
Lev. viii 7 he put upon him the *c* and girded him
COATS.
Gen. iii 21 God made *c* of ſkins and clothed them
Luke iii 11 he that hath two *c* let him impart
COCK.
Mat. xxvi 34 before the *c* crow thou ſhalt deny me
Mark xiii 35 if the maſter cometh at *c* crowing
John xiii 38 I ſay to thee, the *c* ſhall not crow till thou haſt denied me thrice
COLOUR.
Lev. xiii 55 if the plague have not changed *c*.
Ezek. i 4 out of the midſt as the *c* of amber
COLOURS.
Gen. xxxvii 3 made a coat of many *c* for Joſeph
Ezek. xvi 16 deckedſt high places with divers *c*
COLTS.
Gen. xxxii 15 thirty milch camels with their *c*
Judg. x 4 Jair had 30 ſons that rode on 30 *c*
COME,
Signifies, 1. To draw nigh, or approach, Exod. xxxiv 3. 2. To proceed from, 1 Chr. xxix. 14.
Gen. vi 20 ſhall *c* to keep them alive
vi 1 *c* thou and all thy houſe into the ark
Judg. xiii 5 no razor *c* on his head
Job iii 7 let no joyful voice *c* therein
Pſal. xl 7 then ſaid I, lo, I *c*
Prov. vi 11 ſo ſhall thy poverty *c*
Iſa. v 19 let counſel of holy One of Iſrael *c*
Jer. ii 31 why, ſay they, we will *c* no more to thee
Ezek. xii 16 declare abominations whither they *c*
Mat. ii 6 for out of thee ſhall *c* a Governor
Luke x 1 place whither he himſelf would *c*
John i 39 he ſaith unto them, *c* and ſee
Acts i 11 ſhall ſo *c* as ye have ſeen him go
Rom. iii 8 ye ſay, let us do evil that good may *c*
Rev. ii 5 repent, or elſe I will *c* to thee quickly
COMELY.
1 Sam. xvi 18 David a ſon of Jeſſe a *c* perſon
Cant. i 5 I am black, but *c* O daughters
COMETH.
Gen. xxxvii 19 they ſaid, behold this dreamer *c*
Pſal. xxx 5 but joy *c* in the morning
Eccl. vi 4 he *c* in with vanity, and departeth
Ezek. xiv 4 and *c* to a prophet to enquire
Luke vi 47 whoſo *c* to me, and heareth my ſayings
John iii 8 but thou canſt not tell whence it *c*
Acts x 32 who when he *c* ſhall ſpeak to thee
COMINGS.
Ezek. xliii 11 ſhew them the goings out, and *c* in
COMMAND.
Gen. xviii 19 Abraham will *c* his children
Joſh. xi 15 ſo did Moſes *c* Joſhua, and ſo he did
Acts v 28 ſaying, did not we ſtraitly *c* you
1 Tim. iv 11 theſe things *c* and teach
COMMANDED.
Gen. xlv 19 now thou art *c* this do ye, take waggons
Joſh. iv 8 children of Iſrael did as Joſhua *c*
Amos ii 12 *c* the prophets, ſaying, propheſy not
Mat. xiv 9 he *c* it to be given her
Rev. ix 4 it was *c* them not to hurt the graſs
COMMANDETH.
Num. xxxii 25 thy ſervants will do as my lord *c*
Luke viii 25 he *c* the winds, and they obey him
Acts xvii 30 *c* all men every where to repent
COMMANDMENT.
Num. xv 31 broken his *c* that ſoul ſhall be cut off
xxvii 14 ye rebelled againſt my *c* in the deſert
Dan. iii 22 becauſe the kings *c* was urgent
Hoſ. v 11 he willingly walked after the *c*
Mal. ii 1 O ye prieſts, this *c* is for you
John x 18 this *c* I have received of my Father
Acts xv 24 to whom we gave no ſuch *c*
Rom. vii 9 when the *c* came, ſin revived, and I died
Heb. vii 16 not after the law of a carnal *c*
COMMANDMENTS.
Gen. xxvi 5 becauſe Abraham kept my *c*
Ezra ix 10 for we have forſaken thy *c*
Prov. ii 1 if thou wilt hide my *c* with thee
John xiv 21 he that hath my *c* and keepeth them
2 John 6 this is love, that we walk after his *c*
COMMEND,
Signifies, 1. To praiſe or ſet forth, 2 Cor. iii 2. To commit, or give in charge, Luke xxiii 46.
Luke xxiii 46 into thy hands I *c* my ſpirit
Acts xx 32 and now, brethren, I *c* you to God
2 Cor. iii 1 do we begin again to *c* ourſelves
COMMENDED.
Gen. xii 15 princes *c* Sarai before Pharaoh
Luke xvi 8 the Lord *c* the unjuſt ſteward
COMMIT.
Exod. xx 14 thou ſhalt not *c* adultery
Deut. xix 20 *c* no more any ſuch wickedneſs
Ezek. viii 17 *c* abominations which they *c* here
Rom. i 32 *c* ſuch things, are worthy of death
1 Cor. x 8 neither let us *c* fornication
Rev. ii 14 taught Iſrael to *c* fornication
COMMITTED.
Gen. xxxix 8 he hath *c* all that he hath to myſelf
Lev. iv 35 make atonement for his ſin he hath *c*
Ezek. xvi 26 thou haſt alſo *c* fornication
Acts viii 3 haling men and women, *c* them to priſon
Rom. iii 2 to them were *c* the oracles of God
2 Cor. v 19 *c* to us the word of reconciliation
1 Tim. vi 20 O Timothy, keep what is *c* to thee
Rev. xvii 2 kings have *c* fornication
COMMON.
Num. xvi 29 if theſe men die the *c* death of all
1 Sam. xxi 4 there is no *c* bread under my hand
Titus i 4 to Titus my own ſon, after the *c* faith
Jude 3 to write to you of the *c* ſalvation
COMMUNE.
Exod. xxv 22 and there I will *c* with thee
Job iv 2 if we aſſay to *c* with thee
Pſal. iv 4 *c* with your own heart on your bed
COMMUNED.
Gen. xxiii 8 Abraham *c*
Luke vi 11 *c* what they might do to Jeſus
Acts xxiv 26 Felix *c* the oftener with Paul
COMMUNION.
This word ſignifies fellowſhip, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. vi 14
1 Cor. x 16 *c* of the blood, *c* of body of Chriſt
2 Cor. vi 14 what *c* hath light with darkneſs
xiii 14 the *c* of the Holy Ghoſt be with you all
COMPANY.
Gen. xxxii 8 if Eſau come to the one *c* and ſmite it
Luke ii 44 ſuppoſing him to have been in *c*
Acts iv 23 being let go, they went to their own *c*
Heb. xii 22 to an innumerable *c* of angels
Rev. xviii 17 all the *c* in ſhips ſtood afar off
COMPANIES.
Judg. vii 16 divide the 300 men into three *c*
Neh. xii 31 two great *c* of them gave thanks
Mark vi 39 to make all ſit down by *c*
COMPANION.
Exod. xxxii 27 go and ſlay every man his *c*
Rev. i 9 I John, your *c* in tribulation
COMPANIONS.
Cant. i 7 turneth aſide by the flocks of thy *c*
Iſa. i 23 thy princes are *c* of thieves
Dan. ii 17 he made the thing known to his *c*
COMPASS.
Exod. xxvii 5 put the net under the *c* of the altar
2 Kings iii 9 fetcht a *c* of ſeven days journey
Iſa. xliv 13 he marketh it out with the *c*
Acts xxviii 13 from thence we ſet a *c* to Rhegium
COMPASS, *Verb.*
Num. xxi 4 they journeyed to *c* the land of Edom
2 Kings xi 8 *c* the king round about
Pſal. v 12 with favour wilt thou *c* him as a ſhield
Iſa. l 11 that *c* yourſelves with ſparks
Hab. i 4 the wicked doth *c* the righteous
Mat. xxiii 15 woe to you, for ye *c* ſea and land
COMPASSED.
Gen. xix 4 the men of Sodom *c* the houſe round
Lam. iii 5 he hath *c* me with gall and travel
Luke xxi 20 when ye ſhall ſee Jeruſalem *c*
Heb. v 2 himſelf alſo is *c* with infirmity
COMPEL.
Lev. xxv 39 not *c* him to ſerve as a bond-ſervent
Mark xv 21 they *c* one Simon to bear his croſs
COMPLAINT, S.
1 Sam. i 16 out of abundance of my *c* I poured
Job vii 13 when I ſay, my couch ſhall eaſe my *c*
CONCEIT, S.
Prov. xviii 11 and as an high wall in his own *c*
Rom. xi 25 leſt ye be wiſe in your own *c*
CONCEIVE.
Gen. xxx 38 ſhould *c* when they came to drink
Heb. xi 11 Sarah received ſtrength to *c*
CONCEIVED.
Gen. iv 1 Eve *c* and bare Cain
Lev. xii 2 have *c* ſeed, and born a man-child
Num. xi 12 Moſes ſaid, have I *c* all this people
Mat. i 20 that which is *c* in her is of Holy Ghoſt
Luke i 36 Elizabeth hath *c* a ſon in her old age
CONCEPTION.
Gen. iii 16 I will greatly multiply thy *c*
Hoſ. ix 11 their glory ſhall flee from the *c*
CONCERNING.
Gen. xix 21 I have accepted thee *c* this thing
Neh. i 2 I aſked them *c* the Jews that eſcaped
1 Tim. vi 21 ſome have erred *c* the faith
1 Pet. iv 12 think not ſtrange *c* the fiery trial
CONCISION.
Joel iii † 14 multitudes in the valley of *c*
Phil. iii 2 beware of dogs, beware of the *c*
CONCUBINE.
This term in ſcripture ſignifies a wife of the ſecond rank, who was inferior to the matron or miſtreſs of the houſe
Judg. xix 2 his *c* played the whore againſt him
2 Sam. iii 7 why haſt thou gone into my father's *c*
CONCUBINES.
Gen. xxv 6 to ſons of the *c* Abraham gave gifts
2 Sam. v 13 David took him more *c* and wives
Cant. vi 8 there are 60 queens, and 80 *c*
9 yea, the queens and *c* they praiſed her
Dan. v 3 the king and his *c* drank in them
CONDEMNATION.
Luke xxiii 40 ſeeing thou art in the ſame *c*
1 Cor. xi 34 that ye come not together to *c*

James iii 1 we ſhall receive the greater *c*
Jude 4 who were of old ordained to this *c*

CONDEMN.

Exod. xxii 9 whom the judges ſhall *c* he ſhall pay
2 Cor. vii 3 I ſpeak not this to *c* you, for I ſaid

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. xxxvi 3 *c* the land in 100 talents of ſilver
Job xxxii 3 they found no anſwer, yet had *c* Job
Rom. viii 3 and for ſin, *c* ſin in the fleſh
2 Pet. ii 6 God *c* them with an overthrow

CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. xix 15 to *c* the king over Jordan

CONFESS.

Lev. v 5 *c* that he hath ſinned in that thing
John ix 22 if any man did *c* that he was Chriſt
2 John 7 who *c* not that Jeſus Chriſt is come
Rev. iii 5 but I will *c* his name before my Father

CONFESSION.

Joſh. vii 19 give glory to God, and make *c* to him
Rom. x 10 with the mouth *c* is made to ſalvation
1 Tim. vi 13 before Pilate witneſſed a good *c*

CONFIDENCE,

Signifies, 1. Aſſurance, 2 Cor. vii 22. 2. Boldneſs, or courageouſneſs, Acts xxviii 31.
Judg. ix 26 the men of Shechem put *c* in Gaul
Job iv 6 is not this thy fear, thy *c*
Prov. iii 26 for the Lord ſhall be thy *c*.
Micah vii 5 put ye not *c* in a guide or a friend
Acts xxviii 31 preaching the kingdom with all *c*
Gal. v 10 I have *c* in you through the Lord
Heb. iii 6 if we hold faſt the *c* to the end
1 John ii 28 when he ſhall appear, we may have *c*

CONFIRM.

Signifies, 1 To ſtrengthen, ſettle, or eſtabliſh, 1 Chr. xiv 2. 2. To give aſſurance of the truth and certainty of any thing, 1 Kings i 14.
Ruth iv 7 was the manner for to *c* all things
1 Kings i 14 I will come in after and *c* thy words
Ezek. xiii 6 hope that they would *c* the word
1 Cor. i 8 who ſhall alſo *c* you to the end
2 Cor. ii 8 that you would *c* your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. vii 24 *c* to thyſelf thy people Iſrael
1 Cor. i 6 the teſtimony of Chriſt was *c* in you

CONFOUND,

Signifies, 1. To diſorder, mingle, or jumble together, Gen. xi 7. 2. To baffle, or confute, Acts ix 22.
Gen. xi 7 let us go and *c* their language
Jer. i 17 leſt I *c* thee before them

CONFOUNDED.

2 Kings xix 26 the inhabitants were *c*
Pſal. xxxv 4 let them be *c* that ſeek after my ſoul
Iſa. i 29 *c* for the gardens that ye have choſen
Jer. ix 19 greatly *c* becauſe we have forſaken
Ezek. xvi 52 be thou *c* and bear thy ſhame

CONFUSED.

Iſa. ix 5 battle of the warrior is with *c* noiſe
Acts xix 32 for the aſſembly was *c*

CONFUSION.

Pſal. xxxv 4 be brought to *c* that deviſe my hurt
Jer. iii. 25 we lie in ſhame and our *c* covereth us
Dan. ix 7 but to us belongeth *c* of faces
1 Cor. xiv 33 For God is not the author of *c*
James iii 16 for where ſtrife is, there is *c*

CONGREGATION.

Lev. iv 21 it is a ſin-offering for the *c*
Num. i 16 theſe were the renowned of the *c*
xvi 21 ſeparate yourſelves from this *c*
Pſal. i 5 nor ſinners in the *c* of the righteous
Prov. v 14 almoſt in all evil in midſt of *c*
Acts xiii 43 now when the *c* was broken up

CONSCIENCE,

Is the teſtimony or ſecret judgment of the ſoul, which give its approbation to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches itſelf with thoſe which it believes to be evil.
Eccl. x † 20 curſe not the king, not in thy *c*
John viii 9 being convicted by their own *c*
Acts xxiii 1 Paul ſaid, I have lived in all good *c*
Rom. ii 15 their *c* alſo bearing witneſs
2 Cor. i 12 rejoicing is, the teſtimony of our *c*
Titus i 15 but their mind and *c* is defiled
Heb. ix 9 make perfect, as pertaining to the *c*
1 Pet. ii 19 for *c* towards God endure grief

CONSECRATE.

To conſecrate, is to offer or devote any thing to God's worſhip and ſervice.
Exod. xxviii 3 *c* Aaron---41 *c* Aaron's ſons
xxix 9 thou ſhalt *c* Aaron and his ſons
Ezek. xliii 26 and they ſhall *c* themſelves
Micah iv 13 I will *c* their gain to the Lord

CONSIDER,

Signifies, 1. To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. ii 7. 2. To view, mark, or obſerve, Lev. xiii 13.
Lev. xiii 13 then the prieſt ſhall *c* the plague
Deut. iv 39 know and *c* it in thine heart
Judg. xviii 14 therefore *c* what you have to do
Job xi 11 he ſeeth alſo, will he not then *c* it
xxiii 15 when I *c* I am afraid of him
Pſal. v 1 *c* my meditation
l 22 now *c* this, ye that forget God
Prov. vi 6 go to the ant, *c* her ways, and be wiſe
Eccl. v 1 for they *c* not that they do evil
Iſa. i 3 Iſrael not know, my people doth not *c*
Jer. ii 10 *c* and ſee if there be ſuch a thing
Mat. vi 28 *c* the lilies of the field
Luke xii 24 *c* the ravens, they neither ſow
2 Tim. ii 7 *c* and Lord give thee underſtanding
Heb. iii 1 brethren, *c* the apoſtle and high-prieſt

CONSOLATION.

Jer. xvi 7 nor ſhall men give them the cup of *c*
Acts iv 36 is, being interpreted the ſon of *c*
2 Cor. i 5 ſo our *c* alſo aboundeth by Chriſt
Phil. ii 1 if there be any *c* in Chriſt, fulfil
Heb. vi 18 we might have a ſtrong *c*

CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. xv 12 and Abſalom's *c* was ſtrong
Acts xxiii 13 more than 40 which had made *c*

CONSPIRED.

Gen. xxxvii 18 they *c* againſt Joſeph to ſlay him
1 Kings xv 27 Baaſha *c* againſt Nadab
Amos vii 10 Amos hath *c* againſt thee

CONSTANT, LY.

Pſal. li † 10 and renew a *c* ſpirit within me
Acts xii 15 ſhe *c* affirmed that it was ſo
Titus iii 8 theſe things I will that thou affirm *c*

CONSULTED.

1 Kings xii 6 Rehoboam *c* with the old men
Ezek. xxi 21 king of Babylon *c* with images
John xii 10 *c* to put Lazarus alſo to death

CONSUME,

Signifies, 1. To waſte, deſtroy, and bring to utter ruin and deſolation, Exod. xxxii 10. 2. To ſpend, or ſquander away, James iv 3.
Gen. xli 30 the famine ſhall *c* the land
Exod. xxxiii 3 leſt I *c* thee in the way
Pſal. xxxvii 20 ſhall *c* into ſmoke ſhall they *c*
Iſa. vii 20 and it ſhall alſo *c* the beard
x 18 and ſhall *c* the glory of his foreſt
Ezek. iv 17 and *c* away for their iniquity
Dan. ii 44 it ſhall *c* all theſe kingdoms
James iv 3 that ye may *c* it on your luſts

CONSUMED.

Gen. xix 15 leſt thou be *c* in the iniquity
Deut. ii 16 when the men of war were *c* and dead
Judg. vi 21 roſe fire out of rock and *c* the fleſh
Pſal. vi 7 mine eyes *c*
Prov. v 11 when thy fleſh and body are *c*
Lam. ii 2 thoſe I ſwaddled hath mine enemy *c*
Mal. iii 6 therefore the ſons of Jacob are not *c*
Gal. v 15 take heed ye be not *c* one of another

CONTAIN.

John xxi 25 world could not *c* the books written
1 Cor. vii 9 if they cannot *c* let them marry

CONTEMPT.

Eſth. i 18 thus ſhall there ariſe too much *c*
Prov. xviii 3 when the wicked cometh, then *c*
Dan. xii 1 ſome ſhall riſe to everlaſting *c*

CONTEND,

Signifies, 1. To ſtrive, Jer. xviii 19. 2. To diſpute, Acts xi 2.
Deut. ii 9 neither *c* with them in battle
Job ix 3 if he will *c* he cannot anſwer him
Jer. xii 5 then how canſt thou *c* with horſes
Amos vii 4 the Lord God called to *c* by fire
Jude 3 ſhould earneſtly *c* for the faith

CONTENT.

Gen. xxxvii 27 ſell him, and his brethren were *c*
Job vi 28 therefore be *c* look upon me
Mark xv 15 Pilate willing to *c* the people
Luke iii 14 and be *c* with your wages
3 John 10 and not *c* with prating againſt us

CONTENTION.

Gen. xxvi † 20 called the name of the well, *c*
Pſal. xcv † 8 harden not your heart, as in the *c*
Prov. xiii 10 only by pride cometh *c*
xvii 14 leave off *c* before it be meddled with
Jer. xv 10 thou haſt born me a man of *c*
Phil. i 16 the one preach Chriſt of *c*

CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. xxi 19 than with a *c* and angry woman
Rom. ii 8 but to them that are *c* and do not obey

CONTINUAL.

Exod. xxix 42 this ſhall be a *c* burnt-offering
Rom. ix 2 that I have *c* ſorrow in my heart

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. vi 5 imagination of his heart was evil *c*
Exod. xxviii 30 upon his heart before the Lord *c*
Lev. xxiv 2 to cauſe the lamps to burn *c*
1 Chr. xvi 11 ſeek the Lord, ſeek his face *c*
Pſal. xxxiv 1 his praiſe be *c* in my mouth
Prov. vi 14 he deviſeth miſchief *c* he ſoweth
Hoſ. iv 18 they have committed whoredom *c*
Heb. vii 3 like the Son of God, abideth a prieſt *c*

CONTINUE.

Exod. xxi 21 if he *c* a day or two, not be puniſhed
Dan. xi 8 *c* more years than king of the north
Phil. i 25 I know that I ſhall *c* with you all

CONTINUED.

Gen. xl 4 and they *c* a ſeaſon in ward
Acts i 14 theſe *c* with one accord in prayer
1 John ii 19 they would no doubt have *c* with us

CONTRARY.

Lev. xxvi 21 and if ye walk [illegible] to me
Rom. xi 24 and wert graffed [illegible] to nature

CONTRITE.

Pſal. xxxiv 18 he ſaveth ſuch as be of a *c* ſpirit
li 17 a *c* heart, O God, thou wilt not deſpiſe
Iſa. lvii 15 with him alſo that is of a *c* ſpirit, to revive the heart of the *c* ones

CONTROVERSY.

Deut. xvii 8 between matters of *c* in thy gates
xix 17 men between whom the *c* is ſhall ſtand
Micah vi 2 the Lord hath a *c* with his people
1 Tim. iii 16 without *c* great is the myſtery

CONVENIENT.

Prov xxx 8 feed me with food *c* for me
Eph. v 4 talking, nor jeſting, which are not *c*
Phil. 8 to enjoin thee that which is *c*

CONVERSATION.

Pſal. xxxvii 14 to ſlay ſuch as be of upright *c*
1 Tim. iv 12 be an example of believers in *c*
2 Pet. ii 7 vexed with the filthy *c* of the wicked

CONVERSION,

Is the turning or total change of a ſinner from ſin unto God, Pſal. li 13
Acts xv 3 declaring the *c* of the Gentiles

CONVERT, ED.

Pſal. li 13 and ſinners ſhall be *c* unto thee
Iſa. vi 10 leſt they *c* and be healed
John xii 40 be *c* and I heal them
James v 19 do err from the truth, and one *c* him

COPPER-SMITH.

2 Tim. iv 14 Alexander the *c* did me much evil

COPULATION.

Lev. xv 16 any man's ſeed of *c* go out
18 with whom man ſhall lie with ſeed of *c*

COPY.

Deut. xvii 18 write him a *c* of this law in a book
Eſth. iii 14 *c* of writing for a commandment
iv 8 Mordecai gave Hatach a *c* of the writing

CORD.

Joſh. ii 15 Rahab let the ſpies down by a *c*
Job xxx 11 becauſe he hath looſed my *c*
Micah ii 5 a *c* by lot in the congregation of Lord

CORDS.

Exod. xxxv 18 pins of the court and their *c*
Jer. x 20 my table is ſpoiled and all my *c*

CORN.

Gen. xli 57 and all countries came to buy *c*
Joſh. v 11 they did eat of old *c* of the land
Pſal. lxv 9 thou prepareſt them *c* when thou
Amos viii 5 new moon be gone, that we may ſell *c*

CORRECT.

Jer. ii 19 thine own wickedneſs ſhall *c* thee
xxx 11 but I will *c* thee in meaſure

CORRECTION.

Job xxxvii 13 rain to come, whether for *c* or mercy
Prov. iii 11 neither be weary of his *c*
Jer. ii 30 your children, they received no *c*
Hoſ. v † 2 thou I have been a *c* of them all
Hab. i 12 thou haſt eſtabliſhed them for *c*
2 Tim. iii 16 the ſcripture is profitable for *c*

CORRUPT,

Signifies, 1. To conſume, Mat. vi 19. 2. To defile, or pollute, Exod. xxxii 7.
Gen. vi 11 the earth alſo was *c* before God
Dan. ii 9 ye have prepared lying and *c* words

CORRUPT, *Verb.*

Deut. iv 16 take heed, leſt ye *c* yourſelves
Mal. ii 3 behold, I will *c* your ſeed, and ſpread
Jude 10 in thoſe things they *c* themſelves

CORRUPTION.

Lev. xxii 25 becauſe their *c* was in them
Job xvii 14 I ſaid to *c* thou art my father
Acts ii 31 neither his fleſh did ſee *c*
Gal. vi 8 he ſhall of the fleſh reap

COUCH, ES.

Gen. xlix 4 Reuben went up to my *c*s
Pſal. vi 6 I water my *c* with my tears
Amos iii 12 Iſrael taken out in Damaſcus in a *c*

COVENANT,

Is a league or agreement between two or more parties, Gen. xxi 32. Thus made they a covenant at Beer-ſheba
Gen. ix 12 this is a token of the *c*
Exod. xxxi 16 keep the ſabbath for a perpetual *c*

Deut. iv 13 and he declared unto you his *c*
Judg. ii 1 I ſaid, I will never break my *c* with you
Pſal. xxv 14 and he will ſhew them his *c*
Prov. ii 17 and forgetteth the *c* of her God
Jer. xi 2 hear ye the words of this *c*
Heb. viii 6 he is the mediator of a better *c*
ix 1 verily the firſt *c* had alſo ordinances

COVER.

Signifies, 1. To hide, Prov. xii 16. 2. To clothe, 1 Sam. xxviii 14.

Exod. x 5 locuſts ſhall *c* the face of the earth
Deut. xxiii 13 *c* that which cometh from thee
Job xvi 18 O earth, *c* not thou my blood
Hoſ. ii 9 my flax given to *c* her nakedneſs
1 Cor. xi 7 a man ought not to *c* his head

COVERED.

Gen. vii 19 mountains were *c* with waters
Exod. viii 6 frogs came up and *c* the land of Egypt
Lev. xiii 13 if the leproſy have *c* all his fleſh
Lam. ii 1 *c* the daughter of Zion with a cloud
Jonah iii 6 the king of Nineveh *c* with ſackcloth
Mat. viii 24 the ſhip was *c* with the waves

COVERING.

Gen. viii 13 Noah removed the *c* of the ark
Exek. xxviii 13 every precious ſtone was thy *c*

COVERT,

Signifies, 1. An umbrage, or ſhady place, 1 Sam. xxv 20. 2. A thicket for wild beaſts, Job xxxviii 40.

Pſal. lxi 4 I will truſt in the *c* of thy wings
Iſa. iv 6 a tabernacle for a *c* from the ſtorm
Jer. xxv 38 he hath forſaken his *c* as a lion

COVET.

This word is ſometimes taken in a good ſenſe, as in 1 Cor. xii 31. Covet earneſtly the beſt gifts.

Exod. xx 17 thou ſhalt not *c*
1 Cor. xii 31 but *c* earneſtly the beſt gifts

COVETOUS.

Pſal. x 3 and the wicked bleſſeth the *c*
1 Tim. iii 3 a biſhop then muſt not be *c*
2 Pet. ii 14 exerciſeth with *c* practices

COVETOUSNESS.

Exod. xviii 21 provide able men, men hating *c*
Exek. xxxiii 31 their heart goeth after their *c*
Eph. v 3 but *c* let it not be once named
Col. iii 5 mortify *c* which is idolatry

COULD.

Gen. xxvii 1 when Iſaac was old, ſo that he *c* not ſee
1 Kings xiv 4 Ahijah *c* not ſee, his eyes were ſet
Jonah i 13 rowed to bring it to land, but *c* not
Acts xiii 39 from which ye *c* not be juſtified

COUNCIL.

Luke xxii 66 the elders let Jeſus into their *c*
Acts iv 15 commanded them to go out of the *c*

COUNSEL,

Signifies, 1. Advice, Prov. xx 18. 2. God's purpoſe and decree, Acts iv 28.

Exod. xviii 19 hearken to me, I will give thee *c*
Job v 13 *c* of the froward is carried headlong
Pſal. i 1 walketh not in the *c* of the ungodly
Prov. xi 14 where no *c* is, the people fall

COUNSELLOR.

2 Sam. xv 12 Ahithophel David's *c*
2 Chr. xxii 2 Athaliah was his *c* to do wickedly
Mark xv 43 Joſeph an honourable *c*
Rom. xi 34 or who hath been his *c*

COUNSELLORS.

2 Chr. xxii 4 his *c* after his father's death
Prov. xi 14 in multitude of *c* is ſafety
Iſa. i 26 I will reſtore thy *c* as at beginning
Dan. iii 24 ſaid to his *c* did we not caſt three men

COUNSELS.

Job xxxvii 12 and it is turned round about by his *c*
Pſal. v 10 let them fall by their own *c*
Jer. vii 24 walked in the *c* of their evil heart
Micah vi 16 ye walk in the *c* of the houſe of Ahab

COUNT.

Micah vi 11 ſhall I *c* them pure with balances
Rev. xiii 18 let him *c* the number of the beaſt

COUNTED.

Gen. xv 6 he *c* it to him for righteouſneſs
Neh. xiii 13 for they were *c* faithful
Iſa. v 20 horſes hoofs ſhall be *c* like flint
Rom. ii 26 uncircumciſion be *c* for circumciſion
Heb. iii 3 this man was *c* worthy of more glory

COUNTENANCE,

Signifies, 1. The face, or viſage, 1 Sam. xvi 7. 2. Love, favour, and affection, Gen. xxxi 5.

Gen. iv 5 Cain was very wroth, and his *c* fell
Pſal. iv 6 Lord, lift up the light of thy *c* on us
Mat. vi 16 be not as the hypocrites, of a ſad *c*

COUNTRY.

Jer. xxii 10 he ſhall not ſee his native *c*
Heb. xi 9 he ſojourned, as in a ſtrange *c*

COURT.

In Hebrew, *Chazer*, is an entrance into a palace or houſe, Eſth. vi 4.

Lev. vi 16 in the *c* of the tabernacle eat it
Eſth. v 1 Eſther ſtood in the inner *c* of houſe
Iſa. xxxiv 13 and it ſhall be a *c* for owls

COURTS.

Pſal. lxv 4 that he may dwell in thy *c*
Luke vii 25 that live delicately, are in kings *c*

CRAFT.

Dan. viii 25 through policy ſhall cauſe *c* to proſper
Acts xviii 3 becauſe he was of the ſame *c*

CRAFTY.

Job v 12 he diſappointeth the devices of the *c*
2 Cor. xii 16 being *c* I caught you with guile

CREATE.

Num. xvi † 30 but if the Lord *c* a creature
Iſa. iv 5 *c* on every dwelling-place a cloud

CREATION.

Mark x 6 from the *c* God made male and female
Rev. iii 14 the beginning of the *c* of God

CREATOR.

Eccl. xii 1 remember thy *c* in days of thy youth
Rom. i 25 ſerved the creature more than the *c*

CREATURE.

Gen. i 20 let waters bring forth the moving *c*
Lev. xi 46 this is the law of every *c* that

CREDITOR.

Deut. xv 2 *c* that lendeth, ſhall releaſe it
2 Kings iv 1 the *c* is come to take my two ſons

CREEP.

Lev. xi 31 unclean to you among all that *c*
Pſal. civ 20 beaſts of the foreſt do *c* forth

CRIME, S.

Job xxxi 11 this is an heinous *c* an iniquity
Acts xxv 16 concerning the *c* laid againſt him

CRIMSON.

2 Chr. ii 7 ſend a man cunning to work in *c*
Jer. iv 30 though thou clothe thyſelf with *c*

CROOKED.

Deut. xxxii 5 they are a perverſe and *c* generation
Iſa. xxvii 1 puniſh leviathan, that *c* ſerpent
Lam. iii 9 he hath made my paths *c*

CROSS.

Mat. x 38 he that taketh not his *c*
John xix 17 and he bearing his *c* went forth
Eph. ii 16 reconcile both in one body by the *c*

CROWN.

Exod. xxv 25 make a golden *c* to the border
Prov. iv 9 a *c* of glory ſhall ſhe deliver to thee
Zech. ix 16 they ſhall be as the ſtones of a *c*

CROWNED.

Pſal. viii 5 haſt *c* him with glory and honour
Cant. iii 11 crown wherewith his mother *c* him
Heb. ii 9 we ſee Jeſus *c* with glory and honour

CRUCIFY.

Mat. xx 19 deliver him to Gentiles, to *c* him
Mark xv 13 they cried out again, *c* him
Luke xxiii 21 they cried *c* him, *c* him

CRUCIFIED.

Mat. xxvi 2 Son of man is betrayed to be *c*
38 there where two thieves *c* with him
Rom. vi 6 knowing that our old man is *c* with him
Rev. xi 8 and Egypt, where alſo our Lord was *c*

CRUEL.

Gen. xlix 7 curſed be their wrath, for it was *c*
Exod. vi 9 but they hearkened not, for *c* bondage

CRUELTY.

Gen. xlix 5 inſtruments of *c* in their habitations
Ezek. xxxiv 4 but with *c* have ye ruled them

CRUSE.

1 Sam. xxvi 11 take the *c* of water, and let us go
2 Kings ii 20 bring me a new *c* and put ſalt therein

CRUSH.

Job xxxix 15 forgetteth that her foot may *c* them
Amos iv 1 ye kine of Baſhan, which *c* the needy

CRY.

Gen. xviii 21 according to the *c* which is come up
Pſal. v 2 hearken to the voice of my *c* my King
Iſa. v 7 he looked for righteouſneſs, behold a *c*
Jer. vii 16 neither lift up *c* for them

CRIED.

Gen. xxvii 34 Eſau *c* with a great and bitter cry
Judg. v 28 Siſera's mother *c* through the lattes
Pſal. xviii 6 in my diſtreſs I *c* unto my God
Iſa. vi 4 poſts moved at the voice of him that *c*
Mat. xiv 30 Peter *c* ſaying, Lord ſave me
Mark ix 26 and the ſpirit *c* and rent him ſore

CUBIT.

Gen. vi 16 in a *c* ſhalt thou finiſh the ark above
Deut. iii 11 breadth of it, after the *c* of a man

CUBITS.

Gen. vi 15 length of the ark 300 *c* breadth 50 *c*
2 Kings xiv 13 Jehoaſh brake down the wall of Jeruſalem, 400 *c*
Ezra vi 3 the height 60 *c* the breadth 60 *c*
Rev. xxi 17 the wall of the city 144 *c*

CUNNING.

Gen. xxv 27 boys grew, and Eſau was a *c* hunter
Cant. vii 1 thy joints, the work of a *c* workman

CUP.

Gen. xl 11 and Paraoh's *c* was in mine hand
2 Sam. xii 3 and it drank of his own *c* and lay
Lam. iv 21 the *c* alſo ſhall paſs through to thee
John xviii 11 the *c* which my father hath given
Rev. xiv 10 poured without mixture into the *c*

CURE.

Jer. xxxiii 6 behold, I will bring it health and *c*
xlvi † 11 daughter of Egypt, no *c* ſhall be to thee

CURSE.

Gen. xxvii 12 and I ſhall bring a *c* upon me
Prov. iii 33 *c* of Lord is in houſe of the wicked
Mal. ii 2 if ye will not hear, I will ſend a *c* on you
Rev. xxii 3 and there ſhall be no more *c*

CURSED.

Gen. iii 14 the ſerpent *c*
Num. xxii 6 I wot he whom thou curſeſt is *c*
Mat. xxv 41 he ſhall ſay, depart from me, ye *c*

CURSES.

Num. v 23 and the prieſt ſhall write theſe *c*
Deut. xxviii 15 all theſe *c* ſhall come on thee

CUSTOM.

Gen. xxxi 35 for the *c* of women is upon me
Ezra iii 4 according to the *c*

CUTTING.

Exod. xxxi 5 and in *c* of ſtones, to ſet them
Mark v 5 crying and *c* himſelf with ſtones

CYMBALS.

2 Sam. vi 5 played on cornets and *c*
2 Chr. v 13 they lift up their voice with *c*
Pſal. cl 5 praiſe him upon loud ſounding *c*

CYPRESS.

Cant. i † 14 my beloved is to me as a cluſter of *c*
Iſa. xliv 14 he taketh the *c* and the oak

D

DAGGER.

Judg. iii 16 Ehud made him a *d* with two edges
21 he took the *d* from his right thigh
22 he could not draw the *d* out of his belly

DALE.

Gen. xiv 17 valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d*
2 Sam. xviii 18 a pillar which is in the king's *d*

DAMAGE.

Ezra iv 22 why ſhould *d* grow to hurt of kings
Dan. vi 2 and the king ſhould have no *d*
2 Cor. vii 9 ye might receive *d* by us in nothing

DAMNABLE.

2 Pet. ii 1 who privily bring in *d* hereſies

DAMNATION.

Mat. xxiii 14 therefore ye ſhall receive the greater *d*
33 ye ſerpents, how can ye eſcape the *d* of hell
Mark iii 29 but is in danger of eternal *d*
2 Pet. ii 3 and their *d* ſlumbereth not

DAMNED.

Mark xvi 16 but he that believeth not ſhall be *d*
Rom. xiv 23 and he that doubteth is *d* if he eat

DAMSEL.

Gen. xxiv 55 her mother ſaid, let the *d* abide
Deut. xxii 15 bring forth tokens of *d* virginity
Judg. v 30 divided to every man a *d* or two
Ruth ii 5 then Boaz ſaid, whoſe *d* is this
Mat. xiv 11 and his head was brought in a charger, and given to the *d*

DAMSELS.

Gen. xxiv 61 Rebekah aroſe and her *d* and rode
1 Sam. xxv 42 Abigail rode with five *d* of hers

DANCE.

Pſal. cxlix 3 let them praiſe him in the *d*
Jer. xxxi 13 the virgins ſhall rejoice in the *d*
Lam. v 15 our *d* is turned into mourning

DANCING.

Exod. xxxii 19 he came nigh, he ſaw the calf and *d*
2 Sam. vi 16 ſhe ſaw king David *d*
Luke xv 25 as he came he heard muſic and *d*

DANGER.

Mat. v 21 ſhall be in *d* of the judgment
Mark iii 29 but is in *d* of eternal damnation
40 we are in *d* to be called in queſtion for

DARE.

Job xli 10 none his ſo fierce that *d* ſtir him up
Rom. v 7 for a good man ſome would even *d* to die

DARK.

Gen. xv 17 when the ſun went down and it was *d*
Job iii 9 let the ſtars of twilight thereof be *d*
Prov. i 6 words of the wiſe, and their *d* ſayings
John vi 17 went over the ſea, and it was now *d*

DARKNESS,

Signifies, 1. The abſence, privation, or want of natural light, Mat. xxvii 45. 2. Hell, the place of eternal miſery, confuſion, and horror, and called outer darkneſs, Mat. xxii 13.

Gen. i 2 and *d* was upon the face of the deep
xv 12 an horror of great *d* fell upon Abram
Deut. iv 11 the mountain burnt with thick *d*
Job iii 5 let *d* and the ſhadow of death ſtain it

Pſal. xviii 11 he made *d* his ſecret place
Prov. ii 13 to walk in the ways of *d*
Iſa. xlvii 5 get thee into *d* O daughter of Chaldeans
Jer. xiii 16 before he cauſe *d* and make groſs *d*
Joel ii 2 a day of clouds and of thick *d*
Amos iv 13 he that maketh the morning *d*
Col. i 13 hath delivered us from the power of *d*

DARKNESS, *with Day.*

Job iii 4 let that day be *d* let not God regard it
Eccl. xi 8 yet let him remember the days of *d*
Joel ii 2 a day of *d* and gloominеſs
Amos v 20 ſhall not the day of the Lord be *d*
Job xvii 13 I have made my bed in the *d*
Jer. xxiii 12 way ſhall be as ſlippery ways in *d*

DAUGHTER.

Signifies, 1. A female child, Gen. xxxiv 1. 2. A ſiſter, Gen. xxxiv 17.
Gen. xx 12 is *d* of my father, not *d* of my mother
Deut. xxvii 22 curſed be he that lieth with the *d* of his father, or the *d* of his mother
Jer. xxxi 22 how long go about, backſliding *d*
Ezek. xiv 16 neither deliver ſon nor *d*
Mat. ix 22 Jeſus ſaid, *d* be of good comfort
Mark vii 26 caſt forth the devil out of her *d*
Luke viii 42 he had one only *d* about 12 years of age

DAUGHTERS.

Gen. vi 1 and when *d* were born to them
xxvii 46 weary of my life, becauſe of *d* of Heth
Ruth i 11 turn again my *d* why will ye go
Iſa. xiii † 21 *d* of the owl dwell there
Ezek. xiii 17 ſet thy face againſt *d* of thy people
Acts xxi 9 the ſame man had four *d* virgins

DAWN, ING.

Joſh. vi 15 they roſe about the *d* of the day
Pſal. cxix 147 I prevented the *d* of the morning
Mat. xxviii 1 as it began to *d* towards the firſt day

DAY.

Gen. i 5 and God called the light *d*
Exod. xxi 21 if he continue a *d* or two, he ſhall
Judg. xvi 2 when it is *d* we ſhall kill him
Job i 4 feaſted in houſes, every one his *d*
Iſa. vii 17 from the *d* that Ephraim departed
Jer. xii 3 prepare them for the *d* of ſlaughter
Ezek. iv 6 appointed thee each *d* for a year
Acts i 2 until the *d* in which he was taken up
2 Pet. i 19 till the *d* dawn, and the day-ſtar ariſe
Rev. ix 15 which were prepared for a *d*

Great DAY.

Jer. xxx 7 alas! that *d* is great, none is like it
Hoſ. i 11 for great ſhall be the *d* of Jezreel
Jude 6 reſerved unto judgment of the great *d*
Rev. vi 17 for the great *d* of his wrath is come
xvi 14 to gather to the battle of the great *d*

Sabbath-DAY.

Exod. xvi 26 the ſeventh day is the - *d*
Ezek. xlvi 4 the prince ſhall offer in the - *d*
Mat. xii 1 Jeſus went on the - *d* through the corn-fields
Mark ii 24 why do they on - *d* that which is not lawful?
John v 10 it is the - *d* it is not lawful to carry
Acts xiii 27 which are read every - *d*

DAYS.

1 Kings ii 11 the *d* David reigned over Iſrael
Job iii 6 let it not be joined to *d* of the year
Pſal. xxi 24 thou gaveſt him length of *d* for ever
Iſa. xxiii 7 whoſe antiquity is of antient *d*
Ezek. iv 4 according to the number of the *d*
Eph. v 16 redeeming time, becauſe the *d* are evil

DAILY.

Exod. xvi 5 twice as much as they gathered *d*
Num. iv 16 the *d* meat-offering
Pſal. xiii 2 having ſorrow in my heart *d*
lxviii 19 bleſſed be the Lord, who *d* loadeth us
Heb. vii 27 who needeth not *d* to offer ſacrifice
James ii 15 if a ſiſter be deſtitute of *d* food

DEACON, S.

Phil. i 1 to the ſaints with the biſhops and *d*
1 Tim. iii 8 *d* muſt be grave, not double-tongued

DEAD.

Gen. xx 3 ſaid to Abimelech, thou art but a *d* man
Lev. xxii 4 toucheth any thing unclean by the *d*
1 Sam. iv 17 thy ſons Hophni and Phinehas are *d*
Job i 19 houſe fell on young men, and they are *d*
Pſal. xxxi 12 I am forgotten as a *d* man out of mind
Prov. ii 18 inclineth, and her paths unto the *d*
Iſa. viii 19 ſeek to God, for the living to the *d*
Mat. ii 20 are *d* that ſought the child's life
Mark xv 44 Pilate marvelled if he were already *d*

From the DEAD.

Mat. xiv 2 John Baptiſt, he is riſen - *d*
Mark ix 10 what riſing - *d* ſhould mean
Rom. vi 13 as thoſe that are alive - *d*
Heb. xi 19 God was able to raiſe him - *d*

DEAF.

Exod. iv 11 or who maketh the *d* or the ſeeing
Micah vii 16 their ears ſhall be *d*
Mark vii 32 they brought to him one that was *d*

DEAL.

Gen. xix 9 now will we *d* worſe with thee, than
Exod. i 10 come on, let us *d* wiſely with them
Ezek. viii 18 therefore will I alſo *d* in fury
Dan. i 13 as thou ſeeſt *d* with thy ſervants

DEALS.

Lev. xiv 10 three tenth *d* of flour for a meat-offering
Num. xv 6 two tenth *d* of flour for a ram

DEALETH.

Jud. xviii 4 thus and thus *d* Micah with me
Jer. vi 13 from the prophet even unto the prieſt, every one *d* falſely

DEALT.

Gen. xvi 6 when Sarai *d* hardly with her
Ruth i 8 as ye have *d* with the dead, and with me
Pſal. xiii 6 the Lord hath *d* bountifully with me
Acts vii 19 the ſame *d* ſubtilly with our kindred
Rom. xii 3 according as God hath *d* to every man

DEAR.

Jer. xv † 7 I will bereave them of what is *d*
1 Theſ. ii 8 becauſe ye were *d* to us

DEARTH.

Gen. xli 54 *d* began to come, *d* was in all lands
Acts vii 11 there came a *d* over all the land

DEATH.

Gen. xxi 16 let me not ſee the *d* of the child
Judg. v 18 that jeoparded their lives to the *d*
Job iii 21 which long for *d* but it cometh not
Pſal. vi 5 in *d* there is no remembrance of thee
Prov. ii 18 for her houſe inclineth to *d*
Jer. viii 3 and *d* ſhall be choſen rather than life
Mat. ii 15 and was there till the *d* of Herod
John iv 47 heal his ſon, for he was at point of *d*
Rom. v 10 we were reconciled to God by the *d* of his Son
vii 5 did work to bring forth fruit unto *d*
1 Cor. xv 55 O *d* where is thy ſting?
Rev. i 18 and I have the keys of hell and of *d*

DEBT.

1 Sam. xxii 2 every one that was in *d* went to David
Neh. x 31 we would leave the exaction of every *d*
Rom. iv 4 reward is not reckoned of grace, but *d*

DEBTOR.

Ezek. xviii 7 haſt reſtored to the *d* his pledge
Rom. i 14 I am *d* to the Greeks and Barbarians

DECAY.

Lev. xxv 35 if thy brother be fallen in *d*
Rom. xi † 12 *d* of them the riches of Gentiles

DECEIT,

Signifies, 1. Guile, or fraud, Pſal. x 7. 2. Deceitful perſons, Jer. ix 6, &c.
Job xv 35 and their belly prepareth *d*
Prov. xii 5 but the counſels of the wicked are *d*
Jer. v 27 ſo are their houſes full of *d*
Col. ii 8 leſt any man ſpoil you through vain *d*
1 Theſ. ii 3 for our exhortation was not of *d*

DECEITFUL.

Pſal. v 6 Lord will abhor the bloody and *d* man
Prov. xi 18 the wicked worketh a *d* work
Eph. iv 22 corrupt, according to the *d* luſts

DECEIVE,

Signifies, 1. To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. xxxi 7. 2. To miſlead, ſeduce, or corrupt, Deut. xi 16.
2 Sam. iii 25 thou knoweſt Abner came to *d* thee
Mat. xxiv 4 take heed that no man *d* you
Eph. iv 14 whereby they lie in wait to *d*
Rev. xx 3 that he ſhould *d* the nations no more

DECEIVED.

Gen. xxxi 7 your father hath *d* me and changed
Lam. i 19 I called for my lovers, but they *d* me
1 Tim. ii 14 Adam was not *d* but the woman *d*
Rom. xviii 23 by thy ſorceries all nations were *d*

DECEIVER.

Gen. xxvii 12 and I ſhall ſeem to my father as a *d*
Job xii 16 the deceived and the *d* are his
Mal. i 14 but curſed be the *d* who hath a male
2 John 7 this is a *d* and an antichriſt

DECKED.

Prov. vii 16 I have *d* my bed with tapeſtry
Rev. xvii 4 the woman was *d* with gold

DECLARE.

Gen. xli 24 there was none that could *d* it to me
Judg. xiv 12 if ye can *d* it within ſeven days
Job xii 8 the fiſhes of the ſea ſhall *d* unto thee
Pſal. ix 11 *d* among the people his doings
Iſa. iii 9 they *d* their ſin as Sodom, they hide not
Jer. v 20 *d* this in the houſe of Jacob
Acts xiii 32 and we *d* unto you glad tidings

DECLARED.

Exod. ix 16 I raiſed thee, that my name may be *d*
Iſa. xxi 2 a grievous viſion is *d* unto me
Acts ix 27 he *d* to them how he had ſeen the Lord
Rev. x 7 myſtery of God be finiſhed, as he *d*

DECREE.

1 Chr. xxx 5 ſo they eſtabliſhed a *d* to make
Jer. v 22 the bound of the ſea, by a perpetual *d*
Jonah iii 7 proclaimed by the *d* of king and nobles

DEDICATE.

Deut. xx 5 leſt he die, and another man *d* it
1 Chr. xxvi 20 over treaſures of *d* things
Ezek. xliv, 29 every *d* thing in Iſrael be theirs

DEDICATED.

Deut. xx 5 build a new houſe, and hath not *d* it
Heb. ix 18 nor firſt teſtament *d* with blood

DEDICATION.

Num. vii 84 this was the *d* of the altar
Dan. iii 2 come to *d* of image the king ſet up
John x 22 was at Jeruſalem the feaſt of the *d*

DEED.

Gen. xliv 15 what *d* is this that ye have done
Pſal. cxxxvii † 8 happy that recompenſeth thy *d*
Acts iv 9 this *d* be examined of the good *d*
1 John iii 18 let us not love in word, but in *d*

DEEDS.

Gen. xx 9 haſt done *d* that ought not to be done
Luke xi 48 that ye allow the *d* of your fathers
Acts vii 22 Moſes was mighty in word and in *d*
Rom. ii 6 render to every man according to his *d*
Rev. ii 6 thou hateſt the *d* of the Nicolaitans

DEEP,

Signifies, 1. That which is a great way from the ſurface to the bottom, Ezek. xxxii 14. 2. The ſea, Job xli 31
Gen i 2 darkneſs was upon the face of the *d*
Pſal. xxxvi 6 thy judgments are a great *d*
Prov. viii 28 he ſtrengthened the fountains of the *d*
Amos vii 4 it devoured the great *d* and did eat up
2 Cor. xi 25 a night and day I have been in the *d*

DEFENCE.

Num. xiv 9 their *d* is departed from them
Phil. i 7 in my bonds, and in the *d* of the goſpel

DEFEND.

Judg. x 1 Tolaſon of Puah aroſe to *d* Iſrael
Zech. ix 15 the Lord of hoſts ſhall *d* them

DEFER.

Eccl. v 4 when thou voweſt a vow *d* not to pay it
Dan. ix 19 *d* not, for thine own ſake, O my God

DEFILE.

Lev. xi 44 nor ſhall ye *d* yourſelves
Ezek. vii 22 robbers ſhall enter into it, and *d* it
Dan. i 8 would not *d* himſelf with the king's meat
Jude 8 theſe filthy dreamers *d* the fleſh

DEFILED.

Gen. xxxiv 2 Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d* her
Lev. v 3 what uncleanneſs a man ſhould be *d* with
Deut. xxi 23 bury him, that thy land be not *d*
Jer. ii 7 but when ye entered ye *d* my land
Ezek. iv 13 thus ſhall Iſrael eat their *d* bread

DEFRAUD.

Lev. xix 13 thou ſhalt not *d* thy neighbour
1 Theſ. iv 6 no man *d* his brother in any matter

DEGREE, S.

2 Kings xx 9 or backward ten *d*
James i 9 let the brother of low *d* rejoice

DELICATE.

Iſa. xlvii 1 for thou ſhalt no more be called *d*
Micah i 16 make thee bald for thy *d* children

DELIGHT.

Pſal. i 2 but is *d* is in the law of the Lord
Prov. viii 30 I was daily his *d* rejoicing always

DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. i 24 clothed you in ſcarlet, with other *d*
Cant. vii 6 how pleaſant art thou, O love, for *d*

DELIVER.

Gen. xl 13 ſhalt *d* Pharaoh's cup into his hand
Judg. vii 7 and *d* the Midianites into thine hand
Pſal. vi 4 *d* my ſoul
Iſa. v 29 carry it away ſafe, and none ſhall *d* it
Jer. xv 9 reſidue of them will I *d* to the ſword
2 Pet. ii 9 the Lord knoweth how to *d* the godly

DELIVERED.

Gen. ix 2 into your hand are they *d*
2 Kings xix 11 and ſhalt thou be *d*
Pſal. xxii 5 they cried to thee, and were *d*
Prov. xi 8 the righteous is *d* out of trouble
Jer. vii 10 we are *d* to do all theſe abominations
Ezek. iii 19 but thou haſt *d* thy ſoul
Mat. xi 27 all things are *d* to me of my Father
Acts ii 23 him being *d* by the counſel of God

DEMAND, ED.

Exod. v 14 *d* why ye have not fulfilled your taſk
Mat. ii 4 he *d* where Chriſt ſhould be born
Luke iii 14 the ſoldiers *d* of him, what ſhall we do

DEN, S.

Judg. vi 2 the children of Iſrael made them *d*
Dan. vi 7 he ſhall be caſt into *d* of lions
Mat. xxi 13 but ye have made it a *d* of thieves

DENY.

Joſh. xxiv 27 be a witneſs, leſt ye *d* your God

Luke xx 27 which *d* there is any resurrection
Titus i 16 that know God, but in works they *d* him

DEPART.

Gen xiii 9 if thou *d* to the right-hand, I will go
Exod. xviii 27 Moſes let his father-in-law *d*
1 Cor. vii 11 but if ſhe *d* let her remain unmarried

DEPARTED.

Gen. xii 4 ſo Abram *d* as the Lord had ſpoken
1 Kings xii 5 and the people *d*
John v 15 the man *d* and told the Jews
Acts xxviii 29 when he ſaid theſe words, the Jews *d*

DEPARTING.

Gen. xxxv 18 as her ſoul was in *d* ſhe called his
Acts xiii 13 John *d* from them, returned to Jeruſalem

DEPTH.

Job xxviii 14 the *d* ſaith, it is not in me
Rom. xi 33 O the *d* of the riches both of the wiſdom
Eph. iii 18 breadth and *d* of the love of Chriſt

DEPTHS.

Exod. xv 5 the *d* have covered them, they ſank
Iſa. li 10 that hath made the *d* of the ſea a way
Rev. ii 24 which have not known the *d* of Satan

DERISION.

Job xxx 1 that are younger than I, have me in *d*
Lam. iii 14 I was a *d* to all my people
Hoſ. vii 16 this ſhall be their *d* in land of Egypt

DESCEND

Num. xxxiv 11 the border ſhall *d* and ſhall reach
Acts xi 5 I ſaw a viſion, a certain veſſel *d*
1 Theſ. iv 16 the Lord ſhall *d* from heaven

DESERT.

Exod. iii 1 he led his flock to the back-ſide of the *d*
Iſa. xiii 21 but wild beaſts of the *d* ſhall be there
Ezek. xlvii 8 theſe waters go down into the *d*
John vi 31 our fathers did eat manna in the *d*

DESIRE,

Signifies, 1. Longing, or wiſhing, 1 Sam. xxiii 20. 2. The prayer, requeſt, or longing of the ſoul, for ſome ſpiritual or bodily good things, whereof it feels a want, Pſal. cxlv 19
Gen. iii † 6 ſaw that the tree was a *d* to the eyes
1 Sam. ix 20 on whom is all the *d* of Iſrael
1 Kings v 8 I will do all thy *d* concerning timber
Job ix † 26 my days are paſt away as ſhips of *d*
Pſal. x 3 the wicked boaſteth of his heart's *d*
Prov x 24 the *d* of righteous ſhall be granted
Amos v † 11 ye have planted vineyards of *d*
Hab. ii 5 who enlargeth his *d* as hell
Hag. ii 7 the *d* of all nations ſhall come
Rom. x 1 my heart's *d* to God for Iſrael is

DESIRE, *Verb.*

Exod. x 11 ſerve the Lord, for that ye did *d*
Deut. v 21 nor ſhalt thou *d* thy neighbour's wife
Job xiii 3 ſurely I *d* to reaſon with God
Mark ix 35 he ſaith, if any man *d* to be firſt
1 Cor. xiv 1 follow charity, *d* ſpiritual gifts

DESIRED.

Gen. iii 6 and a tree to be *d* to make one wiſe
Pſal. xix 10 more to be *d* are they than gold
Hoſ. vi 6 for I *d* mercy and not ſacrifice
Micah vii 1 my ſoul *d* the firſt ripe fruit
Zeph. ii 1 gather together, O nations not *d*
Luke vii 36 one of the Phariſees *d* Jeſus to eat
Acts ii 14 *d* murderer to be granted unto you
1 John v 15 we know we have the petitions we *d*

DESOLATE.

Iſa. i 7 your country is *d* your cities burnt
Jer. ii 12 be ye very *d* ſaith the Lord
Ezek. vi 6 that your altars may be *d*

DESOLATIONS.

Ezra ix 9 and to repair the *d* thereof
Pſal. xlvi 8 what *d* he hath made in the earth
Dan. ix 2 accompliſh 70 years in *d* of Jeruſalem
18 open thine eyes, and behold our *d*

DESPISE.

Lev. xxvi 15 if ye ſhall *d* my ſtatutes
Job v 17 *d* not thou the chaſtening of the Almighty
Mal. i 6 unto you, O prieſts, that *d* my name

DESPISED.

Gen. xvi 4 her miſtreſs was *d* in her eyes
Prov. i 30 they *d* all my reproof, therefore
Iſ. v 24 and *d* the word of the holy One of Iſrael
Ezek. xvi 59 which hath *d* the oath
Luke xviii 9 they were righteous, and *d* others

DESPISETH.

Job xxxvi 5 behold, God is mighty, and *d* not any
Iſa. xxxiii 15 he that *d* the gain of oppreſſions

DESTITUTE.

Gen. xxiv 27 who hath not left *d* my maſter
James ii 15 if a brother or ſiſter be naked, and *d*

DESTROY.

Gen. xviii 23 wilt thou *d* righteous with wicked
Deut. vi 15 leſt the anger of the Lord *d* thee
Pſal. v 6 thou ſhalt *d* them that ſpeak leaſing
Prov. i 32 proſperity of fools ſhall *d* them
Jer. v 10 go ye up upon her walls, and *d*
Micah ii 10 becauſe it is polluted, it ſhall *d* you
1 John iii 8 he might *d* the works of the devil

DESTROYER.

Exod. xii 23 not ſuffer *d* to come into houſes
1 Cor. x 10 and were deſtroyed of the *d*

DESTROYING.

Jer. ii 30 your ſword devoured like a *d* lion
Ezek. ix 1 with his *d* weapon in his hand

DEVICE.

Pſal. xxi 11 they imagined a miſchievous *d*
Jer. xviii 11 and I deviſe a *d* againſt you
Acts xvii 29 is like to ſtone graven by man's *d*

DEVICES.

Job v 12 he diſappointeth the *d* of the crafty
Prov. i 31 and be filled with their own *d*
Dan. xi 24 yea, and he ſhall forecaſt his *d*
2 Cor. ii 11 for we are not ignorant of his *d*

DEVIL.

Mat. iv 1. Jeſus was led to be tempted of the *d*
John vi 70 choſen 12, and one of you is a *d*
Acts x 38 healing all oppreſſed of the *d*

DEVISE.

Exod. xxxi 4 to *d* cunning works in gold
Jer. xviii 11 and I *d* a device againſt you
Ezek. xi 2 theſe are the men that *d* miſchief

DEVOTED.

Lev. xxvii 21 ſhall be holy to the Lord as a field *d*
Pſal. cxix 38 thy ſervant, who is *d* to thy fear
Ezek. xliv † 29 every *d* thing ſhall be theirs

DEVOUR,

Signifies, 1. To eat up, or ſwallow down greedily, Gen. xxxvii 20. 2. To waſte, or ſpend riotouſly, Luke xv 30, &c.
Gen. xlix 27 in the morning he ſhall *d* the prey
Deut. xxxii 42 and my ſword ſhall *d* fleſh
Nah. ii 13 the ſword ſhall *d* the young lions
Mat. xxiii 14 woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye *d* widows houſes

DEVOURED.

Gen. xxxi 15 he hath quite *d* alſo our money
Jer. ii 30 your ſword hath *d* the prophets
Zech. ix 4 and ſhe ſhall be *d* with fire
Rev. xx 9 fire came down from God, and *d* them

DEVOUT.

Luke ii 25 Simeon was juſt and *d* waiting for
Acts ii 5 there were at Jeruſalem Jews, *d* men

DEW.

Gen. xxvii 28 God give thee of the *d* of heaven
Exod. xvi 13 in the morning the *d* lay round
Hoſ. vi 4 as the early *d* it goeth away
Zech. viii 12 and the heavens ſhall give their *d*

DID.

Mark iii 8 they heard what great things he *d*
John ii 23 ſaw the miracles which he *d*
Acts iii 17 ye *d* it, as *d* alſo your rulers

DIE.

Exod. vii 18 the fiſh that is in the river ſhall *d*
Lev. xi 39 if any beaſt of which ye may eat *d*
Num. iv 15 touch no holy thing, leſt they *d*
Deut. xvii 5 ſtone them that they *d*
Judg. xvi 30 let me *d* with the Philiſtines
1 Kings xiv 12 thy feet enter, the child ſhall *d*
Iſa. xxii 18 a large country, there thou ſhalt *d*
Amos ii 2 and Moab ſhall *d* with tumult
Heb. vii 8 and here men that *d* receive tithes
Rev. xiv 13 bleſſed are the dead that *d* in the Lord

DIED.

Gen. vii 21 all fleſh *d*
Acts ix 37 in thoſe days Dorcas was ſick and *d*
Rom. v 6 in due time Chriſt *d* for ſinners
Heb. x 28 he that deſpiſed Moſes' law *d*
Rev. viii 9 the third part of the creatures *d*

DIETH.

Lev. vii 24 fat of beaſt that *d* of itſelf, nor eat
Pſal. xlix 17 when he *d* he ſhall carry nothing

DIG.

Exod. xxi 33 if a man *d* a pit, and not cover it
Amos ix 2 though they *d* into hell, though they climb
Luke xiii 8 Lord, let it alone, till I ſhall *d* about it

DIGGED.

Gen. xxi 30 be a witneſs that I have *d* this well
Jer. xiii 7 then I went to Euphrates and *d*

DILIGENT.

Deut. xix 18 judges ſhall make *d* inquiſition
Joſh. xxii 5 take *d* heed to do the commandment
2 Pet. iii 14 be *d* that ye may be found in peace

DILIGENTLY.

Exod. xv 26 if thou wilt *d* hearken unto the Lord
Jer. ii 10 conſider *d* ſee if there be ſuch a thing
Mat. ii 7 he enquired *d* when the ſtar appeared
Heb. xi 6 a rewarder of them that *d* ſeek him
1 Pet. i 10 of which the prophets ſearched *d*

DIM.

Gen. xxvii 1 when Iſaac was old, and his eyes *d*
Job xvii 7 mine eye is *d* by reaſon of ſorrow

DIP.

Exod. xii 22 *d* it in the blood that is in the baſon
Deut. xxxiii 24 let Aſher *d* his foot in oil
Luke xvi 24 ſend Lazarus, that he may *d* his finger

DIPT.

Lev. ix 9 and he *d* his finger in the blood
Rev. xix 13 was clothed with a veſture *d* in blood

DIRECT.

Gen. xlvi 20 ſent Judah to *d* his face to Goſhen
1 Theſ. iii 11 Jeſus Chriſt *d* our way to you

DIRECTION.

Num. xxi 18 digged it by the *d* of the law-giver
Pſal. xix † 4 their *d* is gone out through the earth

DIRT.

Judg. iii 22 the fat cloſed; and the *d* came out
Iſa. lvii 20 whoſe waters caſt up mire and *d*

DISCIPLE.

Mat. x 24 the *d* is not above his maſter
Acts ix 10 there was a certain *d* at Damaſcus

My DISCIPLE.

Luke xiv 26 hate not his life, cannot be - *d*
27 doth not bear his croſs, cannot be - *d*
33 that forſaketh not all, he cannot be - *d*

DISCIPLES.

Mat. ix 14 then came to him the *d* of John, ſaying
xx 17 Jeſus took the twelve *d* apart in the way
56 then all the *d* forſook him, and fled
Acts ix 1 breathing out ſlaughter againſt the *d*
30. ſpeaking to draw away *d* after them

His DISCIPLES.

Mat. vii 25 - *d* came and awoke him, ſaying
Mark x 10 in the houſe - *d* aſked him again
John ii 11 and - *d* believed on him

DISCOVER.

Deut. xxii 30 a man ſhall not *d* his ſkirt
Job xli 13 who can *d* the face of his garment
Iſa. iii 17 the Lord will *d* their ſecret parts
Lam. iv 22 O daughter of Edom, he will *d* thy ſins
Micah i 6 I will *d* the foundations thereof

DISEASES.

Exod. xv 26 put none of theſe *d* on you
2 Chr. xxi 19 bowels fell out, he died of ſore *d*
Mat. iv 24 all ſick people that were taken with divers *d*

DISPLEASE.

Gen. xxxi 35 let it not *d* my lord that I cannot riſe
2 Sam. xi 25 ſay to Joab, let not this *d* thee
Prov. xxiv 18 leſt the Lord ſee it, and it *d* him

DISPOSED.

Job xxiv 13 or who hath *d* the whole world
Acts xviii 27 when he was *d* to paſs into Achaia
1 Cor x 27 bid you to a feaſt and ye be *d* to go

DISPUTED.

Mark ix 33 what was it that ye *d* by the way?
Acts ix 29 Saul *d* againſt the Grecians
Jude 9 Michael *d* about the body of Moſes

DISQUIETED.

1 Sam. xxviii 15 why haſt thou *d* me to bring me up?
Pſal. xxxix 6 ſurely they are *d* in vain
xlii 5 O my ſoul, why art thou *d* within me?

DISSOLVED.

Pſal. lxxv 3 all the inhabitants thereof are *d*
Nah. ii 6 and the palace ſhall be *d*
2 Pet. iii 11 that all theſe things ſhall be *d*

DISTRESS.

Gen. xxv 3 who anſwered me in the day of my *d*
1 Sam. xxii 2 every one that was in *d* came to David.
Lam. i 20 behold, O Lord, for I am in *d*
Rom. viii 35 ſhall *d* ſeparate us from Chriſt

DISTRESSES.

Pſal. xxv 17 O bring thou me out of my *d*
Ezek. xxx 16 and Noph ſhall have *d* daily
2 Cor. vi 4 approving ourſelves in *d*

DITCH.

1 Kings xxi † 23 dogs eat Jezebel by *d* of Jezreel
Job ix 31 yet ſhalt thou plunge me in the *d*
Iſa. xxii 11 ye made a *d* betweeen the two walls
Mat. xv 14 both ſhall fall into the *d*

DIVERS.

Lev. xix 19 thy cattle not gender with *d* kinds
Deut. xxii 9 not ſow thy vineyard with *d* ſeeds
2 Sam. xiii 18 Tamar a garment of *d* colours
Dan. vii 3 great beaſts *d* one from another
Acts xix 9 when *d* were hardened, and believed not.

DIVIDE.

Gen. i 6 and let the firmament *d* the waters
Exod. xiv 16 ſtretch hand over the ſea and *d* it

ev. i 17 cleave it, but not *d* it aſunder
Neh. ix 11 and thou didſt *d* the ſea
Job xxvii 17 the innocent ſhall *d* the ſilver
Pſal. lv 9 deſtroy, O Lord, and *d* their tongues
Dan. xi 39 and he ſhall *d* the land for gain

DIVIDED.

Exod. xiv 21 and the waters were *d*
Num. xxvi 53 to theſe the land ſhall be *d*
Iſa. li 15 I am the Lord thy God that *d* the ſea
Mat. xii 25 every kingdom or houſe *d* ſhall not ſtand
1 Cor. i 13 is Chriſt *d* was Paul crucified for you

DIVIDETH.

Job xxvi 12 he *d* the ſea with his power
Mat. xxv 32 as a ſhepherd *d* his ſheep from goats

DIVORCED.

Lev. xxi 14 high-prieſt ſhall not take a *d* woman

DO.

Gen. xvi 6 *d* to her as it pleaſeth thee
Exod. iv 15 and I will teach you what ye ſhall *d*
Joſh. vi 3 thus ſhalt thou *d* ſix days
Judg. vii 17 it ſhall be, that as I *d* ſo ſhall ye *d*
2 Sam. xv 4 Oh that I were judge, I would *d* him juſtice
2 Chr. ix 8 to *d* judgment and juſtice
Ezra iv 2 for we ſeek your God as ye *d*
Neh. ii 12 what God hath put in my heart to *d*
Job vii 20 I have ſinned what ſhall I *d* to thee
Pſal. xl 8 I delight to *d* thy will, O my God
Jer. xiv 7 O Lord, *d* thou it for thy name's ſake
Dan. ix 19 O Lord, hearken and *d* defer not
Joel iii 4 what have ye to *d* with me, O Tyre?
John ii 5 whatſoever he ſaith to you, *d* it
Eph. vi 9 maſters, *d* the ſame things to ſervants
Rev. ii 5 and repent, and *d* the firſt works

DOST.

Job ix 12 who will ſay to him, what *d* thou
Pſal. xlix 18 when thou *d* well to thyſelf
lxxvii 14 thou art the God that *d* wonders
Eccl. viii 4 or to ſay to him, what *d* thou
Ezek. xii 9 rebellious houſe ſaid, what *d* thou
Jonah iv 4 Lord ſaid, *d* thou well to be angry
Mat. vi 2 therefore when thou *d* thine alms
John ii 18 ſeeing that thou *d* theſe things
Acts xxii 26 ſaying, take heed what thou *d*
James ii 19 thou believeſt on God, thou *d* well
3 John v thou *d* faithfully what thou *d*

DOTH.

Gen. xxxi 12 I have ſeen all that Laban *d* to thee
Lev. vi 3 in any of all theſe that a man *d* ſinning
Job v 9 which *d* great things, and unſearchable
Pſal. i 3 whatſoever he *d* ſhall proſper
Prov. vi 32 he that *d* it, deſtroyeth his own ſoul
xvii 22 a merry heart *d* good like a medicine
Iſa. lvi 2 bleſſed is the man that *d* this
Ezek. xvii 15 ſhall he eſcape that *d* ſuch things
Dan. iv 35 he *d* according to his will
ix 14 for the Lord is righteous in all he *d*
Mal. ii 12 Lord will cut off the man that *d* this
Mat. vi 3 left-hand know what thy right-hand *d*
John iii 20 every one that *d* evil hateth light
Rom. ii 9 anguiſh upon every ſoul that *d* evil
Gal. iii 5 *d* he it by the works of the law
Col. i 6 bringeth forth fruit, as it *d* alſo in you

DOCTRINE,

Signifies, 1. Knowledge, or learning, Iſa. xxviii 9. 2. A tenet, or opinion, Mat. xvi 12.

Pſal. xix † 7 the *d* of the Lord is perfect
Mat. vii 28 the people were aſtoniſhed at his *d*
John vii 17 do his will, he ſhall know of the *d*
Rom. vi 17 but ye have obeyed that form of *d*
Eph. iv 14 carried about with every wind of *d*
2 Tim. iii 16 all ſcripture is profitable for *d*
Rev. ii 14 haſt them that hold the *d* of Balaam

My DOCTRINE.

Deut. xxxii 2 - *d* ſhall drop as the rain
Job xi 4 thou haſt ſaid, - *d* is pure
John vii 16 - *d* is not mine, but his that ſent me
2 Tim. iii 10 but thou haſt fully known - *d*

DOCTRINES.

Mat. xv 9 for *d* commandments of men
1 Tim. iv 1 giving heed to *d* of devils
Heb. xiii 9 not carried about with ſtrange *d*

DOG.

Exod. xi 7 but againſt Iſrael ſhall not a *d* move
Judg. vii 5 every one that lappeth, as a *d* lappeth
1 Sam. xxiv 14 after whom doſt thou purſue? after a *d*
Pſal. xxii 20 my darling from the power of the *d*
Prov. xxvi 11 as a *d* returneth to his vomit
Eccl. ix 4 a living *d* is better than a dead lion
Iſa. lxvi 3 as if he cut off a *d* neck

DOGS.

Exod. xxii 31 fleſh torn, ye ſhall caſt it to the *d*
Job xxx 1 diſdained to ſet with *d* of my flock
Pſal. xxii 16 *d* have compaſſed me about
Mat. vii 6 give not that which is holy unto *d*
Rev. xxii 15 for without are *d* and ſorcerers

DOLEFUL.

Jer. xiii 21 their houſes full of *d* creatures
Micah ii 4 ſhall lament with a *d* lamentation

DOMINION.

Gen. i 26 have *d* over the fiſh of the ſea
Num. xxiv 19 out of Jacob he that ſhall have *d*
Judg. v 13 made him have *d* over the nobles
Neh. ix 21 ſo that they had *d* over them
Job xxv 2 *d* and fear are with him
Pſal. viii 6 to have *d* over the works of thy hand
Dan. iv 3 his *d* from generation to generation

DONE.

Gen. ix 24 Noah knew what his younger ſon had *d*
Exod. i 18 he ſaid, why have ye *d* this thing
Lev. v 17 and commit things forbidden to be *d*
Num. v 7 ſhall confeſs their ſin they have *d*
Deut. x 21 he is thy God that hath *d* for thee
Joſh. x 32 as he had *d* alſo to Libnah
Judg. ii 10 knew not works he had *d* for Iſrael
Ruth iii 16 told her all that the man had *d* to her
2 Kings iv 13 he ſaid, what is to be *d* for thee
Ezra vi 12 made a decree, let it be *d* with ſpeed
Job xxi 31 who ſhall repay him what he hath *d*
Eccl. i 9 that which is *d* is what ſhall be *d*
Jer. iii 6 what backſliding Iſrael hath *d*
Dan. xi 36 for that that is determined ſhall be *d*
Mat. xxv 40 as ye have *d* it to one of theſe, ye have *d* it to me
Mark v 33 the woman knowing what was *d* in her
Luke i 49 he that is mighty hath *d* great things
John v 29 they that have *d* good, to life; they that have *d* evil, to damnation
Acts ii 43 many ſigns were *d* by the apoſtles
Rom. ix 11 neither having *d* any good or evil
2 Cor. iii 7 which glory was to be *d* away
Eph. v 12 things which are *d* of them in ſecret
Phil. ii 3 let nothing be *d* through ſtrife
Col. iv 9 will make known all things that are *d*

DOTED.

Ezek. xxiii 5 Aholah *d* on her lovers the Aſſyrians
7 committed whoredoms with all on whom ſhe *d*
9 into hand of the Aſſyrians, on whom ſhe *d*
16 aſſoon as ſhe ſaw them, ſhe *d* upon them

DOUBT.

Gen. xxxvii 33 Joſeph is without *d* rent in pieces
Deut. xxviii 66 thy life ſhall hang in *d* before thee
Job xii 2 no *d* but ye are the people
1 John ii 19 would no *d* have continued with us

DOVE.

Gen. viii 8 Noah ſent forth a *d* from him
9 the *d* found no reſt for the ſole of her foot
11 the *d* came in to him in the evening
Pſal. lv 6 O that I had wings like a *d*
lxxiv 19 O deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle *d*
Cant. i 15 thou art fair, thou haſt *d* eyes
ii 14 O my *d* let me ſee thy countenance
v 2 open to me, my ſiſter, my love, my *d*
vi 9 my *d* my undefiled is but one
Iſa. xxxviii 14 I did mourn as a *d* mine eyes fail
Hoſ. vii 11 Ephraim alſo is like a ſilly *d*
Mat. iii 16 the Spirit of God deſcended like a *d*

DOVES.

2 Kings vi 25 the fourth part of a cab of *d* dung
Cant. v 12 his eyes are as the eyes of *d*
Iſa. lix 11 and we mourn ſore like *d*
Ezek. vii 16 and they ſhall be like *d* of the vallies
Nah. ii 7 lead her as with the voice of *d* tabring
John ii 14 found in the temple thoſe that ſold *d*

DOUGH.

Exod. viii † 3 the frogs ſhall come into thy *d*
Num. xv 20 offer a cake of the firſt of your *d*
Jer. vii 18 women knead their *d* to bake cakes

DOWN.

Lev. xxii 7 when the ſun is *d*
Joſh. viii 29 aſſoon as the ſun was *d* take the king of Ai's carcaſe *d* from the tree
Job i 7 and from walking up and *d* in it
Pſal. lix 15 let them wander up and *d* for meat
cix 23 I am toſſed up and *d* as the locuſt
Ezek. xxviii 14 walked up and *d* in midſt of ſtones
Rev. i 13 clothed with a garment *d* to the foot

DOWRY.

Gen. xxx 20 God hath endowed me with a good *d*
xxxiv 12 aſk me never ſo much *d* and gift
Exod. xxii 17 pay according to the *d* of virgins
1 Sam. xviii 25 the king deſireth not any *d*

DRAGON.

Pſal. xci 13 the *d* thalt thou trample under foot
Iſa. xxvii 1 he ſhall ſlay the *d* that is in the ſea
Ezek. xxix 3 Pharaoh, the great *d* that lieth
Rev. xii 3 another wonder, behold, a great red *d*
xvi 13 frogs come out of the mouth of the *d*

DRAGONS.

Deut. xxxii 33 their wine is the poiſon of *d*
Job xxx 29 I am a brother to *d* and a companion
Iſa. xiii 22 and *d* in their pleaſant palaces
Jer. ix 11 I will make Jeruſalem a den of *d*
Mal. i 3 I laid his heritage waſte for the *d*

DRAW.

Gen. xxiv. 44 I will alſo *d* for thy camels
Exod. xv 9 the enemy ſaid, I will *d* my ſword
Judg. iv 6 *d* toward mount Tabor, and take
Pſal. xxviii 3 *d* me not away with the wicked
Cant. i 4 *d* me, we will run after thee
Ezek. xxi 3 and I will *d* forth my ſword
John iv 11 thou haſt nothing to *d* with
Acts xx 30 to *d* away diſciples after them
James ii 6 and *d* you before the judgment-ſeats

DREADFUL.

Gen. xxviii 17 Jacob ſaid, how *d* is this place
Job xv 21 a *d* ſound is in his ears
Ezek. i 18 as for their rings, they were *d*
Dan. vii 7 behold, a fourth beaſt, *d*
ix 4 and I ſaid, O Lord, the great and *d* God
Hab. i 7 the Chaldeans are terrible and *d*
Mal. i 14 my name is *d* among the heathen
iv 5 coming of the great *d* day of the Lord

DREAM.

Gen. xx 3 God came to Abimelech in a *d*
xxxi 10 Jacob ſaw in a *d* the rams which leaped
Num. xii 6 I the Lord will ſpeak to him in a *d*
Judg. vii 13 a man that told a *d* to his fellow
1 Kings iii 5 the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d*

DREAMER.

Gen. xxxvii 19 they ſaid, behold, this *d* cometh
Deut. xiii 1 or a *d* of dreams ariſe among you

DRESS.

Gen. ii 15 put the man into the garden to *d* it
1 Kings xvii 12 that I may *d* it for me and my ſon

DREW.

Gen. xxiv 20 Rebekah *d* water for his camels
Exod ii 10 becauſe I *d* him out of the water
John ii 9 the ſervants which *d* the water knew
Rev. xii 4 his tail *d* the third part of the ſtars

DRINK.

Gen. xxi 19 filled the bottle, and gave the lad *d*
Hoſ. ii 5 go after my lovers that gave me my *d*
John iv 9 that thou, being a Jew, aſkeſt *d* of me
Col. ii 16 let no man judge of you in meat or in *d*

DRINK.

To drink, ſignifies, to ſup up liquor moderately, for the ſatisfying of thirſt, Num. vi 20.

Exod. xv 24 people murmured, what ſhall we *d*
Cant. v 1 *d* yea, *d* abundantly, O beloved
Mat. xxvii 48 filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to *d*
1 Cor. x 4 did all *d* the ſame ſpiritual *d*

DRINKING.

Gen. xxiv 19 for camels, till they have done *d*
Luke x 7 and *d* ſuch things as they give

DRIVE.

Exod. vi 1 with a ſtrong hand ſhall he *d* them out
Prov. xxii 15 the rod of correction ſhall *d* it

DROMEDARY,

Is a ſort of camel; it is called Dromedary from the Greek, *dremo*, I run, by reaſon of its running very ſwiftly.

Jer. ii 23 thou art a ſwift *d* traverſing her ways

DROP.

Deut. xxxii 2 my doctrine ſhall *d* as the rain
Prov. v 3 lips of a ſtrange woman *d* as honeycomb

DROPS.

Job xxxvi 27 he maketh ſmall the *d* of water
Cant. v 2 my locks with the *d* of the night
Luke xxii 44 his ſweat was as great *d* of blood

DROVE.

Gen. iii 24 ſo God *d* out the man, and he placed
John ii 15 he *d* them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.

Gen. xxxi 40 in the day the *d* conſumed me
Hag. i 11 and I called for a *d* upon the land

DRUNK.

Lev. xi 34 all drink that may be *d* unclean
Obad. 16 as ye have *d* upon my holy mountain

DRUNKARD.

Deut. xxi 20 this our ſon is a glutton, and a *d*
1 Cor. v 11 with a brother, a *d* eat not

DRUNKEN.

Gen. ix 21 Noah was *d* and was uncovered
Lam. iii 15 he hath made me *d* with wormwood
Luke xvii 8 ſerve me till I have eaten and *d*
Rev. xvii 6 I ſaw the woman *d* with blood

DRY.

Lev. vii 10 meat-offering mingled with oil, and *d*
Ezek. xvii 24 and have made the *d* tree flouriſh

DRIED.

Gen. viii 7 until the waters were *d* up
Iſa. v 13 their multitude *d* up with thirſt
Mark v 29 the fountain of her blood was *d* up

DUE.
Lev. x 13 because it is thy *d* and thy son's *d*
Rom. xiii 7 tribute to whom tribute is *d*

DUMB.
Exod iv 11 or who maketh the *d* or deaf, or blind
Mat. ix 32 they brought to him a *d* man possessed

DUNG.
Jer. viii 2 they shall be for *d* on the earth
Zeph. i 17 and their flesh shall be as the *d*
Phil. iii 8 and I do count all things but as *d*

DUNGHILL.
1 Sam. ii 8 he lifted up beggar from *d*
Luke xiv 35 unsavoury salt is not fit for the *d*

DUNGEON.
Gen. xl 15 that they should put me into the *d*
Lam. iii 53 they have cut off my life in the *d*

DUST.
Gen. iii 14 *d* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
Exod. viii 16 say to Aaron, smite the *d* of the land
Luke x 11 even the *d* of your city we do wipe off
Rev. xviii 19 they cast *d* on their heads, and cried

DUTY.
Exod. xxi 10 her *d* of marriage not diminish
Rom. xv 27 their *d* is to minister in carnal

DWELL.
Gen. ix 27 Japhet shall *d* in the tents of Shem
Psal. v 4 neither shall evil *d* with thee
lxxxiv 10 than to *d* in the tents of wickedness
Isa. vi 5 I *d* in midst of a people of unclean lips
Jer. xxix 32 Shemaiah shall not have a man to *d*
Acts vii 4 into this land wherein ye now *d*

DWELLETH.
Deut. xxxiii 20 Gad *d* as a lion, and teareth the arm
Jer. xliv 2 a desolation, and no man *d* therein
Rev. ii 13 was slain among you, where Satan *d*

DWELT.
Gen. xi 2 and they *d* there
Ezek. iii 15 that *d* by the river of Chebar
Rev. xi 10 tormented them that *d* on the earth

E

EACH.
Gen. xv 10 Abram laid *e* piece against another
Ezek. iv 6 I have appointed thee *e* day for a year

EAGLE.
Lev. xi 13 *e* have in abomination
Deut. xxviii 49 a nation swift as the *e* flieth
Prov. xxiii 5 riches fly as an *e* towards heaven

EAR.
Exod. xxi 6 his master shall bore his *e*
Prov. v 1 and bow thine *e* to my understanding
Isa. xlviii 8 from the time thine *e* was not opened
Lam. iii 56 hide not thine *e* at my breathing
John xviii 26 the servant whose *e* Peter cut off

EARLY.
Gen. xix 2 ye shall rise *e* and go on your way
Cant. vii 12 let us get up *e* to the vineyards
James v 7 till he receive the *e* and latter rain

EARS.
Gen. xxiii † 10 Ephron answered in the *e* of
Job xv 21 a dreadful sound is in his *e*
James v 4 entered into *e* of the Lord of sabaoth
1 Pet. iii 12 his *e* are open to their prayers

EARNEST.
2 Cor. i 22 hath given the *e* of the Spirit
Eph. i 14 which is the *e* of our inheritance

EARNESTLY.
Num. xxii 37 did I not *e* send to call thee?
Acts iii 12 ye men of Israel, why look ye so *e* on us?
Jude 3 that ye should *e* contend for the faith

EARTH.
Gen. i 2 and the *e* was without form and void
Num. xvi 30 if the *e* open her mouth and swallow
Job v 25 thy offspring as the grass of the *e*
Psal. ii 8 give thee the uttermost parts of the *e*
Eccl. i 4 but the *e* abideth for ever
Jer. iv 23 I beheld the *e* it was without form
Mat. v 5 meek, for they shall inherit the *e*
Rev. vii 3 hurt not the *e* nor sea, nor the trees

EARTHEN.
Lev. vi 28 the *e* vessel wherein it was sodden
Lam. iv 2 how are they esteemed as *e* pitchers

EARTHQUAKE.
Mat. xxvii 54 now when the centurion saw the *e*

EARTHQUAKES.
Mat. xxiv 7 there shall be *e* in divers places

EASE.
Deut. xxviii 65 among nations shalt thou find no *e*
Luke xii 19 take thine *e* eat, drink, and be merry

EAST.
Gen. iii 24 God placed at the *e* of the garden
Ezek. viii 16 with their faces towards the *e*
Mat. ii 1 there came wise men from the *e*
2 for we have seen his star in the *e*
Rev. vii 2 another angel ascending from the *e*

EAT.
Gen. ii 16 of every tree thou mayest freely *e*
Exod. x 5 the locusts shall *e* every tree
Lev. vi 18 males shall *e* it
Ezek. ii 8 open thy mouth, and *e* that I give thee
John iv 31 disciples prayed him, saying, Master, *e*
1 Cor. viii 7 *e* it as a thing offered to an idol
Rev. xvii 16 shall *e* her flesh and burn her

EATEN.
Gen. iii 11 hast thou *e* of the tree, whereof
Job vi 6 that is unsavoury, be *e* without salt
Acts x 10 he became hungry, and would have *e*
Rev. x 10 assoon as I had *e* it, my belly was bitter

EATETH.
Exod. xii 15 who *e* leavened bread, cut off
Jer. xxxi 30 every man that *e* the sour grape

EATING.
Gen. ii † 16 of every tree *e* thou shalt eat
1 Cor. viii 4 concerning *e* of things sacrificed

EDGE.
Exod. xiii 20 Etham in *e* of wilderness
Eccl. x 10 be blunt, and he do not whet the *e*

EDIFYING.
1 Cor. xiv 5 that the church may receive *e*
1 Tim. i 4 which minister questions, rather than *e*

EFFECT.
Num. xxx 8 he shall make her vow of none *e*
Gal. v 4 Christ is become of none *e* to you

EIGHT.
Gen. xvii 12 he that is *e* days old shall be circumcised
John xx 26 after *e* days, disciples were within
Acts ix 33 Eneas had kept his bed *e* years

EIGHTH.
Lev. xxv 22 and ye shall sow the *e* year, and reap
1 Kings vi 38 in Bul, which is the *e* month

EITHER.
Gen. xxxi 24 speak not to Jacob *e* good or bad
Mat. vi 24 for *e* he will hate the one, and love the other

ELDER.
Gen. x 21 Shem the brother of Japhet, the *e*
1 Pet. v 5 younger, submit yourselves to the *e*

ELDERS.
Gen. l 7 the *e* of his house went up with him
Mark vii 12 holding the tradition of the *e*
Luke xxii 52 Jesus said unto the captains and *e*
Rev. iv 4 upon the seats I saw twenty-four *e* sitting

ELECT.
Isa. xlii 1 mine *e* in which my soul delighteth
Luke xviii 7 and shall not God avenge his own *e*
2 John i the elder to the *e* lady, and her children

ELEPHANT.
1 Kings x † 22 navy bringing *e* teeth
Job xl † 15 behold the *e* which I have made

ELEVEN.
Gen. xxxii 22 Jacob took his *e* sons, and passed over
Luke xxiv 9 they told all these things to the *e*
Acts i 26 was numbered with the *e* apostles

ELOQUENT.
Exod. iv 10 Moses said, O Lord, I am not *e*
Acts xviii 24 a Jew named Apollos, an *e* man

EMBALM.
Gen. l 2 commanded physicians to *e* his father

EMBRACE.
2 Kings iv 16 about this season, thou shalt *e* a son
Cant. ii 6 his right-hand doth *e* me
Lam. iv 5 brought up in scarlet, *e* dunghills

EMINENT.
Ezek. xvi 24 thou hast built to thee an *e* place
xvii 22 I will plant it on an *e* mountain

EMMANUEL.
Isa. vii 14 shall call his name *E*
viii 8 shall fill the breadth of thy land, O, *E*

EMPTY.
Gen. xxxi 42 surely thou hadst sent me away now *e*
Mat. xii 44 and when he is come, he findeth it *e*

ENCAMP.
Exod. xiv 2 that they *e* before Pi-hahiroth
Zech. ix 8 and I will *e* about mine house

END.
Gen. vi 13 the *e* of all flesh is come before me
Psal. vii 9 wickedness of the wicked come to an *e*
Isa. ii 7 nor is there any *e* of their treasures, nor is there any *e* of their chariots
Mat. xiii 39 the harvest is the *e* of the world
Luke i 33 of his kingdom there shall be no *e*
Eph. iii 21 to him be glory, world without *e*
Rev. xxi 6 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e*

ENDS.
Deut. xxxiii 17 push the people to the *e* of the earth
Ezek. xv 4 the fire devoureth both the *e* of it
1 Cor. xi 10 on whom the *e* of the world are come

ENDURE.
Gen. xxxiii 14 and as the children be able to *e*
James v 11 behold, we count them happy which *e*
1 Pet. ii 19 if a man for conscience *e* grief

ENDURETH.
Mat. x 22 he that *e* to the end shall be saved
James i 12 blessed is the man that *e* temptation

ENEMY.
Exod. xv 6 thy right-hand hath dashed the *e*
Psal. vii 5 let the *e* persecute my soul, and take it
Lam. i 5 are gone into captivity before the *e*
Luke x 19 and over all the power of the *e*

ENEMIES.
1 Sam. xviii 25 to be avenged of the king's *e*
Micah vii 6 a man's *e* are the men of his own house
Col. i 21 were *e* in your mind by wicked works

ENJOY.
Lev. xxvi 34 the land shall *e* her sabbaths
Deut. xxviii 41 shalt beget sons, but not *e* them
Heb. xi 25 than *e* the pleasures of sin for a season

ENLARGE.
Gen. ix 27 God shall *e* Japheth, he shall dwell
Mat. xxiii 5 and *e* the borders of their garments

ENMITY.
Gen. iii 15 I will put *e* between thee and the woman
James iv 4 friendship of the world is *e* with God

ENOUGH.
Gen. xxiv 25 we have straw and provender *e*
Luke xv 17 servants have bread *e* and to spare
Acts xxvii 38 when they had eaten *e* they lightened

ENQUIRE.
Gen. xxiv 57 we will call the damsel, and *e* at her
Luke xxii 23 to *e* among themselves

ENQUIRED.
Deut. xvii 4 and thou hast *e* diligently
Mat. ii 7 Herod *e* of the wise-men diligently
John iv 52 then *e* he the hour when he began

ENSAMPLES.
1 Cor. x 11 these things happened to them for *e*
1 Pet. v 3 not as lords, but being *e* to the flock

ENSIGN.
Isa. v 26 he will lift up an *e* to the nations
Zech. ix 16 as the stones of a crown, lifted as an *e*

ENTER.
Judg. xviii 9 and to *e* to possess the land
Dan. xi 17 he shall also set his face to *e*

ENTICE.
Exod. xx 16 if a man *e* a maid not betrothed
Prov. i 10 if sinners *e* thee, consent thou not

ENTRING.
Josh. viii 29 cast it at the *e* of the gate of the city
2 Chr. xviii 9 kings sat at *e* of the gate of Samaria
Heb. iv 1 a promise left us of *e* into his rest

ENVY.
Job v 2 and *e* slayeth the silly one
James iv 5 spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e*

ENVIED.
Gen. xxvi 14 and the Philistines *e* Isaac
Ezek. xxxi 9 the trees in the garden of God *e* him

EPHOD.
Exod. xxv 7 stones to be set in the *e*
xv make it after the work of the *e*
Judg. viii 27 and Gideon made an *e* thereof
1 Sam. ii 18 Samuel was girded with a linen *e*

EPISTLE.
Acts xv 30 they delivered the *e*
2 Pet. iii 1 this second *e* I now write unto you

EQUAL.
Prov. xxvi 7 the legs of the lame are not *e*
Rev. xxi 16 breadth and height of the city are *e*

EQUITY.
Psal. xcviii 9 he shall judge the people with *e*
Mal. ii 6 he walked with me in peace and *e*

ERR.
2 Chr. xxxiii 9 so Manasseh made Judah to *e*
Hos. iv 12 whoredoms hath caused them to *e*

ERRED.
Lev. v 18 concerning ignorance, wherein he *e*
2 Tim. ii 18 who concerning the truth have *e*

ERROR.
2 Sam. vi 7 the Lord smote Uzzah for his *e*
Judge 11 ran greedily after the *e* of Balaam

ESCAPE.
Gen. xix 17 *e* for thy life, *e* to the mountain
Ezek. vi 8 may have some that shall *e* the sword
Heb. ii 3 how shall we *e* if we neglect so great

ESCAPED.
Gen. xiv 13 there came one that had *e* and told
Isa. iv 2 shall be comely for them that are *e*

ESPOUSED.
2 Sam. iii 14 deliver me Michal which I *e*
2 Cor. xi 2 for I have *e* you to one husband
Gen. vi 18 with thee will I *e* my covenant
Deut. viii 18 that he may *e* his covenant he sware
Amos v 15 and *e* judgment in the gate
1 Thes. iii 2 we sent Timothy our brother to *e* you
Isa. vii 9 if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e*

ESTEEM.
Job xxxvi 19 will he *e* thy riches? no, not gold
Phil. ii 3 each *e* other better than themſelves

ETERNAL.
Deut. xxxiii 27 the *e* God is thy refuge
Judge 7 ſuffering the vengeance of *e* fire

ETERNAL *life.*
Mat. xix 16 what ſhall I do that I may have *e*-
1 John ii 2 *e*- which was with the Father

ETERNITY.
Iſa. lvii 15 the lofty One that inhabiteth *e*

EVEN.
Gen. xix 1 there came two angels to Sodom at *e*
John vi 16 and when *e* was now come

EVENING.
Gen. viii 11 the dove came in to him in the *e*
Mat. xiv 23 when *e* was come, he was there alone
John xx 19 the ſame day at *e* came Jeſus

EVER.
Lev. vi 13 the fire ſhall *e* be burning on the altar
John iv 29 told me all things that *e* I did
Judge 25 to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e*

EVERLASTING.
Gen. xvii 8 Canaan for an *e* poſſeſſion
Iſa. ix 6 his name ſhall be called, the *e* Father
Rom. xiv 6 having the *e* goſpel to preach

EVERMORE.
Deut. xxviii 29 and thou ſhalt be ſpoiled *e*
Rev. i 18 and, behold, I am alive for *e*

EVERY.
Gen. vi 5 *e* imagination of his heart was evil
Eph. i 21 far above *e* name

EVIL.
Gen. xix 19 leſt ſome *e* take me, and I die
Joſh. xxiv 15 if it ſeem *e* to you to ſerve the Lord
1 Kings xiv 9 haſt done *e* above all before thee
Jer. i 14 out of the north an *e*
Ezek. vii 5 an *e* an only *e* behold, is come
Mat. v 11 ſhall ſay all manner of *e* againſt you
Rom. ii 9 on every ſoul of man that doth *e*
3 John 11 he that doth *e* hath not ſeen God

EUNUCH.
Iſa. lvi 3 neither let the *e* ſay, I am a dry tree
Acts viii 27 an *e* had come to Jeruſalem to worſhip
39 that the *e* ſaw Philip no more

EXALT.
Exod. xv 2 he is my father's God, and I will *e* him
Hoſ. xi 7 though they called, none would *e* him
1 Pet. v 6 that he may *e* you in due time

EXALTED.
Num. xxiv 7 and his kingdom ſhall be *e*
Pſal. xii 8 when the vileſt men are *e*
James i 9 let the brother rejoice that he is *e*

EXAMINE.
Pſal. xxvi 2 *e* me, O Lord, prove me; try my reins
1 Cor. xi 28 let a man *e* himſelf, and ſo let him eat

EXAMPLE.
Mat. i 19 not willing to make her a public *e*
Judge 7 ſet forth for an *e* ſuffering vengeance

EXCEEDING.
Gen. xv 2 I am thy ſhield, and thy *e* great reward
Rom. vii 13 that ſin might become *e* ſinful

EXCELLENCY.
Gen. iv † 7 doſt well, ſhalt thou not have the *e*
Pſal. xlvii 4 the *e* of Jacob whom he loved
Nah. ii 2 the Lord hath turned away the *e* of Jacob, as the *e* of Iſrael

EXCEPT.
Gen. xxxi 42 *e* God of my father had been with me
John iii 2 do theſe miracles, *e* God be with him
Rom. vii 7 I had not known luſt, *e* the law had ſaid
Rev. ii 5 remove thy candleſtick, *e* thou repent

EXECUTE.
Exod. xii 12 I will *e* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Deut. x 18 he doth *e* the judgment of the widow
Ezek. v 8 I will *e* judgments in thee
Jude 15 to *e* judgment on all, and to convince

EXERCISE.
Pſal. cxxxi 1 nor do I *e* myſelf in things too high
1 Tim. iv 7 *e* thyſelf rather unto godlineſs

EXHORT.
Acts ii 40 with many words did he teſtify and *e*
Heb. iii 13 *e* one another daily, while it is called
Jude 3 it was needful for me to write and *e* you

EXORCISTS.
Acts xix 13 then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e*

EXPECTATION.
1 Chr. xxix † 15 days as a ſhadow, there is no *e*
Job vi † 8 O that God would grant me mine *e*!
Zech. ix 5 Ekron for her *e* ſhall be aſhamed
Phil. i 20 according to my earneſt *e* and hope

EXPIRED.
1 Sam. xviii 26 and the days were not *e*
Rev. xx 7 when the thouſand years *e* Satan looſed

EXPOUNDED.
Judg. xiv 19 unto them which *e* the riddle
Mark iv 34 when they were alone, he *e* all things

EYE.
Exod. x † 5 locuſts cover the *e* of the earth
Prov. x 10 winketh with the *e* cauſeth ſorrow
Mat. vi 22 light of the body is the *e*
Rev. i 7 he cometh and every *e* ſhall ſee him

EYES.
Gen iii 6 good for food, and pleaſant to the *e*
Num. v 13 be hid from the *e* of her huſband
Pſal. xv 4 in whoſe *e* a vile perſon is contemned
Ezek. i 18 and their rings were full of *e*
John ix 6 he anointed the *e* of the blind man
Eſth. viii 5 and if I be pleaſing in his *e*
Ezek. xii 12 he ſee not the ground with his *e*
Judg. xix 17 the old man lift up his *e* and ſaw
Iſa. xxxvii 23 againſt whom haſt thou lifted up thy *e*
Mat. xvii 8 had lift up their *e* they ſaw no man

F

FABLES.
1 Tim. i 4 nor give heed to *f* and genealogies
2 Pet. i 16 we have not followed deviſed *f*

FACE.
Gen. iii 19 in ſweat of thy *f* ſhalt thou eat bread
Job. i 11 and he will curſe thee to thy *f*
xxiv 15 no eye ſhall ſee me; and diſguiſeth his *f*
Pſal. v 8 make thy way ſtraight before my *f*
Jer. ii 27 turned their back, and not the *f*
Luke ii 31 haſt prepared before their *f* of all people
John xi 44 his *f* was bound about with a napkin
Rev. iv 7 the third beaſt had a *f* as a man
x 1 and his *f* was as it were the ſun

FACES.
Gen. ix 23 their *f* were backward, they ſaw not
Job ix 24 he covereth the *f* of the judges
Ezek. i 6 and every one had four *f*
Rev. vii 11 fell before the throne on their *f*

FADE.
Iſa. lxiv 6 are all unclean, and we all *f* as a leaf
James i 11 rich man ſhall *f* away in his ways

FAIL.
Gen. xlvii 16 give your cattle, if money *f*
Pſal. xii 1 for the faithful *f* from among men
Iſa. xix 3 and the ſpirit of Egypt ſhall *f*

FAITH.
Deut xxxii 20 they are children in whom is no *f*
Mark iv 40 he ſaid to them, how is it ye have no *f*
Rom. i 5 received grace for obedience to the *f*
James ii 1 have not the *f* with reſpect of perſons

FAITHFUL.
Num. xii 7 Moſes is *f* in mine houſe
Pſal. xii 1 for the *f* fail from among men
Acts xvi 15 if ye have judged me *f* to the Lord
Tit. i 9 holding faſt the *f* word, as he was taught
Rev. i 5 Chriſt who is the *f* witneſs

FAITHFULNESS.
1 Sam. xxvi 23 the Lord render to every man his *f*
Iſa. xi 5 *f* ſhall be the girdle of his reins

FALL, *Subſt.*
Prov. xvi 18 and an haughty ſpirit before a *f*
Luke ii 34 is ſet for the *f* and riſing of many
Rom. xi 11 through their *f* ſalvation is come

FALL, *Verb.*
Gen. ii 21 God cauſed a deep ſleep to *f* upon Adam
Ruth ii 16 let *f* handfuls of purpoſe for her
Pſal. 5 10 let them *f* by their own counſels
Prov. iv 26 unleſs they cauſe ſome to *f*
Iſa. viii 15 many among them ſhall ſtumble and *f*
Jer. iii 12 I will not cauſe mine anger to *f* on you
Heb. iv 11 leſt any *f* after the ſame example
Rev. vi 16 ſaid to mountains and rocks, *f* on us

FALLEN.
Gen. iv 6 Lord ſaid, why is thy countenance *f*
Judg. iii 25 behold, their lord was *f* down dead
Acts viii 16 the Holy Ghoſt was *f* on none of them
Rev. ii 5 remember from whence thou art *f*

FALLING.
Num. xxiv 4 *f* into a trance, but his eyes open
Jude 24 to him that is able to keep you from *f*

FALSE.
Exod. xxiii 1 thou ſhalt not raiſe a *f* report
Ezek. xxi 23 it ſhall be to them as a *f* divination
Mal. iii 5 be a ſwift witneſs againſt *f* ſwearers

FALSE *prophets.*
Mark vii 15 beware of *f*- in ſheeps cloathing
Mark xiii 22 *f*- ſhall riſe and ſhew ſigns
2 Pet. ii 1 there were *f*- among the people
1 John iv 1 *f*- are gone out into the world

FALSHOOD.
2 Sam. xviii 13 have wrought *f* againſt my life
Iſa. xxviii 15 and under *f* have we hid ourſelves
Micah ii 11 if a man, walking in the ſpirit and *f*

FALSELY.
Gen. xxi 23 ſwear that thou wilt not deal *f*
Hoſ. x 4 ſwearing *f* in making a covenant
1 Pet. iii 16 *f* accuſe your good converſation

FAME.
Gen. xlv 16 the *f* was heard in Pharaoh's houſe
Iſa. lxvi 19 to the iſles that have not heard my *f*
Mat. iv 24 the *f* of Jeſus went abroad

FAMILY.
Lev. xx 5 I will ſet my face againſt his *f*
Ruth ii 1 had a kinſman of the *f* of Elimelech
1 Sam. ix 21 my *f* the leaſt of tribe of Benjamin
Eph. iii 15 whole *f* in heaven and earth is named

FAMILIES.
Gen. x 5 the iſles of Gentiles divided after their *f*
2 Chr. xxxv 5 according to the diviſions of *f*
Amos iii 2 you have I known of all *f* of the earth
Zech. xiv 17 whoſo will not come up of all the *f*

FAMINE.
Gen. xii 10 for the *f* was grievous in the land
xli 27 ſeven empty ears ſhall be ſeven years of *f*
Amos viii 11 ſend a *f* not of bread, but of the word
Rom. viii 35 ſhall *f* ſeparate us from Chriſt
Rev. xviii 8 her plagues come in one day, death, *f*

FAMOUS.
Num. xvi 2 were *f* in the congregation
Ezek. xxiii 10 and ſhe became *f* among woman

FAN.
Iſa. xxx 24 provender winnowed with the *f*
Mat. iii 12 whoſe *f* is in his hand

FAREWELL.
Luke ix 61 let me firſt go bid them *f* at home
Acts xv 29 if ye keep yourſelves, ye do well, *f*

FAR.
Gen. xviii 25 that be *f* from thee to ſlay righteous
Pſal. x 5 thy judgments are *f* out of ſight
Luke vii 6 when he was not *f* from the houſe
Heb. vii 15 and it is yet *f* more evident

FASHION.
Gen. vi 15 this is the *f* thou ſhalt make the ark of
Phil. ii 8 and being found in *f* as a man
James i 11 the grace of the *f* of it periſheth

FAST.
Gen. xx 18 the Lord had *f* cloſed up the wombs
Acts xvi 24 made their feet *f* in the ſtocks
xxvii 41 and the fore-part ſtuck *f* and remained

FAST.
1 Kings xxi 9 proclaim a *f* and ſet Naboth on high
Mark ii 18 the diſciples of John uſed to *f*

FASTING.
Neh. ix 1 were aſſembled with *f* and ſackcloths
Mark viii 3 if I ſend them away *f* they will faint
Acts x 30 four days ago I was *f* till this hour

FAT.
Gen iv 4 Abel alſo brought of the *f* of his flock
Exod. xxiii 18 nor the *f* of my ſacrifice remain
Pſal. xvii 10 they are incloſed in their own *f*
Iſa. i 11 I am full of the *f* of fed beaſts
Ezek. xliv 7 when ye offer the *f* and the blood

FATHER.
Gen. iv 20 Jabel was *f* of ſuch as dwell in tents
Eſth. ii 7 Eſther had neither *f* nor mother
Prov. iii 12 the Lord correcteth, as a *f* the ſon
Iſa. ix 6 his name ſhall be called, the everlaſting *F*.
Mat. x 21 *f* deliver up the child
Mark v 40 he taketh *f* of the damſel
John i 14 glory as of the only begotten of the *F*
iii 35 the *F* loveth the Son, and hath given all things into his hand
Acts i 4 but wait for the promiſe of the *F*
Jude i that are ſanctified by God the *F*

My FATHER.
Gen. xix 34 behold, I lay yeſternight with - *f*
Mat. vii 21 he that doth the will of - *F*
Luke ii 49 that I muſt be about - *F* buſineſs
John v 17 - *F* worketh hitherto, and I work

Our FATHER.
Gen. xliii 28 thy ſervant - *f* is in good health
Jer. xxxv 6 - *f* commanded us, drink no wine
Mat. vi 9 - *F* which art in heaven
2 Theſ. i 1 Paul, unto the church in God - *F*

FATHERS.
Job xxx 1 whoſe *f* I would have diſdained
Prov. xix 14 riches are the inheritance of *f*
2 Pet. iii 4 ſince the *f* fell aſleep, things continue
1 John ii 13 I write unto you, *f*

FATHERLESS.
Exod. xxii 22 ye ſhall not afflict any *f* child
Mal. iii 5 witneſs againſt thoſe that oppreſs the *f*
James i 27 pure religion is it to viſit the *f*

FATNESS.
Gen. xxvii 28 God gave thee of the *f* of the earth
Jer. xxxi 14 ſatiate the ſoul of prieſts with *f*
Rom. xi 17 with them partakeſt of *f* of the olive

FAULT, S.
Gen. xli 9 I remember my *f* this day
Mark vii 2 for unwaſhen hands they found *f*

2 Pet. ii 20 if when ye be buffeted for your *f*
Rev. xiv 5 without *f* before the throne of God

FAVOUR.

Gen. xxxix 21 gave Joseph *f* in sight of the keeper
Psal. v 12 with *f* wilt thou compass him
Prov. xi 27 he that seeketh good, procureth *f*
Isa. xxvi 10 let *f* be shewed to the wicked
Cant. viii 10 I was in his eyes as one that found *f*
Luke i 30 fear not, for thou hast found *f* with God
Acts vii 46 who found *f* before God

FAVOURED.

Gen. xxix 17 Rachel was beautiful and well *f*
Nah. iii 4 the whoredoms of the well-*f* harlot

FEAR.

Gen. ix 2 the *f* of you shall be on every beast
Psal. v 7 in thy *f* will I worship toward the temple
Prov. i 26 I will mock when your *f* cometh
1 Pet. i 17 pass the time of your sojourning here in *f*
1 John iv 18 no *f* in love, but love casteth out *f*

FEARS.

Eccl. xii 5 and when *f* shall be in the way

FEARED.

Gen. xix 30 Lot *f* to dwell in Zoar
Jer. iii 8 her treacherous sister Judah *f* not

FEARETH.

Job i 8 Job, one that *f* God, and eschewth
Acts x 22 Cornelius just, and one that *f* God
1 John iv 18 he that *f* is not perfect in love

FEARFUL.

Exod. xv 11 O Lord, who is like thee, *f* in praises
Luke xxi 11 *f* sights shall be in divers places
Rev. xxi 8 the *f* shall have their part in the lake

FEAST.

Gen. xl 20 Pharaoh made a *f* to all his servants
Luke ii 42 they went up after the custom of the *f*
Acts xviii 21 I must by all means keep this *f*
1 Cor. v 8 let us keep the *f* not with old leaven

FEASTS.

Lev. xxiii 2 even these are my *f*
Zech. viii 19 shall be gladness, and chearful *f*
Mat. xxiii 6 they love the uppermost rooms at *f*

FED.

Gen. xxx 36 Jacob *f* the rest of Laban's flock
xxxvi 24 as he *f* the asses of Zibeon his father
Luke xvi 21 desiring to be *f* with the crumbs
1 Cor. iii 2 I have *f* you with milk, not with meat

FEEBLE.

Gen. xxx 42 when cattle were *f* he put them not in
1 Thes. v 14 brethren, comfort the *f* minded
Heb. xii 12 lift up the hands and *f* knees

FEED.

Gen. xxxvii 12 went to *f* their father's flock
Isa. v 17 the lambs shall *f* after their manner
Zeph. ii 7 they shall *f* thereupon, God shall visit
Rev. vii 17. for the lamb shall *f* and lead them

FEEDING.

Gen. xxxvii 2 Joseph was *f* the flock with his brethren
Luke xvii 7 which of you having a servant *f* cattle
Jude 12 *f* themselves without fear

FEEL.

Gen. xxvii 12 my father, peradventure, will *f* me
Acts xvii 27 if haply they might *f* after

FEET.

Gen. xlix 10 nor a law-giver from between his *f*
Deut. ii 28 only I will pass through on my *f*
Psal. xxii 16 they pierced my hands and my *f*
Cant. vii 1 how beautiful are thy *f* with shoes
Isa. iii 16 making a tinkling with their *f*
Luke i 79 to guide our *f* into the way of peace
John xi 2 and wiped his *f* with her hair
Rev. iii 9 to come and worship before thy *f*

FELL.

Gen. iv 5 Cain was wroth, and his countenance *f*
xiv 10 the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f*
Psal. xxvii 2 came to eat up my flesh, they *f*
Luke i 12 and fear *f* came upon Zacharias
Acts i 25 from which Judas by transgression *f*
Rev. i 17 when I saw him, I *f* at his feet as dead

FELLOW.

Gen. xix 9 they said, this one *f* came in to sojourn
Exod. ii 13 wherefore smitest thou thy *f*
John ix 29 for this *f* we know not whence he is

FELLOWS.

Judg. xi 37 bewailing virginity, I and my *f*
Mat. xi 16 like children calling to their *f*
Acts xvii 5 Jews took lewd *f* of the baser sort

FEMALE.

Gen. i 27 male and *f* created he them
Mat. xix 4 made them male and *f*
Gal. iii 28 in Christ there is neither male nor *f*

FENCED.

Deut. xxviii 52 till thy high and *f* walls come down
Jer. xv 20 I will make thee a *f* wall
Ezek. xxxvi 35 the ruined cities are become *f*

FERVENT.

Acts xviii 25 Apollos, being *f* in spirit, spake
James v 16 *f* prayer of a righteous man availeth
2 Pet. iii 10 the elements melt with *f* heat

FETCH.

Gen. xviii 5 and I will *f* a morsel of bread
Neh. viii 15 *f* olive-branches, pine, and myrtle
Acts xvi 37 let them come themselves, and *f* us out

FETTERS.

Judg. xvii 21 they bound Samson with *f* of brass
Mark v 4 being often bound with *f*

FEVER.

Mat. viii 14 Peter's wife's mother lay sick of a *f*
Acts xxviii 8 the father of Publius lay sick of a *f*

FEW.

Gen. xxiv 55 let the damsel abide with us a *f* days
Eccl. v 2 therefore let thy words be *f*
Rev. ii 14 I have a *f* things against thee

FIELD.

Gen. xxiii 11 the *f* give I thee, and the cave
Prov. xxiv 30 I went by the *f* of the slothful
Mat. xiii 24 that sowed good seed in his *f*
Ezek. xvii 5 he planted the seed in a fruitless *f*

FIELDS.

Jer. vi 12 their *f* turned unto others
James v 4 labourers, which reaped down your *f*

FIERCE.

Gen. xlix 7 cursed be their anger, for it was *f*
Deut. xxviii 50 a nation of a *f* countenance
James iii 4 the ships which are driven of *f* winds

FIERY.

Num. xxi 6 Lord sent *f* serpents among the people
1 Pet. iv 12 not strange concerning the *f* trial

FIFTH.

Gen. xxx 17 and Leah bare Jacob the *f* son
Neh. vi 5 Sanballat sent the *f* time to Nehemiah
Rev. vi 9 and when he had opened the *f* seal

FIFTEEN.

Gen. vii 20 *f* cubits did the waters prevail
Acts xxvii 28 they sounded, and found it *f* fathoms
Gal. i 18 I abode with Peter *f* days

FIFTY.

Gen. vi 15 breadth of the ark shall be *f* cubits
Deut. xxii 29 to the damsel's father *f* shekels
Luke vii 41 the one owed five hundred pence, the other *f*
John viii 57 thou art not yet *f* years old

FIFTIES.

Exod. xviii 21 place to be rulers of *f*
Mark vi 40 and they sat down by *f*

FIG, S.

Gen. iii 7 and they sewed *f* leaves together
Nah. iii 12 like fig-trees with the first ripe *f*
Rev. vi 13 as a fig-tree casteth her untimely *f*

FIGHT, *Subst.*

1 Sam. xvii 20 as the host was going forth to the *f*
Heb. x 32 ye endured a great *f* of afflictions

FIGHT, *Verb.*

Deut. i 41 then ye said, we will go up and *f*
John xviii 36 then would my servants *f*
James iv 2 ye kill, ye *f* and war, yet ye have not

FIGURE.

Deut. iv 16 lest ye make the similitude of any *f*
1 Pet. iii 21 the like *f* whereunto even baptism

FILL, *Verb.*

Gen. i 22 multiply, and *f* the waters in the seas
Jer. xiii 13 I will *f* inhabitants with drunkenness
Ezek. iii 3 son of man, *f* thy bowels with this roll
xxxv 8 I will *f* his mountains with the slain
Rev. xviii 6 the cup she hath filled, *f* her double

FILLED.

Gen. vi 13 the earth is *f* with violence through men
2 Kings iii 25 they cast every man his stone, and *f* it
Rev. viii 5 *f* the censer with fire of the altar

FILTHY.

Job xv 16 how much more abominable and *f* is man
Rev. xxii 11 he that is *f* let him be *f* still

FIND,

Signifies, 1. To recover a thing that was lost, Luke xv 5. 2. To invent, or discover, 2 Chr. ii 14
Gen. xix 11 wearied themselves to *f* the door
Job xxii 3 O that I knew where I might *f* him
Prov. ii 5 thou shalt *f* the knowledge of God
Mark xi 13 if haply he might *f* any thing thereon
Rom. ix 19 thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f* fault

FINE.

Ezra viii 27 and two vessels of *f* copper, as gold
Rev. i 15 his feet like unto *f* brass

FINGER.

Exod. viii 19 magicians said, this is the *f* of God
John viii 6 and with his *f* wrote on the ground
xx 25 and put my *f* into the print of the nails

FINISH.

Gen. vi 16 in a cubit shalt thou *f* it above
Rom. ix 28 for he will *f* the work, and cut short
2 Cor. viii 6 so he would also *f* in you the same grace

FINISHED.

Gen. ii 1 thus the heavens and the earth were *f*
James i 15 sin when it is *f* bringeth forth death
Rev. x 7 the mystery of God should be *f*

FIRE.

Gen. xxii 6 Abraham took *f* into his hand, and a knife
Exod. iii 2 and, behold, the bush burned with *f*
Deut. iv 11 the mountain burnt with *f*
Psal. xxxix 3 while I was musing the *f* burned
Isa. ix 5 this shall be with burning and fuel of *f*
Ezek. i 4 and, behold, a *f* infolding itself
Mark ix 44 and their *f* is not quenched
xiv 54 and Peter warmed himself at the *f*
Rev. iii 18 to buy of me gold tried in the *f*
xiii 13 he maketh *f* come down from heaven
xxi 8 part in the lake which burneth with *f*

FIRMAMENT.

Gen. i 6 let there be a *f* in midst of the waters
Ezek. i 22 the likeness of the *f* was as crystal
Dan. xii 3 wise shine as the brightness of the *f*

FIRST.

Gen. xxv 25 the *f* came out, red all over
Num. ii 9 camp of Judah, these shall *f* set forth
1 Chr. ix 2 now the *f* inhabitants that dwelt
Mark iv 28 *f* blade, then ear, after that corn
Luke i 3 had perfect understanding from the *f*
Rev. ii 4 because thou hast left thy *f* love
xxi 1 the *f* heaven and *f* earth were passed away

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. xix 31 the *f* said to the younger
xliii 33 the *f* according to his birth-right
Mat. i 25 Mary brought forth her *f* son
Rom. viii 29 might be the *f* among many brethren

FISH.

Gen. i 26 let them have dominion over *f*
Ezek. xxix 4 cause the *f* to stick to thy scales

FISHES.

Gen. ix 2 the fear of you shall be on all *f*
1 Cor. xv 39 one flesh of beasts, another of *f*

FIT.

Lev. xvi 21 send him away by the hand of a *f* man
Acts xxii 22 it is not *f* that he should live
Col. iii 18 wives, submit, as it is *f* in the Lord

FIVE.

Gen. xiv 9 four kings with *f*
Rev. xxvi 8 *f* of you shall chase an hundred
Luke xii 6 *f* sparrows sold for two farthings
Rev. xvii 10 there are seven kings, *f* are fallen

FLAME.

Exod. iii 2 angel appeared in a *f* of fire
Rev. i 14 eyes were as a *f* of fire

FLATTER.

Psal. v 9 they *f* with their tongue
lxxviii 36 they did *f* him with their mouth, and lied

FLAX.

Exod. ix 31 *f* and barley was smitten, *f* was bolled
Hos. ii 5 I will go after my lovers that give me *f*

FLED.

Gen. xiv 10 the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f*
Mat. viii 33 they that kept them *f* and went away
Rev. xii 6 the woman *f*

FLESH.

Gen. ii 21 God closed up the *f* instead thereof
Job x 4 hast thou eyes of *f* or seest thou as man?
Mat. xvi 17 *f* and blood hath not revealed it
Jude 7 and going after strange *f*
Rev. xix 18 the *f* of captains, *f* of mighty men

FLOCK.

Gen. iv 4 Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f*
Lev. i 2 bring your offering of the herd or *f*
Jer. xiii 17 because the Lord's *f* is carried captive
Ezek. xxiv 5 take the choice of the *f* burn bones
1 Pet. v 2 feed the *f* of God which is among you

FLOCKS.

Gen. xxix 2 three *f* of sheep lying by the well, for out of that they watered the *f*
Jer. vi 3 the shepherds with their *f* shall come
Zeph. ii 6 the sea-coast shall be folds for *f*

FLOOD.

Gen. vi 17 I bring a *f* of water on the earth
vii 6 when the *f* of waters was upon the earth
7 Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f*.

Mat. xxiv 38 days before the *f* they were eating
Rev. xii 15 the dragon poured out water as a *f*

FLOURISH.

Pſal. lxxii 7 in his days ſhall the righteous *f*
Cant. vii 12 let us get up, let us ſee if the vine *f*
Ezek. xvii 24 that I have made the dry tree to *f*

FLOW.

Job xx 28 and his goods ſhall *f* away
John vii 38 out of his belly ſhall *f* living water

FLOWER.

Exod. xxv 33 with a knop and a *f*
Iſa. xviii 5 the ſour grape is ripening in the *f*
xl 6 the goodlineſs is the *f* of the field

FLY.

Gen. i 20 and fowl that may *f* above the earth
Rev. xiv 6 I ſaw another angel *f* in the midſt
xix 17 fowls that *f* in the midſt of heaven

FLYING.

Lev. xi 21 theſe may ye eat of every *f* thing
Rev. iv 7 the fourth beaſt was like a *f* eagle

FOLD.

Iſa. xiii 20 nor ſhall the ſhepherds make their *f*
John x 16 there ſhall be one *f*, one ſhepherd,
other ſheep which are not of this *f*

FOLLOW.

Gen. xxiv 8 if the woman will not be willing to *f*
Acts iii 24 prophets from Samuel, and that *f*
Rev. xiv 4 theſe are they that *f* the Lamb

FOLLOWED.

Gen. xxiv 61 Rebekah and her damſels *f* the man
2 Kings iii 9 no water for the cattle that *f* them
Rev. vi 8 name was Death, and hell *f* with him

FOLLOWING.

Gen. xli 31 by reaſon of that famine *f*
Acts xxi 1 and the day *f* unto Rhodes
2 Pet. ii 15 gone aſtray, *f* the way of Balaam

FOLLY.

Gen. xxxiv 7 Shechem had wrought *f* in Iſrael
Prov. v 23 and in his *f* he ſhall go aſtray
2 Cor. xi 1 ye could bear with me a little in my *f*
2 Tim. iii 9 their *f* ſhall be made manifeſt

FOOD.

Gen. ii 9 every tree that is good for *f*
1 Tim. vi 8 having *f* and raiment, be content
James ii 15 be naked, and deſtitute of daily *f*

FOOL.

1 Sam. xxvi 21 behold, I have played the *f*
Prov. x 8 but a pratting *f* ſhall fall

FOOT.

Gen. xli 44 without thee no man lift up his *f*
Rev. i 13 clothed with a garment to the *f*

FORGET.

Gen. xxvii 45 till he *f* that which thou haſt done
Hoſ. iv 6 I will alſo *f* thy children

FORM.

Gen. i 2 the earth was without *f* and void
2 Tim. i 13 hold faſt the *f* of ſound words

FORTY.

Gen. xviii 29 peradventure there ſhall be *f* found, I will not do it for *f* ſake
Neh. v 15 the governors had taken *f* ſhekels

FOUND.

Gen. ii 20 for Adam there was not *f* an help-meet
1 Sam. ix 4 but they *f* not the aſſes

FOUNTAIN.

Gen. xvi 7 angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f*
James iii 11 doth a *f* ſend forth ſweet waters

FOWLS.

Gen. vii 3 of *f* alſo of the air by ſevens
Acts x 12 a ſheet, wherein were *f*

FOX.

Neh. iv 3 a *f* ſhall break down their ſtone-wall
Luke xiii 32 go and tell that *f* I caſt out devils

FOXES.

Judg. xv 4 Samſon caught three hundred *f*
Mat. viii 20 *f* have holes, the birds neſts

FRAGMENTS.

Mat. xiv 20 they took up the *f* twelve baſkets full
John vi 12 gather up the *f* that remain

FREE.

Lev. xix 20 not be put to death, becauſe not *f*
John viii 32 and the truth ſhall make you *f*
Rev. xiii 16 cauſeth all *f* and bond to receive

FREELY.

Gen. ii 16 of every tree thou mayeſt *f* eat
Rev. xxi 6 I will give of the fountain of life *f*

FRIEND.

Cant. v 16 this is my beloved, this is my *f*
Hoſ. iii 1 beloved of her *f* yet an adultreſs

FRIENDS.

1 Sam. xxx 26 David ſent of the ſpoil to his *f*
Luke vii 6 the centurion ſent *f* to him, ſaying
John xv 13 a man lay down his life for his *f*
3 John 14 our *f* ſalute thee, greet the *f*

FRONTLETS.

Exod. xiii 16 it ſhall be for *f* between thine eyes
Deut. vi 8 ſhall be as *f* between thine eyes

FROST.

Gen. xxxi 40 drought conſumed by day, *f* by night
Exod. xvi 14 round thing, as ſmall as the hoar *f*
Jer. xxxvi 30 Jehoiakim's body caſt out to the *f*

FROWARD.

Deut. xxxii 20 for they are a very *f* generation
1 Pet. ii 18 ſervants, be ſubject to the *f*

FRUIT.

Gen. i 29 given you every tree wherein is *f*
Micah vi 7 the *f* of my body for the ſin of my ſoul

FRUITFUL.

Gen. i 22 be *f* and multiply
Ezek. xix 10 ſhe was *f* and full of branches
Col. i 10 being *f* in every good work

FRUITS.

Gen. xliii 11 take of the beſt *f* in the land
Luke xii 17 I have no room where to beſtow my *f*
Rev. xviii 14 *f* thy ſoul luſted after are departed

FULFIL.

Rom. ii 27 uncircumciſion, if it *f* the law
James ii 8 if ye *f* the royal law, ye do well
Rev. xvii 17 put in their hearts to *f* his will

FULFILLED.

Gen. xxv 24 her days to be delivered were *f*
Lam. ii 17 hath *f* his word he had commanded
Mat. i 22 that it might be *f*
Acts iii 18 what God had ſhewed, he hath ſo *f*

FULL.

Lev. ii 14 even corn beaten out of *f* ears
Job v 26 thou ſhalt come to thy grave in a *f* age
Pſal xvii 14 they are *f* of children, and leave
Mark vii 9 *f* well ye reject the commandment
Rev. iv 6 there were four beaſts *f* of eyes

FULNESS.

Job xx 22 in *f* of his ſufficiency, in ſtraits
John i 16 and of his *f* have all we received
Gal. iv 4 when the *f* of the time was come
Col. i 19 that in him ſhould all *f* dwell

FURY.

Gen. xxvii 44 till thy brother's *f* turn away
Dan. iii 13 Nebuchadnezzar in his *f* commanded
Zech. viii 2 I was jealous for her with great *f*

FURNACE.

Gen. xv 17 a ſmoking *f* and a burning lamp
Mat. xiii 42 and ſhall caſt them into a *f*
Rev. i 15 his feet as if they burned in a *f*

FURROWS.

Job xxxi 38 or the *f* thereof likewiſe complain
Hoſ. x 4 as hemlock in the *f* in the field

FURTHER.

Job xxxviii 11 hitherto ſhalt thou come, but no *f*
Heb. vii 11 what *f* need that another prieſt

G

GAIN.

Phil. i 21 for to me to live it Chriſt, to die is *g*
1 Tim. vi 5 ſuppoſing that *g* is godlineſs
James iv 12 go to a city, there buy, ſell, and get *g*

GAINED.

Job xxvii 8 what hope hath hypocrite when he *g*
Luke xix 15 how much every man had *g* by trading
Acts xxvii 21 and to have *g* this harm and loſs

GALL.

Deut. xxix 18 leſt there be a root that beareth *g*
Mat. xxvii 34 gave him vinegar mingled with *g*
Acts viii 23 I perceive thou art in *g* of bitterneſs

GALLOWS.

Eſth. vi 4 to ſpeak to hang Mordecai on the *g*
vii 18 ſo they hanged Haman on the *g*

GARDEN.

Joel ii 3 land is as the *g* of Eden before them
John xviii 1 over the brook Cedron, where was a *g*

GARRISON, S.

1 Sam. x 5 where is the *g* of the Philiſtines
Ezek. xxvi 11 thy ſtrong *g* ſhall go down
2 Cor. xi 32 governor kept the city with a *g*

GARMENT.

Gen. ix 23 Shem and Japhet took a *g* and laid it
Pſal. lxix 11 I made ſackcloth alſo my *g*
Acts xii 8 caſt thy *g* about thee, and follow me
Rev. i 13 clothed with a *g* down to his feet

GAT.

Exod. xxiv 18 Moſes *g* him up into the mount
Eccl. ii 8 I *g* men-ſingers, and women-ſingers
Lam. v 9 we *g* our bread with peril of our lives

GATE.

Gen. xxii 17 ſeed poſſeſs the *g* of enemies
1 Kings xvii 10 when Elijah came to *g* of the city
Mat. vii 13 enter in at the ſtrait *g* wide is the *g*
Heb. xiii 12 Jeſus alſo ſuffered without the *g*
Rev. xxi 21 every ſeveral *g* was of one pearl

GATES.

Gen. xxiii 12 of all that went in at *g* of city
Ezek. xxi 15 ſet point of the ſword againſt their *g*
Mat. xvi 18 the the *g* of hell ſhall not prevail
Rev. xxi 12 the city had twelve *g* at *g* twelve angels

GATHER.

Pſal. xxvi 9 *g* not my ſoul with ſinners
Iſa. xxxiv 15 there the owl *g* under her ſhadow
Mat. iii 12 *g* his wheat into his garner
Dev. xiv 18 *g* the cluſters of the vine of the earth

GATHERED.

Judg. i 7 kings *g* their meat under my table
Job xxvii 19 the rich man ſhall not be *g*
Cant. v 1 I have *g* my myrrh with my ſpice
Jer. iii 17 and all nations ſhall be *g* unto it
Ezek. xxviii 25 when I ſhall have *g* houſe of Iſrael
Acts xvii 5 *g* a company, ſet the city on an uproar
Rev. xiv 19 the angel *g* the vine of the earth

GATHERING.

Gen. xlix 10 to him ſhall the *g* of the people be
Acts xvi 10 aſſuredly *g* the Lord had called us
2 Theſ. v 1 and by our *g* together unto him

GAVE.

Gen. ii 20 Adam *g* names to all cattle and fowl
Luke xv 16 with huſks, and no man *g* unto him
Acts ii 4 as the Spirit *g* them utterance
Rev. i 1 the revelation of Chriſt which God *g*

GAVEST.

Neh. ix 7 thou *g* him the name of Abraham
John xvii 4 I have finiſhed the work thou *g* me

GENEALOGY.

Comes from the Greek word *Genealogia*, which ſignifies a liſt of our anceſtors, a deſcription of the ſtock, lineage, or pedigree of any perſon or family.

1 Chr. v 1 *g* not reckoned after birth-right
Neh. vii 5 and I found a regiſter of the *g*

GENERATION.

Gen. vii 1 thee have I ſeen righteous in this *g*
Exod. i 6 Joſeph died, and all that *g*
Prov. xxvii 24 doth the crown endure to every *g*
1 Pet. ii 9 ye are a choſen *g* a royal prieſthood

GENTILE.

Rom. ii 9 of the Jew firſt, and alſo of the *G*

GENTILES.

Gen. x 5 the iſles of the *G* were divided
Judg. iv 2 Siſera dwelt in Haroſheth of the *G*
Mat. iv 15 beyond Jordan, Galilee of the *G*
Luke xxi 24 Jeruſalem to be trodden down of the *G* till the times of the *G* be fulfilled
Acts iv 27 Pilate, with the *G* were gathered
xxi 11 deliver Paul into the hands of the *G*
Rom. i 13 have ſome fruit, as among other *G*
Rev. xi 2 for the court is given to the *G*

GET.

Gen. xxxiv 4 ſaying, *g* me this damſel to wife
Lam. iii 7 he hath hedged me about, I cannot *g* out
Dan. iv 14 let the beaſts *g* away from under it
Luke ix 12 that they may lodge, and *g* victuals
James iv 13 continue there, buy, ſell, and *g* again

GETTETH.

2 Sam. v 8 whoſoever *g* up to the gutter
Prov. iii 13 happy is he that *g* underſtanding
xv 32 he that heareth reproof, *g* underſtanding
xix 8 he that *g* wiſdom, loveth his own ſoul

GETTING.

Gen. xxxi 18 Jacob carried away cattle of his *g*
Prov. iv 7 with all thy *g* get underſtanding
xxi 6 the *g* of treaſures by a lying tongue

GHOST.

Gen. xlix 33 Jacob yielded up the *g*
Job x 18 O that I had given up the *g*
Mat. xxvii 50 Jeſus cried, and yielded up the *g*

GIANT.

Job xvi 14 he runneth upon me like a *g*

GIANTS.

Gen. vi 4 there were *g* in the earth in thoſe days
Num. xiii 33 there we ſaw the *g* the ſons of Anak

GIFT,

Signifies, 1. A preſent, Eſth. ii 18. 2 A reward, Dan. v 17, &c.

Gen. xxxiv 12 aſk me never ſo much dowry and *g*
Mat. v 23 if thou bring thy *g* to the altar
Heb. vi 4 and have taſted of the heavenly *g*
1 Pet. iv 10 as every man hath received the *g*

GIFTS.

Gen. xxv 6 Abraham gave *g* to his ſons
Mat. ii 11 they preſented to him *g* gold, myrrh
Heb. ii 4 God alſo bearing them witneſs with *g*
Rev. xi 10 they that dwell on earth ſhall ſend *g*

GIRD.

Exod. xxix 5 *g* him with the curious *g*
Acts xii 8 *g* thyſelf, bind on thy ſandals

GIRDED.

Lev. viii 7 he *g* him with the girdle, and clothed
Deut. i 41 when ye *g* every man his weapon

GIRDLE.

Exod. xxviii 4 theſe garments they ſhall make, a *g*

Mat. iii 4 John had a leathern *g*
Rev. i 13 girt about the paps with a golden *g*

GIVE.

Gen. xv 2 what wilt thou *g* me, I go childleſs
Exod. ii 25 thou muſt *g* us alſo ſacrifices
Job ii 4 all a man hath he will *g* for his life
Mat. vii 9 if he aſk bread, will he *g* him a ſtone
John iv 14 drinketh of the water I ſhall *g* him
Rev. xiii 15 he had power to *g* life to the image

GIVEN.

Gen. xxi 7 Sarah ſhould have *g* children ſuck
John iii 27 can receive nothing, except it be *g*
Acts iv 12 there is none other name *g* among men
Rev. vii 11 white robes were *g* to every one of them

GIVEST.

Deut. xv 9 and thou *g* him nought, and he cry
1 Cor. xiv 17 for thou verily *g* thanks well

GIVETH.

Exod. xvi 29 he *g* you on ſixth day bread of two
Acts xvii 25 ſeeing he *g* to all life, breath
1 Pet. iv 11 do it as of the abiiity that God *g*
Rev. xxii 5 for the Lord God *g* them light

GIVING.

Deut. x 18 loveth the ſtranger in *g* him food
Jude 7 *g* themſelves over to fornication

GLAD.

Exod. iv 14 when he ſeeth thee, he will be *g*
Pſal. xvi 9 therefore my heart is *g*
Prov. x 1 a wiſe ſon maketh a *g* father
Rom. xvi 19 I am *g* therefore on your behalf
1 Pet. iv 13 his glory revealed, ye may be *g* alſo

GLADNESS.

Num. x 10 in the day of your *g* ye ſhall blow
2 Sam. vi 12 David brought up the ark with *g*
Mark iv 16 who immediately receive it with *g*
Phil. ii 29 receive him in the Lord with all *g*

GLASS.

1 Cor. xiii 12 for now we ſee through a *g* darkly
Rev. iv 6 there was a ſea of *g* like unto cryſtal

GLEANED.

Ruth ii 5 ſhe came and *g* after the reapers

GLORIFY.

Pſal. xxii 23 all ye the ſeed of Jacob *g* him
Rom. xv 6 ye may with one mind and mouth *g* God
Rev. xv 4 who ſhall not fear thee, and *g* thy name

GLORIFIED.

Lev. x 3 before all the people I will be *g*
Acts iii 13 the God of our fathers hath *g* his Son
Rev. xviii 7 how much ſhe hath *g* herſelf

GLORY.

Gen. xxxi 1 of our fathers hath he gotten this *g*
Micah i 15 ſhall come to Adullam the *g* of Iſrael
Acts vii 2 the God of *g* appeared to our father
James ii 1 faith of our Lord Jeſus, the Lord of *g*
Rev. iv 11 thou art worthy to receive *g*

GLORIOUS.

Exod. xv 6 thy right-hand, G Lord, is become *g*
2 Sam. vi 20 how *g* was the king of Iſrael to day
Phil. iii 21 may be faſhioned like to his *g* body
Titus ii 13 looking for the *g* appearing of God

GLORY, *Verb.*

Exod. viii 9 *g* over me, when ſhall I intreat for thee
1 Cor. i 29 that no fleſh *g* in his preſence
Gal. vi 13 that they may *g* in your fleſh

GO.

Gen. iii 14 on thy belly ſhalt thou *g* and eat duſt
Num x 32 and it ſhall be, if thou *g* with us
Judg. i 25 they let *g* the man and his family
Pſal. xxxii 8 teach thee in the way thou ſhalt *g*
Mat. ii 22 Joſeph was afraid to *g* thither
James iv 13 we will *g* into ſuch a city, and buy

GOETH.

Exod. vii 15 lo, he *g* out unto the water
Pſal. xvii 1 prayer that *g* not out of feigned lips
James i 24 he beholdeth himſelf and *g* his way
Rev. xiv 4 follow the Lamb whitherſoever he *g*

GOING.

Gen. xv 12 ſun *g* down, a deep ſleep fell on Abraham
Luke xiv 31 what king *g* to war with another
Heb. vii 18 a diſannulling of command *g* before
Jude 7 *g* after ſtrange fleth, are ſet forth

GOINGS.

Num. xxxiii 2 and Moſes wrote their *g* out
Job xxxiv 21 his eyes are on man, he ſeeth all his *g*
Micah v 2 whoſe *g* forth have been from of old

GOAT.

Gen. xv 9 take a heifer, a ſhe *g* of three years
Lev. iii 12 if his offering be a *g* then offer it
xvi 9 Aaron ſhall bring the *g* on which the lot fell

GOATS.

Gen. xxvii 9 fetch me from thence two kids of the *g*
Mat xxv 32 a ſhepherd divideth ſheep from *g*
Heb. ix 12 not entered by blood of *g* and calves

GOD, *for idol.*

Deut. xxxii 21 moved me with that which is not *g*
2 Kings xi 33 Iſrael worſhipped *g* of the Moabites

GOD.

This is the name which we give to that eternal, infinite, and incomprenhenſible BEING, the Creator of all things, who preſerves and governs every thing by his almighty power and wiſdom, and is the only object of our worſhip. The Hebrews give to God generally the name of JEHOVAH, he who ſubſiſts of himſelf, and gives being and exiſtence to others: this is a name ineffable and myſterious, which denotes the eternity, immutability and independency of GOD, and the infallible certainty of his word and promiſes: The import of this name is opened and predicated of Chriſt in Rev. i 5. 8. The Hebrews had ſuch a veneration for this holy name that they never pronounced it, but inſtead of it, made uſe of that of Adonai, which ſignifies properly, My Lords, in the plural number; and of Elohi, Eloi, or Elohim. They likewiſe called him El, which ſignifies Strong; or Shaddi, whereby may be meant one who is ſelf-ſufficient; or, according to another pronunciation, the Deſtroyer, the powerful One; or Elion, the Moſt High, or Elſebaoth, the God of Hoſts; or Ja, God

Gen. xvi 13 called name of Lord, thou *G* ſeeſt me
xvii 7 to be a *G* to thee, and thy ſeed after thee
xxxi 13 I am *G* of Beth-el, where thou vowedſt
Job xxii 13 ſayeſt, how doth *G* know
John i 1 the word was with *G* and the word was *G*
1 Cor. viii 6 to us there is but one *G* the Father

Living GOD.

Deut. v 26 that heard the voice of the - *G*
Mat. xvi 16 art Chriſt Son of - *G*
Rom. ix 26 ſhall be called children of the - *G*
Rev. vii 2 angel having the ſeal of the - *G*

My GOD.

Gen. xxviii 21 then ſhall the Lord be - *G*
Pſal. xxii 1 - *G* - *G* why haſt thou forſaken me
John xx 17 and ſay, I aſcend to - *G* and your *G*

O GOD.

Num. xii 13 heal her now, - *G* I beſeech thee
Judg. xxi 28 ſtrengthen me only this once, - *G*
Heb. x 7 I ſaid, lo, I come to do thy will, - *G*

GODLY.

Pſal. iv 3 the Lord hath ſet apart him that is *g*
3 John 6 if thou bring forward after a *g* ſort

GODS.

Gen. iii 5 ye ſhall be as *g* knowing good and evil
Exod. xii 12 againſt *g* of Egypt I will execute
Pſal. lxxxii 1 he judgeth among the *g*
Hoſ. xiv 2 neither will ye ſay, ye are our *g*
Gal. iv 8 did ſervice to them by nature no *g*

GOLD.

Gen. ii 11 land of Havilah, where there is *g*
Gen. xli 42 he put a chain of *g* on Joſeph's neck
Job xxii 24 lay up *g* as duſt, the *g* of Ophir
Prov. xi 22 as a jewel of *g* in a ſwine's ſnout
Zech. xiii 9 and I will try them as *g* is tried
Mat. ii 11 they preſented to him *g* and myrrh
Rev. iii 18 I counſel thee to buy of me *g* tried

GOLDEN.

Exod. xxv 25 a *g* crown to the border round about
Rev i 12 I ſaw ſeven *g* candleſticks

GONE.

Gen. xxxiv 17 take our daughter, and we will be *g*
Jer. ii 5 what iniquity in me, that they are *g*
Jude 11 they have *g* in the way of Cain

GOOD, *Subſt.*

Gen. xxxii 12 thou ſaidſt, I will ſurely do thee *g*
Pſal. iv 6 many ſay, who will ſhew us any *g*
Mat. xxvi 24 *g* for that man he had not been born
Rom. ii 10 honour to every many that worketh *g*

GOOD, *Adject.*

Gen. xxi 16 Hagar ſat her down a *g* way off
1 Kings viii 36 that thou teach them the *g* way
Mat. vii 11 know how to give *g* gifts
Acts xv 7 ye know how that a *g* while ago
1 Pet. ii 18 be ſubject not only to *g* and gentle

GOODLY.

Gen. xxvii 15 Rebekah took *g* raiment of her ſon
Mat. xiii 45 a merchant-man ſeeking *g* pearls
Rev. xviii 14 all things dainty and *g* are departed

GOODNESS.

Exod. xviii 9 Jethro rejoiced for all *g* the Lord had done
Jer. ii 7 I brought you to eat the *g* thereof
2 Theſ. i 11 fulfil the good pleaſure of his *g*
Rev. iii 17 I am rich, and increaſed with *g*

GOSPEL.

The Goſpel is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator.

Mark i 1 the beginning of the *g* of Jeſus Chriſt
Acts xv 7 the Gentiles by my mouth hear the *g*
1 Cor. iv 15 I have begotten you through the *g*
2 Tim. i 8 be partaker of affliction of the *g*
Phil. 13 have miniſtered in bonds of the *g*

GOTTEN.

Gen. iv 1 ſhe ſaid, I have *g* a man from the Lord
Rev. xv 2 I ſaw them that had *g* the victory

GOVERNOR.

Gen. xlii 6 Joſeph was *g* over the land
John ii 8 draw out, and bear to the *g* of the feaſt
James iii 4 ſhips turned whither the *g* liſteth

GRACE.

Ezra ix 8 for a little ſpace *g* hath been ſhewed
Rom. i 5 by whom we received *g* and apoſtleſhip

GRACE *of God.*

Luke ii 40 and the *g* - was upon him
Acts xi 23 when he had ſeen the *g* -
1 Pet. iv 10 good ſteward of manifold *g* -
v 12 teſtifying that this is the true *g* -

GRACIOUS.

Gen. xliii 29 and he ſaid, God be *g* to thee, my ſon
1 Pet. ii 3 if ye have taſted that the Lord is *g*

GRANT.

Lev. xxv. 24 ye ſhall *g* a redemption for the land
Ruth i 9 the Lord *g* you that you may find reſt
2 Tim. i 18 the Lord *g* that he may find mercy
Rev. iii 21 will I *g* to ſit with me in my throne

GRANTED.

1 Chr. iv 10 God *g* him that which he requeſted
Acts iii 14 and deſired a murderer to be *g* you

GRAPE.

Lev. xix 10 nor gather every *g* of thy vineyard
Deut. xxxii 14 thou didſt drink the blood of the *g*
Micah vii 1 I am as the *g* gleanings of the vintage

GRAPES.

Gen. xlix 11 he waſhed his clothes in blood of *g*
Num. vi 3 nor ſhall he eat moiſt *g* or dried
23 they cut down a branch of one cluſter of *g*
Mat. vii 16 do men gather *g* of thorns or figs
Rev. xiv 18 thruſt in ſickle, her *g* are fully ripe

GRASS.

Gen. i 11 God ſaid, let the earth bring forth *g*
Jer. xiv 5 forſook it, becauſe there was no *g*
Rev. viii 7 and all green *g* was burnt up

GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. xi 22 theſe ye may eat, the *g* after his kind
Nah. iii 10 thy captains are as the great *g*

GRAVE, *Subſt.*

Gen. xxxv 20 Jacob ſet up a pillar upon her *g* this is the pillar of Rachel's *g*
xxxvii 35 I will go down to *g* to my ſon, mourning
l 1 bury me in my *g* which I have digged
Jer. xx 17 that my mother might have been my *g*
Cant. viii 6 jealouſy is cruel as the *g*
Ezek. xxxi 15 the day when he went down to the *g*
1 Cor. xv 55 O *g* where is thy victory!

GRAVEN.

Exod. xxxii 16 was the writing of God *g* on table
Job xix 24 that they were *g* with an iron pen

GRAVES.

Exod. xiv 11 becauſe there were no *g* in Egypt
Rev. xi 9 not ſuffer their bodies to be put in *g*

GREAT.

Job v 25 ſhalt know, that thy ſeed ſhall be *g*
Mat. v 12 for *g* is your reward in heaven
Acts viii 9 giving out that he was ſome *g* one
Rev. xv 1 and I ſaw another ſign in heaven, *g*

GREATER.

Gen. i 16 God made the *g* light to rule the day
James iii 1 knowing we ſhall receive *g* condemnation
3 John 4 I have no *g* joy than to hear that

GREATEST.

Acts viii 10 all gave heed from the leaſt to the *g*
1 Cor. xiii 13 but the *g* of theſe is charity

GREATLY.

Gen. iii 16 he ſaid, I will *g* multiply thy ſorrow
Num. xi 10 the anger of Lord was kindled *g*
Phil. i 8 how *g* I long after you all in Jeſus
3 John 3 rejoiced *g* when brethren teſtified

GREATNESS.

Exod. xv 7 in *g* of thy excellency overthrown
Deut. iii 24 haſt begun to ſhew thy ſervant thy *g*

GREEN.

Gen. i 30 to the beaſt every *g* herb for meat
Job viii 16 he is *g* before the ſun, his branch
Rev. viii 7 and all *g* graſs was burnt up

GREET.

2 John 13 children of thy elect ſiſter *g* thee
3 John 14 *g* the friends by name

GREW.

Gen. ii 5 the Lord made every herb before it *g*
Acts vii 17 people *g* and multiplied in Egypt

GRIEF, S.

Gen. xxvi 35 which were a *g* to Iſaac and Rebekah
Eccl. i 18 for in much wiſdom is much *g*
Jer. vi 7 before me continually is *g* and wounds
1 Pet. ii 19 for conſcience toward God endure *g*

GRIEVE.

1 Sam. ii 35 the man ſhall be to *g* thine heart
Lam. iii 33 not willingly *g* the children of men

GRIEVOUS.

Gen. xii 10 for the famine was *g* in the land
Acts xx 29 ſhall *g* wolves enter in among you
Rev. xvi 2 a *g* ſore on men that had the mark

GROVES.

Gen. xxi 33 Abraham planted a *g* in Beer-ſheba

2 Kings xiii 6 there remained the *g* in Samaria
Deut. xii 3 ye ſhall burn their *g* with fire
Micah v 14 I will pluck up thy *g* out of the

GROUND.

Gen. ii 5 and there was not a man to till the *g*
iv 2 but Cain was a tiller of the *g*
Exod. iii 5 where thou ſtandeſt is holy *g*
Mat. xiii 8 but other fell into good *g*
Luke xii 16 the *g* of a rich man brought forth
John iv 5 a parcel of *g* that Jacob gave Joſeph

GROW.

Gen. ii 9 the Lord God made every tree to *g*
Mat. vi 28 conſider lillies how they *g*
Eph. iv 15 may *g* up into him in all things
1 Pet. ii 2 deſire milk of the word, that ye may *g*

GROWN.

Exod. ii 11 that when Moſes was *g* up he went out
Mat. xiii 32 when *g* it is greateſt among herbs

GROWETH.

Exod. x 5 locuſts ſhall eat every tree that *g*
2 Theſ. i 3 becauſe your faith *g* exceedingly

GUARD.

Gen. xxxvii 36 Joſeph ſold to a captain of *g*
Acts xxviii 16 delivered priſoners to captain of *g*

GUESTS.

1 Kings i 41 Adonijah and all his *g* heard it
49 all the *g* with Adonijah were afraid
Mat. xxii 10 the wedding was furniſhed with *g*
11 when the king came in to ſee the *g*

GUIDE, S.

Pſal. xlviii 14 he will be our *g* even unto death
Rom. ii 19 confident thou art a *g* of the blind

GUIDE.

Job xxxviii 32 canſt thou *g* Arcturus with his ſons?
Prov. xi 3 integrity of the upright ſhall *g* them
1 Tim. v 14 women bear children, *g* the houſe

GUILE.

Exod. xxi 14 if a man ſlay with *g* let him die
Pſal. xxxii 2 and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *g*
John i 47 an Iſraelite indeed, in whom is no *g*
Rev. xiv 5 in their mouth was found no *g*

GUILTY.

Gen. xlii 21 we are *g* concerning our brother
James ii 10 offend in one point, he is *g* of all

GUILTINESS.

Gen. xxvi 10 thou ſhouldeſt have brought *g* on us

GUILTLESS.

Num. v 31 then ſhall man be *g* from iniquity

GULF.

Luke xvi 26 between us and you a great *g* is fixed

GUSH, ED.

1 Kings xviii 28 till the blood *g* out upon them
Acts i 18 burſt aſunder, and his bowels *g* out

H

HABITATIONS.

Exod. xv 2 he is my God, I will prepare him an *h*
Job v 5 but ſuddenly I curſed his *h*
Jer. ix 6 thine *h* is in the midſt of deceit
Rev. xviii 2 Babylon is become the *h* of devils
Gen. xlix 5 inſtruments of cruelty are in their *h*
Jer. ix 10 for *h* of the wilderneſs a lamentation
Luke xvi 9 may receive you into everlaſting *h*

HAD.

Gen. xxiv 2 ſervant had ruled over all that he *h*
Pſal. lv 6 O that I *h* wings like a dove!
Iſa. xxxviii 17 for peace I *h* great bitterneſs
Rom. iv 11 he *h* yet been uncircumciſed
2 John 5 that which we *h* from the beginning

HAIL.

Exod. ix 18 I will cauſe it to rain a grievous *h*
xxiii the Lord ſent thunder and *h* the fire ran
Rev. viii 7 there followed *h* and fire mingled

HAILSTONES.

Joſh. x 11 they were more which died with *h*
Ezek. xiii 11 ye, O great *h* ſhall fall, and a wind

HAIRS.

Lev. xiii 3 when the *h* in the plague is white
Mat. iii 4 John had raiment of camel's *h*
Rev. vi 12 ſun became black as ſackcloth of *h*
Gen. xlii 38 ye ſhall bring down my *h*
Mat. x 30 the *h* of your head numbered
Rev. i 14 his head and *h* were white like wool

HALF.

Exod. xxiv 6 Moſes took *h* the blood, *h* ſprinkled
Eſth. v 3 to the *h* of the kingdom.

HALLOW.

Exod. xxviii 38 which children of Iſrael ſhall *h*
Ezek. xx 20 and *h* my ſabbaths, they be a ſign

HALLOWED.

Exod. xx 11 Lord bleſſed ſabbath-day, and *h* it
Deut. xxvi 13 I have brought away the *h* things
Mat. vi 9 *h* be thy name

HALT.

1 Kings xviii 21 how long *h* ye between two opinions?
Pſal. xxxviii 17 I am ready to *h* my ſorrow is before

HAMMER.

Judg. iv 21 then Jael took an *h* in her hand
Jer. xxiii 29 like a *h* that breaketh in pieces

HAND.

Gen. ix 2 into your *h* are they delivered
xxxix 6 he left all that he had in Joſeph's *h*
Pſal. xxxi 8 haſt not ſhut me into *h* of the enemy
Prov. vi 3 when come into the *h* of thy friend
Mat. viii 15 he touched her *h*
Mark iii 1 a man who had a withered *h*

HANDFULS.

Gen. xli 47 and the earth brought forth by *h*
Ezek. xiii 19 will ye pollute me for *h* of barley

HANDLE.

Gen. iv 21 Jubal father of ſuch as *h* the harp
Luke xxix 39 *h* me and ſee

HAND-MAID.

Gen. xvi 1 Sarai had an *h* whoſe name was Hagar
Jer. xxxiv 16 cauſed every man his *h* to return
Luke i 38 behold, the *h* of the Lord, be it to me

HANDS.

Gen. xvi 9 and ſubmit thyſelf under her *h*
Num. v 18 put the offering of memorial in her *h*
Pſal. xxiv 4 who ſhall aſcend? he that hath clean *h*
Prov. vi 10 a little folding of the *h* to ſleep
Acts ii 23 and by wicked *h* have crucified
v 12 by *h* of apoſtles were wonders wrought
James iv 8 cleanſe your *h* ye ſinners, purify

HANG.

Gen. xl 19 Pharaoh ſhall *h* thee on a tree
Mat. xxii 40 on theſe *h* all the law and prophets
Heb. xii 12 liſt up the hands that *h* down

HANGED.

Gen. xl 22 but he *h* the chief baker
Deut. xxi 23 for he that is *h* is accurſed of God
Mat. xviii 6 that a milſtone were *h* about his neck
Acts v 30 whom ye ſlew and *h* on a tree

HAPLY.

1 Sam. xiv 30 if *h* the people had eaten freely
Mark xi 13 if *h* he might find any fruit thereon
2 Cor. ix 4 leſt *h* if they of Macedonia come

HAPPEN.

1 Sam. xxviii 10 no puniſhment *h* to thee for this
Mark x 32 to tell what things ſhould *h* to him

HAPPENED.

Acts iii 10 filled with wonder at that which *h*
2 Pet. ii 22 it is *h* to them according to proverb

HAPPY.

Gen. xxx 13 *h* am I, daughters will call me bleſſed
Mal. iii 15 and now we call the proud *h*
1 Pet. iii 14 ſuffer for righteouſneſs ſake, *h* are ye

HARD.

Gen. xviii 14 is any thing too *h* for the Lord?
Jer. xxxii 17 there is nothing too *h* for thee
Acts ix 5 *h* to kick againſt the pricks

HARD.

Lev. iii 9 the rump take off, *h* by the back-bone
Jonah i 13 the men rowed *h* to bring it to land
Acts xviii 7 houſe joined *h* to the ſynagogue

HARDEN.

Exod. iv 21 I will *h* Pharaoh's heart
Deut. xv 7 thou ſhalt not *h* thy heart, nor ſhut
Job vi 10 yea, I would *h* myſelf in ſorrow

HARDENED.

Exod. vii 13 the Lord *h* Pharaoh's heart
Deut. ii 30 the Lord thy God *h* his ſpirit
Iſa. lxiii 17 and haſt *h* our heart from thy fear
Mark vi 52 conſidered not, for their heart was *h*

HARLOT.

Gen. xxxiv 31 ſhould deal with our ſiſter as an *h*
Ezek. xvi 15 playedſt the *h* becauſe of renown
James ii 25 was not Rahab the *h* juſtified by works

HARLOTS.

1 Kings iii 16 there came two women, *h* to the king
Luke xv 30 hath devoured thy living with *h*

HARM.

Gen. xxxi 52 not paſs over this pillar to me for *h*
Prov. iii 30 ſtrive not, if he have done thee no *h*
Jer. xxxix 12 look well to him, and do him no *h*

HARP.

Gen. iv 21 Jubal father of them that handle *h*
Pſal. xxxiii 2 praiſe the Lord with the *h*
1 Cor. xiv 7 whether pipe or *h* except they give

HARVEST.

Gen. viii 22 while earth remaineth, *h* not ceaſe
Iſa. ix 3 they joy, according to the joy in *h*
Mark iv 29 put in the ſickle, becauſe *h* is come
Luke x 2 he ſaid to them, the *h* truly is come

HAST.

Gen. xix 12 *h* thou here any beſides? whatſoever thou *h* in the city, bring out
2 Kings iv 2 tell me what *h* thou in the houſe
John iv 11 whence then *h* thou living water?
Rev. ii 3 thou *h* patience, for my names ſake *h*
8 *h* a little ſtrength.

HASTE, *Subſt.*

Exod. x 16 Pharaoh called for Moſes and Aaron in *h*
Mark vi 25 ſhe came in ſtraightway with *h*
Luke i 39 Mary went to the hill-country with *h*
ii 16 ſhepherds came with *h* and found Mary

HASTED.

Gen. xviii 7 and the young man *h* to dreſs it
Acts xx 16 Paul *h* to be at Jeruſalem at Pentecoſt

HASTEN.

1 Kings xxii 9 *h* hither Micaiah the ſon of Imlah
Jer. i 12 I will *h* my word to perform it

HASTETH.

Job ix 26 as the eagle that *h* to the prey
Zeph. i 14 the great day of the Lord *h* greatly

HASTY.

Prov. xiv 29 that is *h* of ſpirit, exalteth folly
Heb. i 6 the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h* nation

HATE.

Gen. xxiv 60 thy ſeed poſſeſs gate of thoſe that *h*
Pſal. xxi 8 thy hand ſhall find thoſe that *h* thee
Prov. i 22 how long, fools, will ye *h* knowledge
Luke i 71 ſaved from the hand of all that *h* us
John vii 7 the world cannot *h* you, but me it hateth
Rev. xviii 16 the ten horns, theſe ſhall *h* the whore

HATED.

Gen. xxvii 41 Eſau *h* Jacob becauſe of the bleſſing
Judg. xv 2 that thou hadſt utterly *h* her
Iſa. lx 15 thou haſt been forſaken and *h*
Heb. i 9 loved righteouſneſs, and *h* iniquity

HATETH.

Exod. xxiii 5 ſee the aſs of him that *h* thee lying
John iii 20 every one that doth evil *h* light
1 John ii 9 he that *h* brother, is in darkneſs

HATH.

Gen. xxiv 36 to him hath he given all that he *h*
Job i 10 hedge about all he *h*
Prov. xii 9 he that is deſpiſed, and *h* a ſervant
Luke vii 33 and ye ſay, he *h* a devil
John iii 29 he that *h* the bride, is the bridegroom
Rev. iii 7 ſaith he, that he *h* the key of David

HATRED.

Num. xxxv 20 but if he thruſt him out of *h*
Gal. v 20 witchcraft, *h* the works of the fleſh

HAUGHTY.

2 Sam. xxii 28 thy eyes are on the *h* to bring down
Zeph. iii 11 thou ſhalt no more be *h* becauſe

HAVE.

Gen. xi 6 Lord ſaid, they *h* all one language
1 Kings viii 28 yet *h* thou reſpect to the prayer
Job vi 8 O that I might *h* my requeſt! that God would
Eccl. iii 19 yea, they *h* all one breath, ſo that
Jer. v 21 which *h* eyes and ſee not, that *h* ears
Mat. iii 9 we *h* Abraham to our father
John ii 3 mother of Jeſus ſaid, they *h* no wine
James i 4 but let patience *h* her perfect work
Rev. i 18 I *h* the keys of hell and of death

HAVING.

Lev. vii 20 *h* his uncleanneſs upon him
Zech. ix 9 thy king cometh to thee, *h* ſalvation
2 Tim. ii 19 *h* this ſeal, the Lord knoweth his
Rev. v 6 *h* ſeven horns

HE.

Gen. iii 16 and *h* ſhall rule over thee
Lev. vii 33 *h* among ſons of Aaron that offereth
Pſal. xxii 9 thou art *h* that took me out of the womb
John i 15 this was *h* of whom I ſpake
Rev. xx 6 holy is *h* that hath part in the firſt reſurrection

HEAD.

Gen. iii 15 it ſhall bruiſe thy *h* thou his heel
Pſal. iii 3 my glory, and the lifter up of mine *h*
Jer. ii 37 go forth, and thine hands on thy *h*
ix 1 O that my *h* were waters, mine eyes tears
John xiii 9 feet only, but alſo my hands and *h*
Eph. i 22 gave him as *h* to church

HEADS.

Gen. xliii 28 they bowed down their *h*
Acts xviii 6 your blood be upon your own *h*
Rev. ix 7 and on their *h* were as it were crowns

HEAL.

Num. xii 13 *h* her now, O God, I beſeech thee
Zech. xi 16 he ſhall not *h* that that is broken
John iv 47 he would come down and *h* his ſon

HEALED.

Gen. xx 17 God *h* Abimelech and his wife
James v 16 pray one for another, that ye may be *h*
Rev. xiii 13 and his deadly wound was *h*

HEALTH.

Gen. xliii 28 our father is in good *h* he is alive
Acts xxvii 34 take meat, for this is for your *h*
3 John 2 mayeſt be in *h* as thy ſoul proſpereth

H E A P, *Subſt.*
Gen. xxxi 46 they may a *h* and did eat on the *h*
H E A P, *Verb.*
Prov. xxv 22 thou ſhalt *h* coals of fire
2 Tim. iv 3 *h* to themſelves teachers, having
H E A P S.
Exod. viii 24 they gathered them together on *h*
Job xv 28 in houſes which are ready to become *h*
Micah iii 12 and Jeruſalem ſhall become *h*
H E A R.
Gen. xxi 6 that all that *h* will laugh with me
Joſh. iii 9 *h* the words of the Lord your God
Prov. i 8 my ſon, *h* the inſtruction of thy father
Jer. iv 21 ſhall I *h* the ſound of the trumpet
Luke v 1 preſſed on him to *h* the word of God
Rev. i 3 bleſſed that *h* the words of this prophecy
H E A R D.
Gen. xvi 11 the Lord hath *h* thy affliction
Pſal. vi 9 the Lord hath *h* thy ſupplication
Mat. vi 7 they ſhall be *h* for their much ſpeaking
Mark iv 15 but when they have *h* Satan cometh
Heb. ii 3 confirmed to us by them that *h* him
Rev. iii 3 remember therefore how thou haſt *h*
xxii 8 I ſaw theſe things, and *h* them, when I *h*
H E A R E S T.
2 Sam. v 24 when *h* ſound in mulberry-trees
John iii 8 wind bloweth, and thou *h* the ſound
H E A R E T H.
Exod. xvi 7 for that he *h* your murmurings
Rev. xxii 14 and let him that *h* ſay, come
H E A R I N G.
Prov. xx 12 the *h* ear the Lord hath made
Acts v 5 Ananias *h* theſe words, fell down
H E A R K E N.
Exod. vi 30 behold, how ſhall Pharaoh *h* to me
Acts iv 19 to *h* unto you more than unto God
H E A R T.
Gen. xlv 26 Jacob's *h* fainted, he believed not
1 Sam. i 30 now Hannah, ſhe ſpeaks in her *h*
Pſal. xii 2 and with a double *h* do they ſpeak
Mat. xi 29 for I am meek and lowly in *h*
Heb. iv 12 is a diſcerner of the intents of the *h*
H E A R T S.
Num. xxxii 9 they diſcouraged the *h* of Iſrael
Luke i 17 to turn the *h* of fathers to children
Rev. ii 23 I am he that ſearcheth reins and *h*
H E A T.
Gen. viii 22 cold, *h* ſummer, winter ſhall not ceaſe
Iſa. iv 6 a ſhadow in the day-time from *h*
H E A T H E N.
Lev. xxv 44 thy bond-men ſhall be of the *h*
Pſal. ii 1 why do the *h* rage?
lix 5 thou, therefore, awake to viſit all the *h*
Zeph. ii 11 all iſles of the *h* ſhall worſhip him
Gal. ii 9 that we ſhould go unto the *h*
H E A V E N.
Gen. i 1 in the beginning God created the *h*
8 and God called the firmament *h*
Pſal. xix 6 his going forth is from the end of *h*
Dan. iv 15 wet with the dew of *h*
John i 51 hereafter ye ſhall ſee *h* open
Rev. iii 12 cometh down out of *h* from my God
Under H E A V E N.
Gen. i 9 let the waters - *h* be gathered
Acts ii 5 devout men of every nation - *h*
Col. i 23 goſpel preached to every creature - *h*
H E A V E N L Y.
Mat. vi 14 your *h* Father will forgive you
26 yet your *h* Father feedeth them
Luke ii 13 a multitude of the *h* hoſt praiſing God
John iii 12 believe, if I tell you of *h* things
Eph. i 3 with ſpiritual bleſſings in *h* places
H E A V E N S.
Gen. ii 1 thus the *h* and earth were finiſhed
Pſal. viii 1 haſt ſet thy glory above the *h*
H E A V Y.
Num. xi 14 not able, becauſe it is too *h* for me
Mat. xi 28 come to me, all ye that are *h* laden
Luke ix 32 that were with him, were *h* with ſleep
H E A V I N E S S.
Ezra ix 5 at the evening I aroſe from my *h*
James iv 9 let your joy be turned into *h*
1 Pet. i 6 though now, if need be, ye are in *h*
H E D G E.
Job. i 10 haſt thou not made an *h* about him
Mark xii 1 he ſet an *h* about it and digged
H E E D.
2 Sam. xx 10 but Amaſa took no *h* to the ſword
Acts iii 5 and he gave *h* unto them, expecting
Heb. ii 1 we ought to gave the more earneſt *h*
H E E L, S.
Gen. iii 15 and thou ſhalt bruiſe his *h*
Jer. xiii 22 for iniquity are thy *h* made bare

H E I F E R.
Gen. xv 9 take me an *h* of three years old
Heb. ix 13 the aſhes of an *h* ſprinkling unclean
H E I G H T.
Gen. vi 15 the *h* of the ark thirty cubits
Dan. iii 1 an image whoſe *h* was ſixty cubits
Rev. xxi 16 the breadth and *h* of the city are equal
H E I R, S.
Gen. xv 3 and, lo, one born in my houſe is mine *h*
Rom. iv 13 that he ſhould be *h* of the world
1 Pet. iii 7 as *h* together of the grace of life
H E L D.
Gen. xlviii 17 Joſeph *h* up his father's hand
Rom. vii 6 that being dead wherein we were *h*
Rev. vi 9 ſlain for the teſtimony which they *h*
H E L L.
Deut. xxxii 22 a fire ſhall burn to the loweſt *h*
Mat. v 22 ſay, fool, ſhall be in danger of *h* fire
Luke xvi 23 in *h* he lift up his eyes, in torment
Rev. i 18 and I have the keys of *h* and of death
H E L P, *Subſt.*
Gen. ii 18 I will make him an *h* meet for him
Pſal. iii 2 ſay of my ſoul there is no *h* for him
xciv 17 unleſs the Lord had been my *h* my ſoul
Acts xxvi 22 having obtained *h* of God, I continue
H E L P, *Verb.*
Gen. xlix 25 by the God of thy father, who ſhall *h*
Job viii 20 neither will he *h* the evil-doers
Mat. xv 25 worſhipped him, ſaying, Lord *h* me
Heb. iv 16 may find grace to *h* in time of need
H E L P E D.
Exod. ii 17 but Moſes ſtood up and *h* them
Acts xviii 27 who when he was come, *h* them much
Rev. xii 16 the earth *h* the woman, and opened
H E L P E R.
2 Kings xiv 26 nor was there any *h* for Iſrael
Heb. xiii 6 the Lord is my *h* I will not fear
H E N C E.
Gen. xxxvii 17 the man ſaid, they are depaated *h*
Pſal. xxxix 13 O ſpare, before I go *h* and be no more
James iv 1 come they not *h* even of your luſts
H E N C E F O R T H.
Mat. xxiii 39 ye ſhall not ſee me *h* till ye ſay
Heb. x 13 *h* expecting till enemies be made
Rev. xiv 13 bleſſed which die in the Lord, from *h*
H E R B.
Gen. i 11 bring forth the *h* yielding ſeed
29 I have given you every *h* bearing ſeed
Iſa. lxvi 14 your bones ſhall flouriſh like an *h*
H E R B S.
Deut. xi 10 and wateredſt it as a garden of *h*
Heb. vi 7 and bringeth forth *h* meet for them
H E R D, S
Gen. xviii 7 Abraham ran to the *h* and fetched a calf
Mat. viii 30 a *h* of ſwine feeding
H E R D M E N.
Gen. xiii 7 a ſtrife between *h* of Abram and Lot
Amos i 1 who was among the *h* of Tekoa
H E R E.
Gen. xix 12 the men ſaid, haſt thou *h* any beſides
Deut. v 3 who are all of us *h* alive this day
Mat. xii 41 a greater than Jonas is *h*
Mark vi 3 and are not his ſiſters *h* with us?
Rev. xiii 10 *h* is the patience of ſaints
H E R E A F T E R.
Iſa. xli 23 ſhew the things that are to come *h*
Rev. i 19 write the things which ſhall be *h*
H E R E B Y.
Gen. xlii 15 *h* ye ſhall be proved by the life
1 John ii 3 *h* we do know that we know him
H E R E S Y.
Acts xxiv 14 after the way which they call *h*
H E R I T A G E.
Exod. vi 8 the land, I will give it you for an *h*
Micah ii 2 ſo they oppreſs a man and his *h*
1 Pet. v 3 neither as being lords over God's *h*
H E W.
Exod. xxxiv 1 *h* the two tables of ſtone
Dan. iv 14 he cried aloud, *h* down the tree
H E W E D.
Exod. xxxiv 4 he *h* two tables like the firſt
Hoſ. vi 5 I have *h* them by the prophets
H E W E R S.
Joſh. ix 21 let them be *h* of wood and drawers
Jer. xlvi 22 came againſt Egypt as *h* of wood
H I D.
Gen. iii 8 and Adam and his wife *h* themſelves
Joſh. ii 4 Rahab *h* the ſpies with flax
Iſa. xxviii 15 under falſehood have we *h* ourſelves
Rev. vi 15 bond-man and free-man *h* themſelves
Deut. xxxiii 19 ſuck of treaſures *h* in the ſand
Mat. x 26 nothing *h* that ſhall not be known
Heb. xi 23 by faith Moſes was *h* three months

H I D D E N.
Lev. v 2 if it be *h* from him, he ſhall be unclean
Rev. ii 17 I will give to eat of the *h* manna
H I D E.
Gen. xviii 17 ſhall I *h* from Abraham what I do?
Jer. xiii 4 and *h* it there in a hole of the rock
Rev. vi 16 *h* us from the face of him that ſitteth
H I G H.
Gen. xxix 7 and he ſaid, lo, it is yet *h* day
Pſal. xviii 27 but thou wilt bring down *h* looks
Jer. xvii 12 a glorious *h* throne from beginning
Rev. xxi 12 the holy Jeruſalem had a wall *h*
Moſt H I G H.
Num. xxiv 16 knew the knowledge of the - *H*
Deut. xxxii 8 when - *H* divided to the nations
Dan. iv 17 that the - *H* ruleth in the kingdom
Acts vii 48 the - *H* dwelleth not in temples
H I G H E R.
Num. xxiv 7 and his king ſhall be *h* than Agag
Dan. viii 3 one horn *h* than the other, *h* came laſt
Heb. vii 26 high-prieſt made *h* than the heavens
H I G H E S T.
Pſal. xviii 13 Lord thundered, the *H* gave his voice
Luke i 32 and ſhall be called the Son of the *H*
xx 46 and love the *h* ſeats in the ſynagogues
H I L L.
Exod. xxiv 4 Moſes built an altar under the *h*
2 Sam. ii 24 when they were come to *h* of Ammah
Mat. v 14 a city that is ſet on an *h* cannot be hid
Acts xvii 22 then Paul ſtood in the midſt of Mars *h*
Holy H I L L.
Pſal. ii 6 I have ſet my king on my - *h* of Zion
xv 1 Lord, who ſhall dwell in thy - *h*
H I L L S.
Gen. xlix 26 to outmoſt bounds of everlaſting *h*
Pſal. xviii 7 the foundations alſo of the *h* moved
Iſa. ii 2 and ſhall be exalted above the *h*
Amos ix 13 drop wine, and all the *h* ſhall melt
Luke xxiii 30 ſhall begin to ſay to the *h* cover us
H I M.
Gen. xli 13 me he reſtored and *h* he hanged
Mat. iv 10 *h* only ſhalt thou ſerve
Acts ii 23 *h* being delivered
Heb. ii 14 deſtroy him that had the power of death
H I M S E L F.
Gen. xliii 42 they ſet on for him by *h* and for them
Dan. ix 26 the Meſſiah ſhall be cut off, but not for *h*
1 Cor. ii 15 yet he *h* is judged of no man
Rev. xix 12 he had a name that no man knew but *h*
H I N.
Exod. xxix 40 with the fourth part of an *h* of oil
Ezek. iv 11 drink ſixth part of an *h* of water
H I N D, S.
Gen. xlix 21 Naphtali is a *h* let looſe, he giveth
Prov. v 19 let her be as the loving *h* and roe
Cant. ii 7 I charge you by the *h* of the field
H I N D E R.
Gen. xxiv 56 *h* me not, ſeeing the Lord hath proſpered
Gal. v 7 who did *h* you, that you ſhould not obey
H I R E D.
Iſa. vii 20 Lord ſhall ſhave with a razor that is *h*
Mat. xx 7 they ſay, becauſe no man hath *h* us
Acts xxviii 30 Paul dwelt in his own *h* houſe
H I R E L I N G.
Job vii 1 are not his days like the days of an *h*
John x 12 he that is an *h* and not the ſhepherd
H I S.
Gen. xxxviii 9 Onan knew the ſeed ſhould not be *h*
Heb. iv 10 ceaſed from works, as God did from *h*
H I S S.
Job xxvii 23 men ſhall *h* him out of his place
Zech. x 8 I will *h* for them, and gather them
H I T H E R.
Gen. xlv 5 now be not angry that ye ſold me *h*
Acts ix 21 that came *h* for that intent, that he
H I T H E R T O.
Exod. vii 16 behold, *h* thou wouldeſt not hear
Pſal. lxxi 17 *h* have I declared thy wonderous works
1 Cor. iii 2 for *h* ye were not able to bear it
H O L D, *Subſt.*
Judg ix 46 they entered into an *h* of the god
Rev. xviii 2 is become the *h* of every foul ſpirit
H O L D.
Gen. xxi 18 lift up the lad, *h* him in thine hand
Jer. ii 13 broken ciſterns that can *h* no water
Rom. i 18 which *h* the truth is unrighteouſneſs
Rev. ii 14 that *h* the doctrine of Balaam
H O L D E N.
2 Kings xxiii 22 there was not *h* ſuch a paſſover
Rom. xiv 4 yea, he ſhall be *h* up, for God is able

H O L D I N G.

Isa. xxxiii 15 shaketh his hands from *h* of bribes
Rev. vii 1 I saw four angels *h* the four winds

H O L E.

Exod. xxviii 32 there shall be a *h* in the top of it
Ezek. viii 7 when I looked, behold, a *h* in the wall

H O L E S.

1 Sam. xiv 11 Hebrews come forth out of the *h*
Micah vii 17 they shall not move out of their *h*
Mat. viii 20 the foxes have *h*

H O L I N E S S.

Exod. xv 11 who is like thee, glorious in *h*
Heb. xii 10 that we might be partakers of his *h*

H O L L O W.

Gen xxxii 25 he touched the *h* of his thigh
Jer. lii 21 concerning the pillar, it was *h*

H O L Y.

Exod. iii 5 place whereon thou standest is *h*
xvi 23 to-morrow is the rest of the *h* sabbath
xx 8 remember the sabbath-day, to keep it *h*
Psal. xx 6 he will hear him from his *h* heaven
Isa. iv 3 remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *h*
Rom. i 2 he had promised in the *h* scriptures
Rev. iii 7 these things saith he that is *h*

H O L Y *Ghost.*

Mat. i 18 she was found with child of the *H-*
iii 11 he shall baptize you with the *H-*
John vii 30 the *H-* was not yet given them
Rom. v 5 love of God shed in hearts by the *H-*
Jude 20 but ye, beloved, praying in the *H-*

H O L Y *One.*

Deut. xxxiii 8 thy Thummim and Urim be with thy *h-*
Psal. xvi 10 nor suffer thine *h-* to see corruption
Mark i 24 I know thee who thou art, the *h-* of God

H O L Y *Spirit.*

Psal. li 11 and take not thy *h-* from me
1 Thes. iv 8 who hath given to us his *h-*

H O M E.

Gen. xxxix 16 laid up garments till her lord came *h*
John xix 27 that disciple took her to his own *h*
Titus ii 5 to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h*

H O M E R.

Lev. xxvii 16 an *h* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
Hos. iii 2 I bought her for an *h* and half an *h*

H O N E S T.

Luke viii 15 which in an *h* and good heart, having
2 Cor. viii 21 providing for *h* things, not only

H O N O U R.

Gen. xlix 6 to assembly, my *h* be not thou united
Psal. vii 5 let the enemy lay mine *h* in the dust
Prov. iii 16 and in her left-hand riches and *h*
Mat. xiii 57 a prophet is not without *h* save in his own country
Heb. iii 3 he who builded hath more *h* than house
Rev. iv 9 when those beasts give glory, and *h*

H O N O U R, *Verb.*

Exod. xx 12 *h* thy father and mother
Mat. xv 6 and *h* not his father or his mother
1 Pet. ii 17 *h* all men, fear God, *h* the king

H O N O U R A B L E.

Gen. xxxiv 19 Shechem was more *h* than all his house
Nah. iii. 10 and they cast lots for her *h* men
Heb. xiii 4 marriage is *h* and the bed undefiled

H O N E Y.

Gen. xliii 11 carry a little *h* spices, myrrh, nuts
Ezek. iii 3 it was in my mouth as *h* for sweetness
Mat. iii 4 John the Baptist's meat was locusts and wild *h*
Rev. x 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as *h*

H O P E.

Ruth i 12 if I should say, a have *h* if I should
Acts xvi 19 saw the *h* of their gains was gone
1 Cor. ix 10 that he should be partaker of his *h*
Heb. iii 6 the rejoicing of the *h* firm to the end
1 John iii 3 every man that hath his *h* in him

H O P E, *Verb.*

Job vi 11 what is my strength, that I should *h*
Lam. iii 24 my portion, therefore, will I *h* in him
1 Pet. i 13 wherefore be sober, and *h* to the end

H O R N.

Exod. xxi 29 if ox were wont to push with his *h*
Dan. viii 8 when he was strong, great *h* was broken
Luke i 69 raised up a *h* of salvation for us

H O R N S.

Gen. xxii 13 a ram caught in a thicket by his *h*
1 Kings ii 28 Joab caught hold on the *h* of the altar
Rev. v 6 in midst stood a lamb, having seven *h*

H O R N E T.

Deut. vii 20 the Lord will send the *h* among them
Josh. xxiv 12 I sent the *h* before you, which drave

H O R R O R.

Gen. xv 12 an *h* of great darkness fell on Abram
Ezek. vii 18 and *h* shall cover them, and shame

H O R S E.

Gen. xlix 17 an adder that biteth the *h* heels
Prov. xxi 31 *h* is prepared against the day of battle
Rev. vi 2 and I saw, and behold, a white *h*

H O R S E S.

Gen. xlvii 17 gave them bread in exchange for *h*
Isa. ii 7 their land is also full of *h*
Rev. ix 7 locusts were like *h* prepared to battle

H O R S E M E N.

Gen. l. 9 went up with Joseph chariots and *h*
Joel ii 4 and as *h* so shall they run

H O S A N N A,

Is an Hebrew word, which signifies, *Save, I beseech you.* It is a form of blessing, or wishing one well, Mat. xxi 9.

H O S T.

Gen. ii 1 the earth was finished, and all the *h*
1 Sam. xi 11 Saul came into the *h* in the morning
Dan. viii 10 and it cast down some of the *h*
Luke ii 13 a multitude of heavenly *h* praising

H O T.

Exod. xvi 21 when the sun waxed *h* it melted
Ezek. xxiv 11 that the brass of it may be *h*
Rev. iii 15 thou art neither cold nor *h*

H O U R.

Dan. iv. 19 then Daniel was astonished for one *h*
Mat. ix 22 woman was made whole from that *h*
Mark xiii 11 what shall be given you in that *h*
Acts ii 15 seeing it is the third *h* of the day
Rev. iii 3 not know what *h* I will come upon thee

H O U S E.

Deut. vii 8 redeemed you out of the *h* of bondmen
Isa. v 8 woe to them that join *h* to *h*

H O U S E *of God.*

Gen. xxviii 17 this is none other but the *h* of God
Mat. xii 4 how he entered into the *h* of God
1 Tim. iii 15 how to behave thyself in the *h* of God
1 Pet. iv. 17 judgment must begin at the *h* of God

H O U S E S.

Gen. xlii 19 carry corn for the famine of your *h*
Num. iv. 22 sum of Gershon, through *h* of fathers

H O W.

Gen. xxvi 9 and *h* saidst thou, she is my sister
xxviii 17 Jacob said, *h* dreadful is this place
Deut. i 12 *h* can I alone bear your cumbrance
Mat. vi 23 *h* great is this darkness
Mark ii 16 *h* is it that he eateth with sinners
Acts iv 21 nothing *h* they might punish them
Rev. ii 2 *h* thou canst not bear them which are

H O W B E I T.

Judg. iv 17 *h* Sisera fled away on his feet
Heb. iii 16 *h* not all that came out of Egypt

H O W L.

Isa. xiii 6 *h* ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
Zech. xi 2 *h* fir-tree, *h* O ye oaks of Bashan
James v 1 go to now, ye rich men weep and *h*

H U M B L E.

Job xxii 29 and he shall save the *h* person
James iv 6 but giveth grace to the *h*

H U M B L E D.

Lev. xxvi 41 if there uncircumcised hearts be *h*
Phil. ii 8 he *h* himself, and became obedient

H U M I L I T Y.

Prov. xv 33 and before honour is *h*
1 Pet. v 5 be subject, and be clothed with *h*

H U N D R E D.

Gen. xi 10 Shem was an *h* years old, and begat
Ezra ii 69 they gave one *h* priests garments
Mat. xviii 12 if a man have an *h* sheep
John xix 39 of myrrh and aloes an *h* weight

H U N G E R, *Subst.*

Exod. xvi 3 to kill this whole assembly with *h*
Rev. vi 8 power was given them to kill with *h*

H U N G E R, *Verb.*

Deut. viii 3 he suffered thee to *h* and fed thee
John vi 35 he that cometh to me, shall never *h*
Rev. vii 16 they shall *h* no more, neither thirst

H U N G R E D.

Mat. iv 2 he was steward and *h*
Luke vi 3 what David did, when himself was an *h*

H U N G R Y.

1 Sam. ii 5 and they that were *h* ceased
Ezek. xviii 7 hath given his bread to the *h*
Phil. iv 12 I know how to be full and to be *h*

H U N T.

Gen. xxvii 5 Esau went to the field to *h* for venison
Micah vii 2 they *h* every man his brother with a net

H U R T, *Subst.*

Gen. iv 23 for I have slain a young man to my *h*
Acts xxvii 10 that this voyage will be with *h*

H U R T, *Verb.*

Gen. xxxi 7 but God suffered him not to *h* me
Acts xviii 10 no man shall set on thee to *h* thee
Rev. vi 6 see thou *h* not the oil and the wine

H U S B A N D.

Exod. iv 25 surely a bloody *h* art thou to me
Rom. vii 2 if *h* be dead she is loosed from her *h*
1 Cor. vii 3 *h* render to the wife due benevolence, likewise also the wife to the *h*
1 Tim. iii 2 be blameless, the *h* of one wife

H U S B A N D M A N.

Gen. ix 20 Noah began to be an *h* and planted
John xv 1 I am the vine, my father is the *h*
James v 7 the *h* waiteth for the precious fruits

H U S B A N D S.

Ruth i 11 more sons, that they may be your *h*
1 Pet. iii 1 wives, be in subjection to your *h*

H Y P O C R I S Y.

Isa. xxxii 6 will work iniquity, to practise *h*
Mat. xxiii 28 within ye are full of *h* and iniquity
James iii 17 wisdom from above is without *h*

H Y P O C R I T E.

Job viii 13 and the *h* hope shall perish
Mat. vii 5 thou *h* first cast out the beam
Luke vi 42 *h* cast the beam out of thine own eye

H Y P O C R I T E S.

Job xv 34 congregation of *h* shall be desolate
Mat. vi 2 do not sound a trumpet as the *h* do

H Y S S O P.

Exod. xii 22 ye shall take a bunch of *h* and dip
Num. xix 6 shall cast *h* into midst of the burning
1 Kings iv 33 from the cedar-tree, even unto the *h*
Psal. li 7 purge me with *h* and I shall be clean
John xix 29 they filled a sponge, and put it on *h*
Heb. ix 19 he took the blood with *h* and sprinkled

I

Gen. vi 17 behold, *I* even *I* do bring a flood
Rom. vii 17 it is no more *I* but sin in me
Rev. i 8 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning

J A V E L I N.

Num. xxv 6 and Phineas took a *j* in his hand
1 Sam. xviii 10 there was a *j* in Saul's hand

I D L E.

Exod. v 8 for they be *i* therefore they cry
1 Tim. v 13 withal, they learn to be *i* not only *i*

I D O L A T R Y.

1 Sam. xv 23 stubbornness is as iniquity and *i*
Col. iii 5 and covetousness, which is *i*

I D O L.

1 Kings xv 13 made an *i* in a grove
1 Cor. viii 4 we know that an *i* is nothing

I D O L S.

Deut. xxix 17 ye have seen their *i* wood, stone
1 Chr. xvi 26 all the gods of the people are *i*
Rom. ii 22 thou that abhorrest *i* dost thou
Rev. ix 20 repented not of worshipping *i*

J E A L O U S.

Exod. xx 5 I the Lord thy God am a *j* God
2 Cor. xi 2 *j* over you with godly jealousy

J E A L O U S Y.

Num. v 14 the spirit of *j* come on him
Ezek. viii 3 was the seat of the image of *j*
2 Cor. xi 2 I am jealous over you with godly *j*

J E W E L, S.

Prov. xi 22 as a *j* of gold in a swine's snout
Ezek. xvi 12 and I put a *j* on thy forehead
Isa. lxi 10 as a bride adorneth herself with *j*
Mal. iii 17 shall be mine, when I make up my *j*

I F

Gen. xxv 22 she said, *i* it be so, why am I thus
Mat. iv 3 *i* thou be the son of God
1 John ii 19 *i* they had been of us, they would

I G N O R A N C E.

Lev. iv 2 if a soul sin through *i*
1 Pet. i 14 to the former lusts in your *i*

I G N O R A N T.

Psal. lxxiii 22 so foolish was I and *i* I was as a beast
2 Pet. iii 5 for this they willingly are *i* of

I S L A N D S.

Job xxii 30 shall deliver the *i* of the innocent
Isa. xi 11 to recover his people from the *i*

I S L E S.

Gen. x 5 by these were *i* of Gentiles divided
Ezek. xxvi 15 shall not the *i* shake at the sound
Zeph. ii 11 all *i* of heathen shall worship him

I L L.

Gen. xli 3 kine came up *i* favoured
Rom. xiii 10 love worketh no *i* to his neighbour

I M A G E.

Gen. i 26 let us make man in our *i*

Dan. ii 31 behold, a great *i* was before me
Rev. xiii 14 ſhould make an *i* to the beaſt

IMAGES.

Gen. xxxi 19 Rachel had ſtolen the *i*
Lev. xxvi 30 and I will cut down your *i*
Micah v 13 thy ſtanding *i* I will cut off

IMAGINE.

Job vi 26 do ye *i* to reprove words and ſpeeches
Acts iv 25 and the people *i* vain things

IMAGINATION.

Gen. vi 5 every *i* of his heart is only evil
2 Cor. x 5 caſting down *i* that exalt

IMMORTALITY.

Rom. ii 7 to them who ſeek for *i* eternal life
1 Cor. xv 53 and this mortal muſt put on *i*
2 Tim. i 10 brought *i* to light through the goſpel

IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. xvii 20 nothing ſhall be *i* unto you
Heb. vi 4 *i* for thoſe who were once enlightened

IMPUTE.

1 Sam. xxii 15 let not the king *i* any thing to
Rom. iv 8 to whom the Lord will not *i* ſin

IMPUTED.

Rom. iv 22 it was *i* to him for righteouſneſs

IN.

Gen. vii 16 and the Lord ſhut him *i*
Job xiv 10 that I am *i* the father

INCENSE.

Exod. xxx 8 a perpetual *i* before the Lord
Iſa. i 13 *i* is an abomination to me
Luke i 10 were praying without at the time of *i*

INCHANTMENTS.

Exod. vii 11 magicians did ſo with *i*
Iſa. xlvii 9 for the great abundance of thine *i*

INCLINED.

Judg. ix 3 their hearts *i* to Abimelech
Pſal. xl 1 *i* unto me, and heard my cry

INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. i 23 and changed the glory of the *i* God
1 Pet. i 4 begotten us to an inheritance *i*

INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. xv 42 it is ſown in corruption, raiſed in *i*
54 corruptible ſhall have put on *i*

INCREASE, *Subſt.*

Lev. xix 25 it may yield you the *i* thereof
Job xx 28 the *i* of his houſe ſhall depart
Col. ii 19 increaſeth with the *i* of God

INCREASE, *Verb.*

Lev. xxv 16 thou ſhalt *i* the price thereof
1 Cor. ix 10 *i* the fruit of your righteouſneſs
2 Tim. ii 16 they will *i* to more ungodlineſs

INCREASED.

Gen. vii 17 the waters *i* and bare up the ark
Lam. ii 5 hath *i* in daughter of Judah mourning
Rev. iii 17 ſayeſt, I am rich, and *i* with goods

INCREASETH

Pſal. lxxiv 23 the tumult of thoſe *i* continually
Col. ii 19 the body *i* with the increaſe of God

INDEED.

Gen. xvii 19 Sarah thy wife ſhall bear a ſon *i*
1 Chr. iv 10 Oh that thou wouldeſt bleſs me *i*
1 Pet. ii 4 diſallowed *i* of men, but choſen

INDIGNATION.

2 Kings iii 27 there was great *i* againſt Iſrael
Ezek. xxi 31 I will pour out mine *i* upon thee
Rev. xiv 10 poured out into the cup of his *i*

INFIRMITY.

Lev. xii 2 the days of ſeparation for her *i*
Heb. v 2 himſelf alſo is compaſſed with *i*

INHABIT.

Num. xxxv 34 defile not the land which ye ſhall *i*
Zeph. i 13 ſhall build houſes, but not *i* them

INHABITANT, S.

Iſa. v 9 even great and fair without *i*
Jer. ii 15 his cities are burnt without *i*
Gen. xix 25 overthrew all the *i* of the cities
Judg. ii 2 no league with the *i* of this land
Iſa. x 13 put down the *i* like a valiant man
Zech. viii 20 there ſhall come down the *i* of many cities

INHABITED.

Exod. xvi 35 eat manna, till they came to a land *i*
Zech. ii 4 Jeruſalem ſhall be *i* as towns

INHERIT.

Gen. xv 8 whereby ſhall I know that I ſhall *i* it
Prov. iii 35 the wiſe ſhall *i* glory, but ſhame
1 Cor. vi 9 unrighteous not *i* the kingdom of God

INHERITANCE.

Gen. xxxi 14 is there any portion or *i* for us
Ruth iv 6 cannot redeem *i* leſt mar mine own *i*
Prov. xiii 22 a good man leaveth an *i* to children
Heb. i 4 as he hath by *i* obtained a name

INIQUITT.

Gen. xv 16 the *i* of the Amorites is not yet full

Eccl. iii 16 place of righteouſneſs that *i* was there
Ezek. iv 4 lay *i* of the houſe of Iſrael upon it
Tit. ii 14 that he might redeem us from all *i*
James iii 6 the tongue is a fire, a world of *i*

INIQUITIES.

Lev. xvi 21 confeſs over him all the *i*
Jer. xi 10 turned back to *i* of their fathers
Rev. xviii 5 God hath remembered her *i*

INN.

Gen. xlii 27 to give his aſs provender in the *i*
Luke ii 7 there was no room for them in the *i*

INNER.

1 Kings vi 27 ſet the cherubims in the *i* houſe
Eph. iii 16 ſtrengthened with might in the *i* man
Acts xvi 24 thruſt them into the *i* priſon

INNOCENCY.

Gen. xx 5 in *i* of my hands have I done this
Hoſ. viii 5 how long will it be 'ere they attain to *i*

INNOCENT.

Deut. xxvii 25 that taketh reward to ſlay the *i*
Mat. xxvii 24 I am *i* of the blood of this perſon

INSTANT.

Iſa. xxix 5 yea, it ſhall be at an *i* ſuddenly
Rom. xii 12 continuing *i* in prayer
2 Tim. iv 2 preach the word, be *i* in ſeaſon

INSTRUCT.

Deut. iv 36 made thee hear, that he might *i* thee
2 Cor. ii 16 mind of Lord, that he may *i* him

INSTRUCTED.

Deut. xxxii 10 the Lord led him about, he *i* him
Mat. xiii 52 every ſcribe *i* to the kingdom
Phil. iv 12 and in all things I am *i*

INSTRUMENT, S.

Gen. xlix 5 *i* of cruelty in their habitations
Amos i 3 threſh Gilead with threſhing *i*

INTANGLE.

Mat. xxii 15 how they might *i* him in his talk

INTEGRITY.

Gen. xx 5 in *i* of my heaat I have done this
Prov. xi 3 *i* of the upright ſhall guide them

INTENT.

2 Sam. xvii 14 to the *i* the Lord might bring evil
Eph. iii 10 to the *i* that now to principalities

INTERCESSION.

Iſa. liii 12 and made *i* for the tranſgreſſors
Heb. vii 25 he ever liveth to make *i* for them

INTERPRETATION, S.

Gen. xl 5 each according to *i* of dreams
2 Pet. i 20 no prophecy is of any private *i*

INTERPRETED.

Gen. xl 22 as Joſeph had *i* to them
Acts iv 36 is, being *i* the ſon of conſolation

INTREAT.

Gen. xxiii 8 *i* for me to Ephron the ſon of Zoar
1 Tim. v 1 rebuke not, but *i* him as a father

INTREATED.

Gen. xi 16 he *i* Abraham well for her ſake
Judg. xiii 8 then Manoah *i* the Lord, and ſaid
James iii 17 wiſdom from above is eaſy to be *i*

INVENTIONS.

Pſal. xcix 8 thou tookeſt vengeance of their *i*
Eccl. vii 29 they have ſought out many *i*

INVISIBLE.

Rom. i 20 the *i* things of him are clearly ſeen
1 Tim. i 17 now to the King immortal, *i*

INVITED.

2 Sam. xiii 23 Abſalom *i* all the king's ſons
Eſth. v 12 to-morrow am I *i* to her alſo

INWARD.

Lev. xiii 55 burn it in the fire, it is fret *i*
Pſal. v 9 their *i* part is very wickedneſs

JOURNEY.

Gen. xxiv 21 the Lord had made his *j* proſperous
John iv 6 Jeſus wearied with his *j* ſat thus
3 John 6 whom if ye bring forward on their *j*

JOURNEYED.

Gen. xi 2 that as they *j* they found a plain
Acts ix 3 as he *j* he came near Damaſcus

JOURNEYS.

Gen. xiii 3 Abram went on his *j* from the ſouth
Num. x 6 ſhall blow an alarm for their *j*

JOY, *Subſt.*

1 Sam. xviii 6 came out to meet king Saul with *j*
Ezra iii 13 not diſcern noiſe of the ſhout of *j*
Job viii 19 behold, this is the *j* of his way
Pſal. xvi 11 in thy preſence is fullneſs of *j*
Prov. xii 20 but to the counſellors of peace is *j*
Eccl. ii 10 I withheld not my heart from *j*
Iſa. ix 3 not increaſed the *j* according to *j*
John iii 29 this my *j* therefore is fulfilled
2 Cor. i 24 but we are helpers of your *j*
Gal. v 22 the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j*
Phil. i 4 in prayer, making requeſt with *j*
2 Tim. i 4 that I may be filled with *j*
James i 2 count it *j* when you fall into temptation

JOIN.

Exod. i 10 leſt they *j* to our enemies and fight
Acts v 13 of the reſt durſt no man *j* himſelf

JOINED.

Gen. xiv. 3 theſe kings were *j* together
Acts v 36 about four hundred *j* themſelves
Eph. iv 16 the whole body fitly *j* together

IRON, *Subſt.*

Num. xxxv 16 ſmite him with an inſtrument of *i*
Joſh. vii 31 altar over which no man lift *i*
Rev. ii 27 rule them with a rod of *i*

IRON, *Adj.*

Deut. xxvii 5 ſhalt not lift up any *i* tool on them
Acts xii 10 they came to the *i* gate that leads

IS.

Job xi 6 they are double to that which *i*
Acts iv 24 the ſea, and all that in them *i*
Eph. v 17 underſtanding what the will of the Lord *i*
Heb. xi 6 muſt believe he *i* and *i* a rewarder
Rev. i 4 which *i* was, and *i* to come

ISSUE, *Subſt.*

Gen. xlviii 6 and thy *i* which thou begetteſt after
2 Sam. iii 29 houſe of Joab, one that hath an *i*

ISSUE, *Verb.*

2 Kings xx 18 thy ſons that *i* from thee
Ezek. xlvii 8 theſe waters *i* towards the eaſt

IT.

Prov. iv 23 out of *i* are the iſſues of life
Iſa. vi 13 in *i* ſhall be a tenth, and *i* ſhall
li 9 art thou not *i* that hath cut Rahab

JUDGE, *Subſt.*

Gen. xviii 25 ſhall not the *J* of the earth do right
Luke xii 14 man, who made me a *j* over you

JUDGE, *Verb.*

Gen. xxxi 37 that they may *j* betwixt us both
John vii 24 *j* not according to the appearance, but *j* righteous judgments
Col. ii 16 let no man therefore *j* you in meat
James iv 11 but if thou *j* the law, thou art not

JUDGED.

Gen. xxx 6 God hath *j* me, and heard my voice
John xvi 11 the prince of this world is *j*
Rev. xi 18 time of dead, that they ſhould be *j*

JUDGES.

Exod xxi 6 his maſter ſhall bring him to the *j*
Joſh. viii 33 their *j* ſtood on this ſide the ark
James ii 4 and are become *j* of evil thoughts

JUDGETH

Job xxi 22 ſeeing he *j* thoſe that were high
Rev. xviii 8 for ſtrong is the Lord that *j* her

JUDGMENT.

Exod. xii 12 againſt the gods, I will execute *j*
Pſal. vii 6 awake for me to the *j* thou haſt commanded
Jer. v 1 if there be any that executeth *j*
Luke xi 42 and paſs over *j* and the love of God
Rev. xiv 7 for the hour of his *j* is come

JUDGMENTS.

Exod. vi 6 I will redeem you with great *j*
Neh. ix 29 but ſinned againſt thy *j*
Rev. xvi 7 true and righteous are thy *j*

JUICE.

Cant. viii 2 wine of the *j* of my pomegranate

IVORY.

1 Kings x 18 king made a throne of *i*
Rev, xviii 12 for no man buyeth veſſels of *i*

JUST.

Gen. vi 9 Noah was a *j* man, and perfect
Deut. xvi 18 ſhall judge people with *j* judgments
John v 30 as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j*
Rev. xv 3 *j* and true are thy ways, thou king

JUSTICE.

Gen. xviii 19 they ſhall do *j* and judgment
Jer. xxiii 5 execute judgment and *j* in the earth
Ezek. xlv 9 O princes, execute judgment and *j*

JUSTIFY.

Exod. xxiii 7 for I will not *j* the wicked
Gal. iii 8 that God would *j* the heathen

JUSTIFIED.

Job xi 2 ſhould a man full of talk be *j*
xiii 18 behold now, I know that I ſhall be *j*
James ii 21 was not Abraham our father *j* by works?
Pſal. li 4 mighteſt be *j* when thou ſpeakeſt
Ezek. xvi 51 *j* thy ſiſters in all abominations
Mat. xi 19 wiſdom is *j* of her children
Luke vii 29 the people and publicans *j* God
Acts xiii 39 all that believe are *j* from all things, from which ye could not be *j* by the law

JUSTLY.

Mic. vi 8 what doth the Lord require, but to do *j*
Luke xxiii 41 we indeed *j* for we receive the due

K

KEEP.

Gen. ii 15 put him in the garden of Eden to *k* it
Exod. vi 5 whom the Egyptians *k* in bondage
Deut. iv 6 *k* therefore, and do them

Pſal. xii 7 thou ſhalt *k* them, O Lord
Prov. ii 11 underſtanding ſhall *k* thee
Acts v 3 and to *k* back part of price of land
Phil. iv 7 peace of God ſhall *k* your hearts

K E E P E R.

Gen. xxxix 21 Lord gave Joſeph favour in ſight of the *k*
Acts xvi 27 and the *k* of the priſon awaking

K E E P E R S.

2 Kings xi 5 a third part be *k* of the watch
Titus ii 5 to be diſcreet, chaſte, *k* at home

K E E P E T H.

Exod. xxi 18 and he die not, but *k* his bed
1 John ii 4 that ſaith, I know him, and *k* not

K E E P I N G.

Exod. xxxiv 7 the Lord God *k* mercy for thouſands
1 Pet. iv 19 commit the *k* of their ſouls to him

K E P T.

Gen. xxvi 5 Abraham *k* my charge and my laws
Eccl. ii 10 what eyes deſired, I *k* not from them
Rev. iii 8 *k* my word, and not denied my name

K E Y.

Judg. iii 25 therefore they took a *k* and opened
Rev. iii 7 ſaith he that hath the *k* of David

K I D.

Gen. xxxvii 31 Joſeph's brethren killed a *k*
Luke xv 29 and yet thou never gaveſt me a *k*

K I L L.

Gen. iv 15 leſt any finding him ſhould *k* him
Lev. i 11 *k* it on the ſide of the altar
2 Sam. xiii 28 I ſay, ſmite Amnon, then *k* him
Rev. ii 23 I will *k* her children with death

K I L L E D.

Gen. xxvii 31 they took Joſeph's coat and *k* a kid
Luke xi 47 and your fathers *k* them
Rev. vi 11 brethren, who ſhould be *k* as they were

K I L L E T H.

Lev. xvii 3 who *k* an ox, or goat, in the camp, or *k* out
Rev. xiii 10 that *k* with ſword muſt be killed

K I L L I N G.

Judg. ix 24 which aided him in *k* his brethren
Mark xii 5 beating ſome, and *k* ſome

K I N.

Lev. xviii 6 none ſhall approach to any near of *k*
2 Sam. xix 42 the king is near of *k* to us

K I N D, *Subſt.*

Gen. i 11 tree yielding fruit after his *k*
Mat. xiii 47 like a net, and gathered of every *k*
James i 18 we ſhould be a *k* of firſt-fruits

K I N D, *Adject.*

2 Chr. x 7 ſaying, if thou be *k* to this people
Eph. iv 32 be *k* one to another, tender-hearted

K I N D S.

Gen. viii 19 whatſoever creepeth after their *k*
1 Cor. xii 10 to another, divers *k* of tongues

K I N D L E.

Prov. xxvi 21 a contentious woman to *k* ſtrife
Obad. 18 fire and flame ſhall *k* in them

K I N D L E D.

Gen. xxxix 19 Potiphar's wrath was *k*
Luke xii 49 what will I, if it be already *k*

K I N D L Y.

Gen. xxiv 49 if you will deal *k* with me
Rom. xii 10 be *k* affectioned one with another

K I N D N E S S.

Gen. xx 13 this is thy *k* thou ſhalt ſhew
1 Sam. xv 6 ye have ſhewed *k* to Iſrael
Joel ii 13 for he is of great *k*
2 Pet. i 7 to godlineſs brotherly *k* to *k* charity

K I N D R E D.

Gen. xii 1 God ſaid, get thee from thy *k*
xxiv 4 go to *k* take a wife to my ſon
Acts iv 6 as were of the *k* of the high-prieſt
Rev. v 9 redeemed out of every *k* and tongue
Rev. xiv 6 having the goſpel, to preach to every *k*

K I N D R E D S.

Rev. i 7 and all *k* of the earth ſhall wail
xi 9 they of *k* ſhall ſee their dead bodies

K I N E.

Gen. xxxii 15 forty *k* ten bulls, a preſent to Eſau
xli 2 came up ſeven well-favoured *k*
Amos iv 1 hear this word, ye *k* of Baſhan

K I N G.

Gen. xiv 18 Melchizedek *k* of Salem
2 Sam. ii 9 he made him *k* over Gilead
Pſal. ii 6 yet have I ſet my *k* on my holy hill
Prov. xiv 28 in multitude of people is *k* honour
Iſa. vi 5 my eyes have ſeen the *K* the Lord of hoſts
Jer. iv 9 that the heart of the *k* ſhall periſh
Rev. ix 11 they had a *k* over them, the angel

K I N G S.

Deut. iii 21 the Lord hath done to theſe two *k*
Jer. ii 26 they, their *k* and princes aſhamed
Hab. i 10 they ſhall ſcoff at *k* and princes
Rev. i 5 the Prince of the *k* of the earth
6 hath made us *k* and prieſts unto God

K I N G D O M.

Exod. xix 6 ye ſhall be to me a *k* of prieſts
Hoſ. i 4 and will cauſe to ceaſe the *k*
Acts i 6 wilt thou reſtore the *k* to Iſrael
Rev. i 9 companion in the *k* and patience of Jeſus

K I N G D O M *of Heaven.*

Mat. iii 2 repent, for the *k* is at hand
xxiii 13 for ye ſhut up the *k* againſt men

K I N G D O M S.

Deut. iii 22 ſo ſhall the Lord do to all the *k*
Jer. i 10 and over the *k* I have ſet thee

K I N S M A N.

Num. v 8 if the man have no *k* to recompenſe
Rom. xvi 11 ſalute Herodian my *k* greet them

K I N S M E N.

Ruth ii 20 the man is one of our next *k*
Rom. ix 3 for my *k* according to the fleſh

K I S S, E S.

Prov. xxvii 6 but the *k* of an enemy are deceitful
1 Pet. v 14 greet ye with a *k* of charity
Gen. xxvii 26 come near now, and *k* me my ſon
Cant. i 2 let him *k* me with kiſſes of his mouth
Mat. xxvi 48 whomſoever I *k* the ſame is he

K I S S E D.

Gen. xxvii 27 and Jacob came near and *k* him
Luke vii 38 Mary *k* his feet and anointed them
Acts xx 37 they fell on Paul's neck and *k* him

K N E E, S.

Gen. xli 43 they cried before him, bow the *k*
xxx 3 my maid Bilhah ſhall bear on my *k*
Judg. vii 5 thou boweth down on his *k* to drink
Heb. xii 12 lift up hands that hang, and feeble *k*

K N E W.

Gen. iv 1 Adam *k* Eve his wife, ſhe conceived
Mat. i 25 Joſeph *k* her not, till ſhe brought

K N O W E T H.

Gen. xxxiii 13 my lord *k* the children are tender
Mat. vi 8 your Father *k* what things ye need
Rev. ii 17 a new name written, which no man *k*

K N O W I N G.

Gen. iii 5 ye ſhall be as gods, *k* good and evil
2 Pet. i 14 *k* that ſhortly I muſt put off this

K N O W L E D G E.

Gen. ii 9 and the tree of *k* of good and evil
Prov. i 4 to the young man *k* and diſcretion
Jer. iii 15 paſtors which ſhall feed you with *k*
2 Pet. i 3 through the *k* of him that hath called us

K N O W N.

Gen. xxiv 16 was a virgin, nor had any man *k* her
John vii 4 he himſelf ſeeketh to be *k* openly
1 John ii 13 I write, becauſe ye have *k*
2 John 1 and all them that have *k* the truth

L

L A B O U R, *Subſt.*

Gen. xxxi 42 God hath ſeen the *l* of my hands
Prov. x 16 the *l* of the righteous tendeth to life
Rev. ii 2 I know thy works, and *l* and patience

L A B O U R, *Verb.*

Exod. v 9 more work, that they may *l* therein
xx 9 ſix days ſhalt thou *l*
Heb. iv 11 let us *l* therefore, to enter into reſt

L A B O U R E D.

Neh. iv 21 ſo we *l* in the work, and held ſpears
Rev. ii 3 haſt borne, and for my name's ſake *l*

L A B O U R S.

Exod. xxiii 16 the firſt-fruits of thy *l* when thou haſt gathered in thy *l*
John iv 38 and ye are entered into their *l*

L A C K, *Subſt.*

Gen. xviii 28 wilt thou deſtroy all for *l* of five
1 Theſ. iv 12 that ye may have *l* of nothing

L A C K, *Verb.*

Gen. xviii 28 if there ſhall *l* five of the fifty
James i 5 if any *l* wiſdom, let him aſk of God

L A C K E D.

Deut. ii 7 been with thee, thou haſt *l* nothing
1 Cor. xii 24 more honour to that part which *l*

L A D, S.

Gen. xxi 12 not be grievous becauſe of the *l*
Judg. xvi 26 Samſon ſaid to the *l* that held him

L A D E.

Gen. xlv 17 *l* your beaſts and go to Canaan
Luke xi 46 ye *l* men with grievous burdens

L A D E N.

Gen. xlv 23 ſent ten aſſes *l* with good things
Mat. xi 28 come, all who are weary and heavy *l*

L A K E.

Luke v 1 Jeſus ſtood by the *l* of Genneſareth
Rev. xix 20 theſe both were caſt into a *l*

L A M B.

Gen. xxii 7 but where is the *l* for a burnt-offering?
John i 29 and ſaith, behold the *L* of God
Rev. v 6 in the midſt of the elders ſtood a *L*
xxii 1 proceeding out of the throne of the *L*

L A M B S.

Gen. xxx 40 and Jacob did ſeparate the *l*
Luke x 3 I ſend you forth as *l* among wolves
John xxi 15 Jeſus ſaith to him, feed my *l*

L A M E.

Lev. xxi 18 a *l* man ſhall not approach
Heb. xii 13 leſt the *l* be turned out of the way

L A M E N T.

Judg. xi 40 the daughters went yearly to *l*
Ezek. xxvii 32 they ſhall *l* over Tyrus, ſaying
Rev. xviii 9 kings of the earth ſhall *l* Babylon

L A M E N T E D.

1 Sam. vi 19 the people *l* becauſe the Lord
Luke xxiii 27 and a great company *l* Jeſus

L A M E N T A T I O N.

Gen. l 10 there they mourned with a ſore *l*
Acts viii 2 and made great *l* over Stephen

L A M P.

Gen. xv 17 a *l* that paſſed between the pieces
Iſa. lxii 1 and ſalvation thereof as a *l* that
Rev. viii 10 a ſtar burning as it were a *l*

L A M P S.

Exod. xxv 37 they ſhall light the *l* thereof
Dan. x 6 and his eyes as *l* of fire
Mat. xxv 1 ten virgins which took their *l*
7 thoſe virgins aroſe and trimmed their *l*

L A N D.

Gen. ii 12 and the gold of that *l* is good
Deut. i 36 to him will I give the *l* he hath
Pſal. x 16 heathen are periſhed out of his *l*
Prov. xii 11 tills his *l* ſhall be ſatisfied
Jer. i 18 an iron pillar againſt the whole *l*
John vi 21 immediately the ſhip was at the *l*
Acts iv 37 having *l* ſold it, and brought

L A N G U A G E, S.

Gen. xi 1 the whole earth was of one *l*
Zeph. iii 9 I will turn to the people a pure *l*
Acts ii 6 heard them ſpeak in his own *l*
Dan. iii 4 to you, O people, nations, and *l*
Zech. viii 23 ten men out of all *l* ſhall take hold

L A N G U I S H.

Iſa. xvi 8 for the fields of Heſhbon *l*
Hoſ. iv 3 every one that dwelleth therein ſhall *l*

L A R G E.

Gen. xxxiv 21 the land, behold, it is *l* enough
Jer. xxii 14 ſaith, I will build *l* chambers
Rev. xxi 16 the length is as *l* as the breadth

L A S T.

Gen. xlix 19 but he ſhall overcome at the *l*
Mat. xix 30 many that are firſt ſhall be *l*

L A T T E R.

Exod. iv 8 will believe the voice of the *l* ſign
Zech. x 1 aſk rain in the time of the *l* rain
1 Tim. iv 1 in the *l* times ſome ſhall depart

L A T T E S S.

Judg. v 28 Siſera's mother cried through the *l*
2 Kings i 2 Ahaziah fell down through the *l*

L A V E R.

Exod. xxx 18 thou ſhalt make a *l* of braſs
Lev. viii 11 he anointed both the *l* and his foot

L A U G H.

Gen. xviii 13 wherefore did Sarah *l* ſaying
Pſal. ii 4 he that ſitteth in heaven ſhall *l*
Prov. i 26 I alſo will *l* at your calamity
Luke vi 21 bleſſed are ye that weep, ye ſhall *l*

L A U G H E D.

Gen. xviii 15 Sarah denied, and ſaid, I *l* not
Mat. ix 24 they *l* to ſcorn

L A U G H T E R.

Pſal. cxxvi 2 then was our mouth filled with *l*
James iv 9 let your *l* be turned into ſorrow

L A W.

Gen. xlvii 26 Joſeph made it a *l* over the land
Neh. viii 2 and Ezra the prieſt brought the *l*
Eſth. i 8 the drinking was according to the *l*
Mal. ii 6 the *l* of truth was in his mouth
Rom. ii 12 ſinned in the *l* ſhall be judged by *l*
1 Cor. vi 1 dare any of you go to *l* before
1 John iii 4 committeth ſin, tranſgreſſeth the *l*
for ſin is the tranſgreſſion of the *l*

L A W *of the Lord.*

Exod. xiii 9 that the Lord's *l* may be in thy mouth
2 Kings x 31 Jehu took no heed to walk in *l*
Ezek. xxii 26 her prieſts have violated *l*
Hoſ. viii 1 becauſe they treſpaſſed againſt *l*

L A W S.

Gen. xxvi 5 Abraham kept my ſtatutes and *l*
Ezek. xliii 11 ſhew them all the *l* thereof
Heb. viii 10 I will put my *l* into their mind

L A W F U L.

John v 10 not *l* for thee to carry thy bed
2 Cor. xii 4 which is not *l* for a man to utter

L A Y, *as with a woman.*

Gen. xix 33 the firſt-born *l* with her father
xxx 16 and Jacob *l* with Leah that night
xxxv 22 Reuben went and *l* with Bilhah
2 Sam. xiii 14 Amnon forced Tamar, and *l* with her
Ezek. xxiii 8 for in her youth they *l* with her

L A Y.

Exod. v 8 tale of bricks you ſhall *l* on them
Lev. i 7 and *l* the wood in order on the fire

Job xxix 19 the dew *l* all night upon my branch
Ezek. iv 1 take a tile, and *l* it before thee
1 Pet. ii 6 I *l* in Zion a chief corner-ſtone

LAY *Down.*

Gen. xix 4 before they *l* men of Sodom compaſſed

LAID.

Gen. ix 23 and *l* it on both their ſhoulders
Acts iii 2 whom they *l* at the gate of the temple

LAYETH.

Job xxi 19 God *l* up his iniquity for his children
Luke xii 21 ſo is he that *l* up treaſure for himſelf

LAYING.

Numb. xxxv 20 or hurl at him by *l* wait, that he
Heb. vi 1 not *l* again foundation of repentance

LEAD.

Exod. xv 10 they ſank as *l* in the mighty waters
Zech. v 7 there was lift up a talent of *l*

LEAD, *Verb.*

Gen. xxxiii 14 I will *l* on ſoftly, according as
Iſa. iii 12 they that *l* thee cauſe thee to err
Acts xiii 11 went about, ſeeking ſome to *l* him
Rev. vii 17 the Lamb ſhall feed and *l* them

LEADETH.

1 Sam. xiii 17 to the way that *l* to Ophrah
Mark ix 2 Jeſus *l* them into an high mountain
Rev. xiii 10 that *l* ſhall go into captivity

LEAF.

Gen. viii 11 and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l*
Jer. viii 13 ſhall be no grapes, the *l* ſhall fade
Ezek. xlvii 12 *l* ſhall not fade, the *l* for medicine

LEAGUE.

Joſh. ix 6 make therefore a *l* with us
Dan. xi 23 after the *l* he ſhall work deceitfully

LEAN.

Gen. xli 3 kine came out of the river *l* fleſhed
2 Sam. xiii 4 why art thou, being the king's ſon *l*

LEAN, *Verb.*

Judg. xvi 26 that I may *l* on the pillars
Micah iii 11 yet will they *l* on the Lord, and ſay

LEANED.

2 Kings vii 2 a lord, on whoſe hand the king *l*
John xxi 20 which *l* on his breaſt at ſupper

LEAP.

Pſal. lxviii 16 why *l* ye, ye high hills, this is the
Luke vi 23 rejoice ye in that day, and *l* for joy

LEARN.

Deut. iv 10 that they may *l* to fear me
Gal. iii 2 this would I *l* of you, received ye
Rev. xiv 3 and no man could *l* that ſong

LEARNED.

Eph. iv 20 but ye have not ſo *l* Chriſt

LEARNING.

Prov. i 5 a wiſe man will hear and increaſe *l*
2 Tim. iii 7 ever *l* and never able to come to

LEAST.

Gen. xxxii 10 not worthy of the *l* of thy mercies
Eph. iii 8 who am leſs than the *l* of all ſaints

LEAVE, *Subſt.*

Num. xxii 13 the Lord refuſeth to give me *l*
2 Cor. ii 13 taking my *l* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE, *Verb.*

Gen. ii 24 *l* father and mother, and cleave to
Ruth i 16 Ruth ſaid, intreat me not to *l* thee
Ezek. xvi 39 and *l* thee naked and bare

LEAVEN.

Exod. xii 15 ye ſhall put away *l* ſeven days
Mat. xiii 33 kingdom of heaven is like *l*

LEAVENED.

Exod. xii 15 for whoſoever eateth *l* bread
Mat. xiii 33 till the whole was *l*

LED.

Gen. xiv † 14 he *l* forth his trained ſervants
Iſa. ix 16 they that are *l* of them are deſtroyed
Rom. viii 14 as many as are *l* by the Spirit
2 Pet. iii 17 beware, leſt ye alſo being *l* fall

LEFT.

Gen. xviii 33 he had *l* communing with Abraham
Exod. ii 20 why is it that ye have *l* the man
Judg. ii 21 nations which Joſhua *l* when he died
Ruth i 3 and ſhe was *l* and her two ſons
Job xx 21 there ſhall none of his meat be *l*
Mat. iv 20 *l* their nets
Rev. ii 4 becauſe thou haſt *l* thy firſt love

LEGS.

Exod. xii 9 roaſt with fire his head and *l*
John xix 31 beſought their *l* might be broken

LEND.

Exod. xxii 25 if thou *l* money to any, thou ſhalt
Luke vi 34 if ye *l* them of whom ye hope to receive, ſinners alſo *l* to ſinners to receive

LENGTH.

Gen. xiii 17 walk through the land in the *l* of it
Rev. xxi 16 the *l* as large as the breadth

LEOPARD.

Iſa. xi 6 the *l* ſhall lie down with the kid
Rev. xiii 2 and the beaſt was like to a *l*

LEPER.

Lev. xiii 45 and the *l* in whom the plague is
Mat. viii 2 and behold, there came a *l*

LEPROSY.

Lev. xiii 2 in the ſkin like the plague of *l*
Mat. viii 3 his *l* was cleanſed
Luke v 12 behold, a man full of *l* beſought

LESS.

Exod. xvi 17 and gathered ſome more and ſome *l*
Phil. ii 28 and that I may be the *l* ſorrowful
Heb. vii 7 the *l* is bleſſed of the better

LEST.

Gen. xi 4 *l* we be ſcattered abroad on the earth
Jer. i 17 be not diſmayed, *l* I confound thee
James v 9 grudge not, *l* ye be condemned
Rev. xvi 15 keepeth his garments, *l* he walk naked

LET.

Gen. xlix 21 Naphtali is a hind *l* looſe
Mat. xxi 33 *l* it out to huſbandmen
Heb. ii 1 leſt at any time we ſhould *l* them ſlip

LETTER.

2 Sam. xi 14 David wrote a *l* to Joab, and ſent
Heb. xiii 22 I have written a *l* to you in few words

LETTERS.

Eſth. i 22 Ahaſuerus ſent *l* to the provinces
2 Cor. iii 1 nor need we *l* of commendation

LEVITE.

Exod. iv 14 is not Aaron the *L* thy brother
Deut. xii 12 rejoice ye and the *L*
Luke x 32 likewiſe a *L* came and looked on
Acts iv 36 Barnabas a *L* having land, ſold it

LEVITES.

Exod. vi 25 theſe heads of the fathers of the *L*
Lev. xxv 32 cities of *L* may *L* redeem at any time

LEWDNESS.

Judg. xx 6 they have committed *l* in Iſrael
Hoſ. ii 10 and now will I diſcover her *l*

LIBERTY.

Lev. xxv 10 proclaim *l* through all the land
Heb. x † 19 having *l* to enter the holieſt
2 Pet. ii 19 while they promiſe them *l* they

LIE.

Gen. xix 32 drink wine, and we will *l* with him
Cant. i 13 he ſhall *l* between my breaſts

LIETH.

Gen. iv 7 if thou doſt not well, ſin *l* at the door
Rom. xii 18 as much as *l* in you, live peaceably

LIFE.

Gen. i 20 the moving creature that hath *l*
Pſal. xvi 11 thou wilt ſhew me the path of *l*
Rom. v 17 ſhall reign in *l* by one Jeſus
Rev. ii 7 to him will I give to eat of the tree of *l*

LIFT.

Gen. vii 17 the ark was *l* up above the earth
2 Kings ix 32 he *l* up his face to the window
Mark i 31 took her by the hand, and *l* her up
James iv 10 humble yourſelves, and he ſhall *l* you up

LIFTED.

Gen. xiii 10 Lot *l* up his eyes and beheld
Luke vi 20 he *l* up his eyes on his diſciples
Rev. x 5 the angel *l* up his hand to heaven

LIFTING.

1 Chr. xi 20 Abiſhai chief for *l* up his ſpear
Prov. xxx 32 done fooliſhly in *l* up thyſelf

LIGHT, *Adj.*

Gen. xliv 3 as ſoon as the morning was *l*
Judg. xix 26 at door of the houſe, till it was *l*

LIGHT, *Subſt.*

Gen. i 3 God ſaid, let there be *l* and there was *l*
Job iii 4 neither let the *l* ſhine on it
9 let it look for *l* but have none
Rev. xviii 23 the *l* of a candle ſhall ſhine no more

LIGHTNING, S

Dan. x 6 his face as the appearance of *l*
Matt. xxiv 27 as *l* cometh out of the eaſt
Exod. xix 16 thunders, *l* and a thick cloud
Nah. ii 4 the chariots ſhall run like *l*
Zech. x † 1 ſo the Lord ſhall make *l*
Rev. iv 5 out of the throne proceeded *l*

LIGHTS.

Gen. i 14 let there be *l* in the firmament
Pſal. cxxxvi 7 to him that made great *l*
James i 17 cometh down from the Father of *l*

LIKE.

Gen. xiii 10 Sodom was *l* the land of Egypt
Num. xxiii 10 and let my laſt end be *l* his
Judg. xiii 6 his countenance *l* an angel
Job v 26 *l* as a ſhock of corn cometh in
Pſal. i 3 ſhall be *l* a tree planted by the rivers
Cant. ii 9 my beloved is *l* a roe or young hart
v. 13 his lips *l* lilies dropping myrrh
Ezek. v 9 whereto I will not do any more the *l*
James i 6 that wavereth, is *l* a wave of the ſea
Rev. i 13 one *l* the Son of man, clothed
xviii 18 what city is *l* to this great city

LIKENESS.

Gen. i 26 let us make man after our *l*
Ezek. i 5 the *l* of the four living creatures
Rom. vi 5 been planted in the *l* of his death, alſo in the *l* of his reſurrection

LIKEWISE.

Exod. xxii 30 *l* ſhalt thou do with thy oxen
Eſth. iv 16 I alſo and my maids will faſt *l*
Pſal. xlix 10 *l* the fool and brutiſh periſh
Mat. xvii 12 *l* ſhall alſo the Son of man ſuffer
Acts iii 24 have *l* foretold of theſe days

LILIES.

1 Kings vii 26 wrought with flowers of *l*
Mat. vi 28 conſider *l* how they grow

LINE.

Joſh. ii 18 bind this *l* of ſcarlet thread
2 Cor. x 16 not to boaſt in another man's *l*

LINEN.

Mat. xxvii 59 wrapt it in a *l* cloth
Luke xxiv 12 Peter beheld the *l* clothes

LINTEL.

Exod. xii 22 and ſtrike the *l* and two ſide-poſts
Amos ix 1 ſmite the *l* that the poſts may ſhake

LION.

Job iv 10 roaring of the *l* voice of the fierce *l*
Eccl. ix 4 a living dog is better than a dead *l*
Iſa. v 29 their roaring ſhall be like a *l*
Jer. ii 30 devoured your prophets like a *l*
2 Tim. iv 17 I was delivered out of the mouth of the *l*

LIONS.

Cant. iv 8 look from top of Amana, from the *l*
Ezek. xix 2 a lioneſs, ſhe lay down among *l*
Rev. ix 8 their teeth were as the teeth of *l*

LIP.

Gen. xi † 1 the whole earth was of one *l*
Micah iii † 7 they ſhall cover the upper *l*

LIPS.

Exod. vi 12 who am of uncircumciſed *l*
Prov. iv 24 and perverſe *l* put far from thee
Lam. iii 62 the *l* of thoſe that roſe againſt me

LITTLE.

Gen. xviii 4 let a *l* water, I pray you, be fetched
Pſal. ii 12 when his wrath is kindled but a *l*
Prov. vi 10 a *l* ſleep, *l* ſlumber, a *l* folding
Cant. ii 15 take us the foxes, the *l* foxes
Iſa. xxvi 20 hide thyſelf for a *l* moment
Mat. vi 30 O ye of *l* faith

LIVE.

Joſh. vi 17 only Rahab the harlot ſhall *l*
Pſal. xxii 26 your heart ſhall *l* for ever
Prov. iv 4 keep my commandments, and *l*
Eccl. vi 3 if a man *l* many years
Rev. xiii 14 which had the wound and did *l*

LIVED.

Num. xiv 38 but Joſhua and Caleb *l* ſtill
Acts xxiii 1 I have *l* in all good conſcience

LIVES.

Gen. ix 5 your blood of your *l* will I require
Rev. xii 11 loved not their *l* unto the death

LIVETH.

Gen. ix 3 every thing that *l* ſhall be meat
Gal. ii 20 I live, yet not I, but Chriſt *l* in me
Rev. i 18 I am he that *l* and was dead

LIVING.

Gen. i 28 have dominion over every *l* thing
Job xii 10 in whoſe hand is every *l* thing
Cant. iv 15 a well of *l* water, and ſtreams from
Rev. vii 17 the Lamb ſhall lead them to *l* fountains

LO.

Gen. xviii 10 *l* Sarah thy wife ſhall have a ſon
xxix 7 *l* it is yet high day, water ye the ſheep
Acts xiii 46 *l* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. x 7 *l* I come to do thy will, O God

LOAVES.

1 Sam. xvii 17 take ten *l* and run to the camp
Mark vi 44 they that did eat of the *l* were 5000
Luke xi 5 ſay to him, friend, lend me three *l*

LOCKS.

Numb. vi 5 let the *l* of the hair of his head grow
Ezek. xliv 40 nor ſuffer their *l* to grow long

LOCUST, S.

Exod. x 19 remained not one *l* in all Egypt
1 Kings viii 37 if there be in the land *l*
Joel i 4 hath the *l* eaten, that which *l* left
Deut xxviii 38 for the *l* ſhall conſume it

LODGE.

Gen. xxiv 23 is there room for us to *l* in
Ruth i 16 where thou lodgeſt I will *l*
Neh. iv 22 let every man *l* in Jeruſalem
Cant. vii 11 come, let us *l* in the villages
Iſa. xxi 13 in the foreſt in Arabia ſhall ye *l*
Mat. xiii 32 ſo that birds *l* in the branches thereof

LODGED.

Gen. xxxii 13 Jacob *l* there that ſame night
Acts x 18 aſked whether Simon *l* there
1 Tim. v 10 if ſhe have *l* ſtrangers, if ſhe

LOFTY.

Pſal. cxxxi 1 heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l*

Ia xxvi 5 the *l* city he layeth low to the ground

LONG.

Gen. xlviii 15 fed me all my life *l* to this day
Mark xii 38 who go in *l* clothing
Eph. vi 3 that thou mayeſt live *l* on the earth
James v 7 the huſbandman hath *l* patience

LONGER.

Exod. ii 3 when ſhe could no *l* hide him
1 Pet. iv 2 that he no *l* live the reſt of his time
Rev. x 6 that there ſhould be time no *l*

LONGETH.

Gen. xxxiv 8 my ſon Shechem *l* for your daughter
Deut. xii 20 becauſe thy ſoul *l* to eat fleſh

LOOK, S.

Pſal. xviii 27 but thou wilt bring down high *l*
Ezek. ii 6 nor be diſmayed at their *l*

LOOK, *Verb.*

Gen. xiii 14 *l* from the place where thou art
Phil. iii 20 from whence we *l* for the Saviour
Rev. v 3 and no man was able to *l* thereon

LOOKED.

Gen. vi 12 God *l* on the earth, and behold
Cant. i 6 becauſe the ſun hath *l* on me
Iſa. v 2 he *l* it ſhould bring forth grapes
1 John i 1 which we have *l* upon, declare we

LOOKETH.

Lev. xiii 12 whereſoever the prieſt *l*
Cant. ii 9 behold, he *l* forth at the window
Mat. v 28 whoſoever *l* on a woman to luſt
James i 25 whoſo *l* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings vii 25 three oxen *l* toward the north
2 Pet. iii 12 *l* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21 *l* for the mercy of our Lord Jeſus

LOOSE.

Gen. xlix 21 Naphtali is a hind let *l*
Dan. iii 25 lo, I ſee four men *l* walking

LOOSE, *Verb.*

Signifies, 1. To unbind, John xi 44. 2. To open, Rev. v 2, &c.
Deut. xxv 9 and *l* his ſhoe from off his foot
Joſh. v 15 *l* thy ſhoe from off thy foot, for
Rev. v 2 who is worthy to *l* the ſeals thereof

LOOSED.

Exod xxviii 28 the breaſt-plate be not *l*
Rev. ix 15 the four angels were *l* which were

LORD.

Gen. xviii 14 is any thing too hard for the *L*
Lev. iii 16 of the offering, all the fat is the *L*
Pſal. iv 3 know the *L* hath ſet apart the godly
Iſa. x 20 but ſhall ſtay upon the *L* the holy
Jer. ii 6 where is the *L* that brought us
Mat. vii 21 not every one that ſaith, *L L* ſhall
Luke i 17 to make ready a people for the *L*
John vi 68 *L* to whom ſhall we go, thou haſt life
1 Cor. ii 8 not have crucified the *L* of glory
Heb. ii 3 at firſt began to be ſpoken by the *L*
Rev. xi 8 where alſo our *L* was crucified

LORD *of Hoſts.*

Pſal. xxiv 10 the *L* - he is the King of glory
Iſa. i 24 therefore ſaith the Lord the *L* -
Hag. ii 4 work, for I am with you, ſaith the *L* -
Zech. i 6 like as the *L* - thought to do to us
Mal. i 14 for I am a great King, ſaith the *L* -

Name of the LORD.

Gen. xii 8 Abram called on the - *L*
Joſh. ix 9 thy ſervants are come becauſe of - *L*
Iſa. xviii 7 to the place of the - *L* of hoſts
2 Theſ. i 12 that the - *L* Jeſus may be glorified
James v 10 prophets, who have ſpoken in the *L*

LORDS.

Gen xix 2 he ſaid, behold, now my *l* turn in
Dan. iv 36 my counſellors and *l* ſought to me
Mark vi 21 that Herod made a ſupper to his *l*

LOSE.

Judg. xviii 25 run on thee, and thou *l* thy life
John vi 39 the Father's will, I ſhould *l* nothing
2 John 8 look that we *l* none of thoſe things

LOSS.

Gen. xxxi 39 which was torn, I bare the *l* of it
Exod. xxi 19 only he ſhall pay for the *l* of time
Phil. iii 7 thoſe I counted *l* for Chriſt

LOST.

Exod. xxii 9 for any manner of *l* thing
John vi 12 gather up fragments, that nothing be *l*
2 Cor. iv. 3 our goſpel is hid to them that are *l*

LOT.

Lev. xvi 8 one *l* for the Lord, the other for the ſcape goat
Acts i 26 and the *l* fell on Matthias

LOUD.

2 Chr. xxx 21 ſinging with *l* inſtruments
Pſal. xxxiii 3 play ſkilfully with a *l* noiſe

LOVE.

Gen. xxix 20 a few days, for the *l* he had to her
Cant. ii 4 and his banner over me was *l*
5 comfort me with apples, for I am ſick of *l*
vii 6 how pleaſant art thou, O *l* for delights!
Gal. v 6 but faith which worketh by *l*
Eph. i 15 wherefore, after I heard of your *l*
Rev. ii 4 becauſe thou haſt left thy firſt *l*

LOVE, *Verb.*

Lev. xix 18 thou ſhalt *l* thy neighbour as thyſelf
Pſal. iv 2 O ye ſons, how long will ye *l* vanity?
Mat. v 43 it hath been ſaid, *l* thy neighbour
1 John ii 15 *l* not the world, if any man *l* the world

LOVED.

Gen. xxiv 67 Iſaac took Rebekah, and he *l* her
xxv 28 Iſaac *l* Eſau, but Rebekah *l* Jacob
John iii 16 God ſo *l* the world
xvi 27 Father loveth you, becauſe you *l* me

LOVERS.

Pſal. xxxviii 11 my *l* and friends ſtand aloof
2 Tim. iii 2 men ſhall be *l* of their own ſelves

LOVEST.

Gen. xxii 2 take thine only ſon Iſaac whom thou *l*
Eccl. ix 9 live joyfully with the wife thou *l*
John xi 3 behold, he whom thou *l* is ſick

LOVETH.

Gen. xxvii 9 meat for thy father, ſuch as he *l*
Cant. i 7 tell me, O thou whom my ſoul *l*
Iſa. i 23 every one *l* gifts and rewards
2 Cor. ix 7 for God *l* a chearful giver

LOW.

Job v 11 to ſet up on high thoſe that ſhall be *l*
Eccl. x 6 and the rich ſit in *l* place
Iſa. xiii 11 I will lay *l* the haughtineſs of the terrible

LOWER.

Gen. vi 16 with *l* ſecond, and third ſtories
Ezek xliii 14 from bottom even to the *l* ſettle
Eph. iv 9 deſcended firſt into the *l* parts

LOWEST.

Deut. xxxiii 22 and ſhall burn to the *l* hell
Luke xiv 9 begin with ſhame to take the *l* room

LOINS

Gen. xxxv 11 and kings ſhall come out of thy *l*
Nah. ii 1 make thy *l* ſtrong

LUCRE.

1 Sam. viii 3 Samuel's ſons turned after *l*
1 Pet. v 2 feed the fleck not for filthy *l*

LUST.

Exod. xv 9 my *l* ſhall be ſatisfied on them
Rom. i 27 burned in their *l* one toward another

LUSTED.

Num. xi 34 there they buried the people that *l*
Rev. xviii 14 fruits thy ſoul *l* after are departed

LUSTS.

Mark iv 19 *l* of other things choak the word
Eph. ii 3 had our converſation in *l* of the fleſh
James iv 1 come they not hence, even of your *l*

LYAR.

Job xxiv 5 if it be not ſo, who will make me a *l*
Rom. iii 4 let God be true, and every man a *l*
1 John i 10 we have not ſinned, we make him a *l*

LIARS.

Deut. xxxiii 29 thine enemies ſhall be found *l*
Titus i 12 ſaid, the Cretians are always *l*

LYE.

Lev. vi 2 if a ſoul *l* to his neighbour in that
Rom. ix 1 I ſay truth in Chriſt, I *l* not

LYE, *Subſt.*

Pſal. lxii 9 and men of high degree are a *l*

LIES.

Judg. xvi 10 behold thou haſt told me *l*
Jer. ix 3 bend their tongues like a bow for *l*
Amos ii 4 and their *l* cauſed them to err

LYING.

Pſal. xxxi 6 I have hated them that regard *l*
Jer. vii 4 truſt ye not in *l* words, ſaying
Ezek. xiii 6 they have ſeen *l* divination
2 Theſ. ii 9 whoſe coming is with *l* wonders

LYING, *Part.*

Gen. xxix 2 were three flocks of ſheep, *l* by it
Mat. ix 2 a man ſick of the palſy *l* on a bed
Mark v 40 entereth in where the damſel was *l*
John xiii 25 he then *l* on Jeſus' breaſt, ſaith

M

MAD.

Signifies, 1. One diſtracted, or deprived of reaſon, Acts xxvi 24. 2. One diſſembling madneſs, and behaving himſelf foolithly, 1 Sam. xxi 13
Deut. xxviii 34 ſhalt be *m* for the ſight of thine eyes
Acts xii 15 and they ſaid to her, thou art *m*
24 Paul, much learning doth make thee *m*
1 Cor. xiv 23 will they not ſay, that ye are *m*

MADE.

Exod. ii 14 who *m* thee prince over us?
Judg. xvi 19 ſhe *m* him ſleep upon her knees
25 Samſon *m* the Philiſtines ſport
Job xv 7 or was thou *m* before the hills
Amos v 26 the god which ye *m* to yourſelves
Rev. vii 14 *m* them white in the blood of the Lamb

MADEST.

Pſal. viii 6 thou *m* him to have dominion over
Acts xxi 38 that Egyptian, which *m* an uproar
Heb. ii 7 *m* him little lower than angels

MADNESS.

Deut. xxviii 28 the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with *m*
2 Pet. ii 16 aſs forbade the *m* of the prophet

MAGICIANS.

Gen. xli 8 Pharaoh ſent and called for the *m*
Dan. i 20 ten times better than all the *m*
v 11 whom thy father made maſter of the *m*

MAGNIFY.

Joſh. iii 7 this day will I begin to *m* thee
Rom. xi 13 I am an apoſtle, I *m* mine office

MAGNIFIED.

Gen. xix 19 behold, thou haſt *m* thy mercy
Acts v 13 but the people *m* them
Phil. i 20 Chriſt ſhall be *m* in my body

MAID.

Gen. xvi 2 I pray thee go in unto my *m* Hagar
xxix 24 Laban gave Zilpah his *m* to Leah
Mat. ix 24 give place, for the *m* is not dead
Luke viii 54 and he called, ſaying, *m* ariſe

MAIDS.

Eſth. ii 9 and he preferred her and her *m*
Zech. ix 17 young men chearful, new wine the *m*

MAIDEN, S

Gen. xxx 18 becauſe I have given my *m* to my
Exod. ii 5 her *m* walked along by the river
Eccl. ii 7 I got me ſervants, and *m* and had
Luke xii 45 begin to beat ſervants and *m*

MAID - *ſervant, s.*

Exod. xi 5 even to the firſt-born of the *m* -
Job xxxi 13 if I did deſpiſe the cauſe of my *m* -
Gen. xii 16 Abram had *m* - and ſhe-aſſes
2 Kings v 26 is it a time to receive *m* -

MAJESTY.

Eſth. i 4 when he ſhewed the honour of his *m*
Mic. v 5 feed in *m* of the name of the Lord
Jude 25 to the only wiſe God be glory and *m*

MAIMED.

Lev. xxii 22 blind or *m* ye ſhall not offer
Luke xiv 13 when thou makeſt a feaſt, call the *m*

MAINTAIN,

Signifies, 1. To uphold and preſerve, Pſal. xvi 5. 2. To repair, 1 Chron. xxvi 27. 3. To plead, Pſ. cxl 12
1 Kings viii 45 *m* their cauſe
Titus iii 8 might be careful to *m* good works

MAKE.

Gen. i 26 let us *m* man
Exod. vi 16 and they ſay to us, *m* brick
Num. v 21 Lord *m* thee a curſe, *m* thy thigh rot
2 Sam. vii 11 that he will *m* thee an houſe
Pſal. lxxxiii 11 *m* their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
Jer. xv 20 I will *m* thee fenced braſen wall
Luke v 34 can ye *m* children of bride-chamber faſt
Gal. ii 18 I *m* myſelf a tranſgreſſor
Rev. iii 9 I will *m* them worſhip before thy feet

MAKEST.

Judg. xviii 3 and what *m* thou in this place?
Cant. i 7 where thou *m* thy flock to reſt
John viii 53 prophets are dead, whom *m* thou thyſelf
Rom. ii 17 called a Jew, and *m* thy boaſt of God

MAKETH.

Exod. iv 11 or who *m* the dumb or deaf
Prov. x 1 a wiſe ſon *m* a glad father
Eccl. iii 11 find out the work that God *m*
Amos iv 13 that *m* the morning darkneſs
Rev. xiii 13 *m* fire come down from heaven

MAKING.

2 Chr. xxx 22 *m* confeſſion to the Lord God
Jude 22 have compaſſion, *m* a difference

MALE.

Num. i 2 every *m* by their poll, from 20 years
Mal. i 14 which hath in his flock a *m*

MALEFACTORS.

Luke xxiii 32 there were two *m* led with him
39 one of the *m* railed on him, ſaying

MALES.

Gen. xxxiv 25 Simeon and Levi ſlew all the *m*
Ezra viii 3 reckoned by genealogies of *m*

MALICE.

1 Cor. v 8 keep feaſt, not with leaven of *m*
1 Pet. ii 1 wherefore, laying aſide all *m*

MAN.

Gen. i 26 God ſaid, let us make *m* in our image
2 Kings v 26 when the *m* turned again to meet
Pſal. ix 19 ariſe, O Lord, let not *m* prevail
Prov. ii 12 from *m* that ſpeaketh froward
Mat. vii 9 what *m* is there of you
Rom. ii 1 inexcuſable, O *m*
James i 8 a double-minded *m* is unſtable
1 Pet. iii 4 let it be the hidden *m* of the heart

Son of MAN.

Num. xxiii 19 nor - *m* that he ſhould repent
Luke vi 22 reproach you for the - *m* ſake

John i 51 aſcending and deſcending on the - *m*
Acts vii 56 I ſee the - *m* ſtanding on the right hand

MANDRAKES.

Gen. xxx 14 Reuben found *m* give me of thy *m*
Cant. vii 13 *m* give a ſmell, and at our gates

MANGER.

Luke ii 7 laid him in a *m*
16 and they found the babe lying in a *m*

MANIFESTED.

Mark iv 22 nothing hid which ſhall not be *m*
1 John i 2 the life was *m* and we have ſeen it

MANIFOLD.

Neh. ix 19 in thy *m* mercies forſookedſt not
Eph. iii 10 might be known the *m* wiſdom of God

MANKIND.

Lev. xviii 22 not lie with *m* as with womankind
James iii 7 is tamed, and hath been tamed of *m*

MANNA.

Exod. xvi 15 they ſaid one to another, it is *m*
Heb. ix 4 wherein was the golden pot that had *m*
Rev. ii 17 to him will I give to eat of hidden *m*

MANNER.

Lev. v 10 burnt-offering according to *m*
Mark xiii 1 ſee what *m* of ſtones are here
1 John iii 1 behold what *m* of love the Father
Rev. xi 5 he muſt in this *m* be killed

MAN-*ſervant*.

Job xxxi 13 if I did deſpiſe the cauſe of my *m* -
Jer. xxxiv 9 every one let his *m* - go free

MANTLE, S.

Judg. iv 18 ſhe covered Siſera with a *m*
Job i 20 than Job aroſe, and rent his *m*
Iſa. iii 22 I will take away the *m* and wimples

MANY.

Gen. xvii 4 thou ſhalt be father of *m* nations
Pſal. iii 1 *m* are they that riſe up againſt me
Prov. iv 10 the years of thy life ſhall be *m*
1 John ii 18 even now are there *m* antichriſts
iv 1 becauſe *m* falſe prophets are gone out
James iii 1 my brethren, be not *m* maſters

MAR.

Lev. xix 27 nor *m* the corners of thy beard
Jer. xiii 9 thus will I *m* the pride of Judah

MARRED.

Iſa. lii 14 his viſage was ſo *m* more than
Mark ii 22 and the bottles will be *m*

MARBLE.

Cant. v 15 his legs are as pillars of *m*
Rev. xviii 12 the veſſels of *m* no man buyeth

MARCH.

Jer. xlvi 22 for they ſhall *m* with an army
Joel ii 7 they ſhall *m* every one on his ways

MARK, *Subſt.*

Rev. xiii 16 he cauſeth all to receive a *m*
17 none might buy, ſave he that had the *m*
xx 4 nor received his *m* they lived with Chriſt

MARK, *Verb.*

Ruth iii 4 *m* the place where he ſhall lie
Phil. iii 17 *m* them which walk ſo, as ye have

MARKET.

Ezek. xxvii 13 they traded in thy *m*
Acts xvi 19 and drew them into the *m* place
xvii 17 he diſputed in the *m* daily with them

MARRIAGE.

Exod. xxi 10 duty of *m* ſhall he not diminiſh
Pſal. lxxviii 63 their maidens were not given in *m*
Heb. xiii 4 *m* is honourable in all, and the bed
Rev. xix 7 for the *m* of the Lamb is come

MARRY.

Gen. xxxviii 8 go in to brother's wife, and *m* her
1 Tim. iv 3 forbidding to *m* and commanding

MARRIED.

Gen. xix 14 Lot ſpake to them that *m* daughters
1 Cor. vii 10 to the *m* I command, yet not I

MARROW.

Job xxi 4 his bones are moiſtened with *m*
Heb. iv 12 dividing aſunder of joints and *m*

MARVEL.

Eccl. v 8 if thou ſeeſt, *m* not at the matter
Rev. xvii 7 angel ſaid, wherefore didſt thou *m*

MARVELLED.

Gen. xliii 33 and the men *m* one at another
Acts ii 7 *m* ſaying, are not theſe Galileans?
iv 13 they *m* and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

Job v 9 who doth *m* things without number
Rev. xv 1 another ſign in heaven, great and *m*

MASTER.

Gen. xxxix 20 Joſeph's *m* put him in priſon
Exod. xxi 8 if ſhe pleaſe not her *m* who hath
Eph. vi 9 knowing your *m* is in heaven
2 Tim. ii 21 ſanctified and meet for the *m* uſe

MASTERS.

Exod. xxi 4 wife and children ſhall be her *m*
Acts xvi 16 which brought her *m* much gain
Eph. vi 5 ſervants, be obedient to your *m*

MATRIX.

Exod. xiii 12 ſet apart to the Lord all that open the *m*
Num. iii 12 inſtead of firſt-born that open the *m*

MATTER.

Gen. xxiv 9 ſware to him concerning that *m*
Eſth. ii 23 inquiſition was made of the *m*
1 Theſ. iv 6 no man defraud his brother in any *m*
James iii 5 how great a *m* a little fire kindleth

MATTERS.

Exod. xxiv 14 if any have *m* let him come to them
1 Cor. vi 2 unworthy to judge the ſmalleſt *m*
1 Pet. iv 15 as a buſy body in other men's *m*

MAY *be*.

Gen. xii 13 that it *m* - well with me for thy ſake
Iſa. xxx 8 that it *m* - for the time to come
James i 4 that ye *m* - perfect and ſound

ME.

Gen. iii 13 the ſerpent beguiled *m* and I did eat
Jer. xvii 18 but let not *m* be diſmayed
Mat. x 37 loveth father or mother more than *m*
John v 46 but ye would have believed *m*
xvii 5 O Father, glorify thou *m* with thyſelf
Acts ix 4 Saul, why perſecuteſt thou *m*

MEAN, *Verb.*

Gen. xxi 29 what *m* theſe ſeven ewe-lambs?
2 Cor. viii 13 I *m* not that other men be eaſed

MEAN.

Iſa. ii 9 and the *m* man boweth down
Acts xxi 39 which am a citizen of no *m* city

MEANS.

Exod. xxxiv 7 by no *m* clear the guilty
Luke v 18 they ſought *m* to bring him in
Rev. xiii 14 deceiveth them by *m* of miracles

MEANING.

Dan. viii 15 when I had ſought for the *m*
1 Cor. xiv 11 if I know not the *m* of the voice

MEASURE.

Exod. xxvi 2 the curtains ſhall have one *m*
Mat. vii 2 with what *m* you mete
Eph. iv 7 according to *m* of the gift of Chriſt
Rev. vi 6 a voice ſay, a *m* of wheat for a penny

MEASURE, *Verb.*

Num. xxxv 5 ye ſhall *m* from without the city
Rev. xi 1 riſe and *m* the temple of God

MEASURED.

2 Sam. viii 2 *m* with a line, with two lines *m* he
Ezek. xl 5 he *m* the breadth of the building

MEASURES.

Gen. xviii 6 made ready three *m* of fine meal
Ezek. xl 24 arches according to theſe *m*
28 meaſured gate according to theſe *m*
Luke xvi 6 and he ſaid, an hundred *m* of oil

MEAT.

Gen. i 29 to you it ſhall be for *m*
Prov. vi 8 provideth her *m* in the ſummer
Ezek. iv 10 and thy *m* ſhall be by weight
John iv 8 the diſciples were gone to buy *m*
Heb. v 12 have need of milk, not of ſtrong *m*

MEDIATOR.

Gal. iii 19 ordained by angels, in the hand of a *M*
Heb. viii 6 he is the *M* of a better covenant

MEEK.

Num. xii 3 now the man Moſes was very *m*
Amos ii 7 that turn aſide the way of the *m*

MEEKNESS.

Zeph. ii 3 ſeek righteouſneſs, ſeek *m*
Gal. v 23 but the fruit of the Spirit is *m*
2 Tim. ii 25 in *m* inſtructing thoſe that

MELT.

Deut. xx † 8 leſt his brethren's heart *m*
Iſa. xiii 7 every man's heart ſhall *m*

MEMBER.

1 Cor. xii 14 the body is not one *m* but many
19 if they were all one *m* where were the body?
James iii 5 even ſo the tongue is a little *m*

MEMORY.

Prov. x 7 the *m* of the juſt is bleſſed
Eccl. ix 5 for the *m* of them is forgotten

MEN.

Gen. iv 26 then began *m* to call on the Lord
Exod. i 17 ſaved the *m* children alive
Num. i 17 Moſes and Aaron took theſe *m*
2 Kings vi 20 open the eyes of theſe *m* that

MENTION.

Job xxviii 18 no *m* ſhall be made of coral
Jer. iv 16 make ye *m* to nations, publiſh

MERCY.

Num. xiv 18 the Lord is of great *m*
1 Chr. xvi 34 his *m* endureth for ever

MERCIES.

Phil. ii 1 if there be any bowels of *m*
Col. iii 12 put on therefore bowels of *m*

MERCIFUL.

Gen. xix 16 the Lord being *m* unto him
1 Kings xx 31 kings of Iſrael are *m* kings

MERRY.

Iſa. xxiv 7 all the *m* hearted do ſigh
James v 13 is any *m* let him ſing pſalms

MET.

Gen. xxxii 1 and the angel of God *m* him
John xi 20 then Martha went and *m* him

MIDST.

Cant. iii 10 *m* thereof being paved with love
Dant. iii 26 came forth of the *m* of the fire

MIDWIFE.

Gen. xxxv 17 the *m* ſaid unto Rachel, fear not

MIGHTY.

1 Chr. i 10 Nimrod was a *m*
Job v 15 he ſaveth the poor from the *m*
Pſal. lxxiv 15 thou drieſt up *m* rivers
Prov. xvi 32 ſlow to anger is better than *m*

MILK.

Gen. xviii 8 and Abraham took butter and *m*
Cant. iv 11 honey and *m* are under thy tongue
Iſa. vii 22 for abundance of *m* that they give
Ezek. xxv 4 and they ſhall drink thy *m*
Joel. iii 18 and the hills ſhall flow with *m*

MIND, *Subſt.*

Gen. xxvi 35 which were a grief of *m* to Iſaac
Iſa. xxvi 3 in peace, whoſe *m* is ſtayed on thee
Rom. i 28 God gave them up to a reprobate *m*
Rev. xvii 9 here is the *m* which hath wiſdom

MIND, *Verb.*

Rom. viii 5 are after fleſh, *m* things of the fleſh
Phil. iii 19 for many walk, who *m* earthly thing

MINE.

Gen. xxxi 43 and all that thou ſeeſt is *m*
Cant. ii 16 my beloved is *m* and I am his
Rom. xii 19 vengeance is *m* I will repay

MINISTER.

Exod. xxiv 13 Moſes roſe up, and his *m* Joſhua
Gal. ii 17 is Chriſt the *m* of ſin? God forbid
Heb. viii 2 a *m* of the ſanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTRY.

Num. iv 12 take all the inſtruments of the *m*
Acts i 17 he had obtained part of this *m*
Col. iv 17 take heed to the *m* thou haſt received
Heb. viii 6 hath obtained a more excellent *m*

MIRACLE, S.

Mark vi 52 conſidered not the *m* of the loaves
John. iv 54 this is the ſecond *m* that Jeſus did
Num. xiv 22 have ſeen my *m* which I have done
Acts ii 22 a man approved of God by *m* and ſigns
Rev. xiii 14 deceiveth them by means of thoſe *m*

MIRE.

Pſal. lxix 2 I ſink in the deep *m* where there is
Iſa. lvii 20 whoſe waters caſt up *m* and dirt

MIRTH.

Job xxi † 13 they ſpend their days in *m*
Eccl. ii 1 I ſaid, go to, I will prove thee with *m*

MISCHIEF.

Gen. xlii 4 for he ſaid, leſt ſome *m* befal him
Pſal. vii 14 conceived *m* brought forth falſhood
Prov. iv 16 ſleep not, except they have done *m*
Acts xiii 10 O full of all *m* child of the devil

MISERY.

Judg. x 16 his ſoul grieved for the *m* of Iſrael
Rom. iii 16 deſtruction and *m* are in their ways

MISTRESS.

Gen. xvi 4 her *m* was deſpiſed in her eyes
Iſa. xxiv 2 ſhall be as with maid, ſo with her *m*

MITRE.

Exod. xxviii 4 they ſhall make a *m*

MOCK.

Job xiii 9 as one that mocketh, do ye ſo *m* him
Mark x 34 they ſhall *m* him and ſcourge him

MOCKETH.

Job xiii 9 as one *m* another, do ye ſo mock him
Jer. xx 7 I am a deriſion, every one *m* me

MOMENT.

Job vii 18 that thou ſhouldeſt try him every *m*
Lam. iv 6 Sodom, that was overthrown in a *m*

MONEY.

Gen. xxiii 9 give it for as much *m* as it is worth
Exod. xxi 11 ſhe ſhall go out free without *m*
Deut. ii 6 ye ſhall buy meat and water for *m*
Acts iv 37 brought *m* and laid it at the apoſtles' feet

MONTH.

Gen. xxix 14 Jacob abode the ſpace of a *m*
Deut. xxi 13 remain in thine houſe a full *m*
Eſth. ix 15 Jews gathered in the *m* Adar

MONTHS.

Num. x 10 in the beginning of *m* blow trumpets
Job xxix 2 O that I were as in *m* paſt, as in the days
Rev. ix 5 they ſhould be tormented five *m*

MOON.

Job xxv 5 behold the *m* and it ſhineth not
Cant. vi 10 fair as the *m* clear as the ſun

MORE.
Gen. xxix 30 Jacob loved Rachel *m* than Leah
Lev. vi 5 ſhall add the fifth part *m* thereto
Judg. ii 19 they corrupted themſelves *m* than
2 Kings iv 6 he ſaid there is not a veſſel *m*
Job iii 21 dig for it *m* than hid treaſures
Cant. i 4 we will remember thy love *m* than wine
Mark iv 24 to you that hear ſhall *m* be given
Rev. ii 29 and the laſt to be *m* than the firſt

MORNING.
Gen. xix 25 when *m* aroſe, the angels haſtened Lot
Lev. vi 9 burn on the altar all night to the *m*
Job iii † 9 nor let it ſee the eye-lids of the *m*
Eccl. x 16 and thy princes eat in the *m*
Cant. vi 10 who is ſhe that looketh forth as the *m*

MORROW.
Lev. vii 16 on the *m* the remainder ſhall be eaten
Judg. xix 9 to *m* get you early on your way
Mat. vi 30 to *m* is caſt into the oven

MORSEL.
Gen. xviii 5 and I will fetch a *m* of bread
Prov. xvii 1 better is a dry *m* and quietneſs

MORTER.
Gen. xi 3 and ſlime had they for *m*
Lev. xiv 45 and ſhall break down the *m* of the houſe

MOTH.
Job iv 19 which are cruſhed before the *m*
Hoſ. v 12 therefore I will be to Ephraim as a *m*

MOTHER.
Gen. iii 20 becauſe ſhe was the *m* of all living
Judg. v 7 till that I aroſe a *m* in Iſrael
1 Kings ii 19 a ſeat to be ſet for the king's *m*
Cant. vi 9 ſhe is the only one of her *m*
Rev. xvii 5 the *m* of harlots and abominations

My MOTHER.
Gen. xx 12 ſhe is not the daughter of - *m*
Job i 21 naked came I out of - *m* womb
Cant. i 6 - *m* children were angry with me
Mat. xii 48 Jeſus ſaid, who is - *m*

MOVE.
Exod. xi 7 not a dog *m* his tongue againſt man
Jer. x 4 faſten it with nails that it *m* not
Mat. xxiii 4 they themſelves will not *m* them

MOVED.
Gen. i 2 the Spirit of God *m* on the waters
1 Chr. xvi 30 the world ſhall be ſtable that it be not *m*
Cant. v 4 and my bowels were *m* for him
Dan. viii 7 he was *m* with choler againſt him
Col. i 23 be not *m* from the hope of the goſpel

MOVETH.
Gen. i 21 God created every creature that *m*
Job xl 17 Behometh *m* his tail as a cedar

MOUNT.
Gen. xxxi 54 Jacob offered ſacrifice on the *m*
Deut i 6 ye have dwelt long enough on this *m*
Cant. iv 1 as a flock of goats from *m* Gilead
Heb. xii 18 for ye are not come to the *m* that

MOUNTAIN, S.
Gen. xiv 10 they that remained fled to the *m*
Job xiv 18 the *m* falling cometh to nought
Lam. v 18 eyes dim, becauſe of the *m* of Zion
Mat. v 1 he went up into a *m*
Gen. vii 20 *m* were covered
Job ix 5 which removeth the *m* they know not
Cant. ii 8 behold, he cometh leaping on the *m*
Ezek. vi 2 ſet thy face on the *m* of Iſrael
Joel ii 2 as the morning ſpread upon the *m*
1 Cor. xiii 2 all faith, ſo that I could remove *m*

MOURN.
Gen. xxiii 2 Abraham came to *m* for Sarah
Jer. iv 28 for this ſhall the earth *m*
James iv 9 be afflicted, and *m* and weep

MOURNED.
Gen. xxxvii 34 Jacob *m* for his ſon many days
Mat. xi 17 we have *m* unto you, and ye have not lamented

MOURNING.
Gen. xxvii 41 days of *m* for my father are at hand
Jer. vi 26 make thee *m* as for any only ſon
2 Cor. vii 7 when he told us your deſire, your *m*

MOUTH.
Gen. viii 11 and lo, in her *m* was an olive-leaf
1 Kings xix 18 every *m* that hath not kiſſed him
Job v 16 and iniquity ſtoppeth her *m*
Iſa. ix 12 they ſhall devour Iſrael with open *m*
Luke i 70 as he ſpake by the *m* of his holy prophets
Rev. xiii 5 a *m* ſpeaking blaſphemies

His MOUTH.
Num. xiii 16 God put a word in - *m* and ſaid, go

MUCH.
Gen. xxvi 16 thou art *m* mightier than we
Job v † 25 know that thy ſeed ſhall be *m*
Luke i † 28 hail, thou that art *m* graced
Rev. v 4 I wept *m* becauſe no man was found

MULE.
2 Sam. xiii 29 every man gat him on his *m*
Zech. xiv 15 ſo ſhall be the plague of the *m*

MULTIPLY.
Gen. i 22 be fruitful and *m*
Exod. i 10 deal wiſely with them, leſt they *m*
2 Cor. ix 10 and *m* your ſeed ſown, and increaſe

MULTITUDE.
Gen. xvi 10 not numbered for *m*
Neh. xiii 3 ſeparated from Iſrael the mixed *m*
Pſal. v 7 I come in the *m* of thy mercy
Jer. x 13 *m* of waters in the heavens
John v 13 a *m* being preſent in that place
1 Pet. iv 8 for charity ſhall cover the *m* of ſins

MURDER.
Pſal. x 8 in ſecret doth he *m* the innocent
Hoſ. vi 9 ſo prieſts *m* in the way by conſent

MURDERER, S.
Job xxiv 14 *m* riſing with the light, killeth
John viii 44 he was a *m* from the beginning
2 Kings xiv 6 the children of the *m* he ſlew not
Rev. xxi 8 *m* ſhall have their part in the lake

MURMUR.
Exod. xvi 7 what are we, that ye *m* againſt us?
1 Cor. x 10 nor *m* as ſome of them murmured

MUSICK.
1 Sam. xviii 6 came to meet king Saul with *m*
Luke xv 25 his elder ſon heard *m* and dancing

MUST.
Gen. xxiv 5 *m* I needs bring thy ſon again
1 Kings xviii 27 he ſleepeth, and *m* be awaked
Luke ii 49 I *m* be about my Father's buſineſs
1 Cor. v 10 then *m* ye needs go out of the world
Rev. iv 1 ſhew things which *m* be hereafter

MYRRH.
Gen. xxxvii 25 Iſhmaelites bearing balm and *m*
Cant. i 13 a bundle of *m* is my beloved to me
John xix 39 brought a mixture of *m* and aloes

MYRTLE.
Neh. viii 15 go forth and fetch *m* branches
Iſa. xli 19 I will plant in the wilderneſs the *m*

MYSTERY.
Mark iv 11 to you given to know the *m* of the kingdom
Eph. i 9 made known to us the *m* of his will
Col. ii 2 to the acknowledgment of the *m*

N

NAIL, S.
Ezra ix 8 to give us a *n* in his holy place
Zech. x 4 of him came the *n* the battle-bow
Dan. iv 33 his *n* were grown like birds claws
John xx 25 put my finger into the print of the *n*

NAKED.
Gen. ii 25 they were *n* and were not aſhamed
Job i 21 *n* came I out of my mother's womb, and *n* ſhall I return thither
Micah i 8 therefore I will go ſtripped and *n*
Rev. iii 17 miſerable, poor, and blind, and *n*

NAKEDNESS.
Gen. ix 22 and Ham ſaw the *n* of his father
Lam. i 8 becauſe they have ſeen her *n*
Rev. iii 18 that the ſhame of thy *n* do not appear

NAME.
Gen. ii 19 Adam called, that was the *n* thereof
Lev. xviii 21 nor ſhalt thou profane the *n* of thy God
Iſa. xiv 22 I will cut off from Babylon the *n*

NAMES.
Gen. ii 20 Adam gave *n* to all cattle and to fowl
Num. i 2 the number of their *n* by their poll
Rev. iii 4 thou haſt few *n* in Sardis

NAPKIN.
Luke xix 20 thy pound which I have kept in a *n*
John xi 44 his face was bound about with a *n*

NATION.
Gen. xv 14 and alſo that *n* will I judge
Exod. ix 24 in all Egypt, ſince it became a *n*
Prov. xiv 34 righteouſneſs exalteth a *n*
Jer. ii 11 hath a *n* changed their gods
Dan. viii 22 ſhall ſtand up out of the *n*
John xi 48 Romans ſhall come and take our *n*

NATIONS.
Gen. x 32 and by theſe were the *n* divided
Judg. ii 23 therefore the Lord left thoſe *n*
Jer. i 5 ordained thee a prophet to the *n*
Ezek. v 6 into wickedneſs more than the *n*
Rev. ii 26 to him will I give power over the *n*

NATIVE.
Jer. xxii 10 he ſhall no more ſee his *n* country

NATURE.
Rom. i 26 women did change to that againſt *n*
Gal. ii 15 who are Jews by *n* and not ſinners

NATURAL.
James i 23 beholding his *n* face in a glaſs
2 Pet. ii 12 theſe as *n* brute beaſts ſpeak evil

NAVEL.
Job xl 16 his force is in the *n* of his belly
Cant. vii 2 thy *n* is like a round goblet

NAVY.
1 Kings ix 26 Solomon made a *n* of ſhips
22 Solomon had at ſea a *n* of Tarſhiſh

NAZARITE, S.
Num. vi 2 a vow of a *N* to ſeparate themſelves
Judg. xiii 5 child ſhall be a *N* to God
Lam. iv 7 her *N* were purer than ſnow
Amos ii 11 raiſed up of your young men for *N*

NEAR.
Gen. xix 20 now this city is *n* to flee to
Job xli 16 one is ſo *n* another, no air can come
Lam. iv 18 our end is *n* our days are fulfilled

NECESSITY.
Luke xxiii 17 for of *n* he muſt releaſe one
Heb. vii 12 there is made of *n* a change of the law

NECK.
Gen. xlv 14 Joſeph fell on Benjamin's *n* and wept
Job xv 26 he runneth on him, even on his *n*
Cant. i 10 thy *n* comely with chains of gold

NEED.
Deut. xv 8 lend him ſufficient for his *n*
Mat. iii 14 I have *n* to be baptized of thee
John xiii 29 buy thoſe things we have *n* of

NEEDY.
Deut. xv 11 thou ſhalt open thy hand to the *n*
Job xxiv 4 they turn the *n* out of the way
Iſa. x 2 turn aſide the *n* from judgment
Amos iv 1 kine of Baſhan, which cruſh the *n*

NEIGHBOUR.
Exod. iii 22 every woman borrow of her *n*
Luke x 36 *n* to him that fell among thieves

NEIGHBOURS.
Joſh. ix 16 they heard they were their *n*
Pſal. xxviii 3 which ſpeak peace to their *n*
Luke i 58 her *n* and her couſins heard how

NEIGHED.
Jer. v 8 every one *n* after his neighbour's wife

NEST, S.
Num. xxiv 21 thou putteſt thy *n* in a rock
Job xxix 18 then I ſaid, I ſhall die in my *n*
Hab. ii 9 that he may ſet his *n* on high
Pſal. civ 17 where the birds make their *n*
Mat. viii 20 and birds of the air have *n*

NET, S.
Job xviii 8 he is caſt into a *n* by his own feet
Hab. i 15 they catch them in their *n*
John xxi 6 caſt the *n* on the right ſide of the ſhip
Eccl. vii 26 the woman whoſe heart is ſnares and *n*
Mat. iv 21 he ſaw James and John mending their *n*

NEVER.
Gen. xli 19 kine, ſuch as I *n* ſaw in all Egypt
Job iii 16 as infants which *n* ſaw light
Prov. x 30 the righteous ſhall *n* be removed
Mark ii 12 ſaying, we *n* ſaw it on this faſhion
1 Cor. xiii 8 charity *n* faileth, but whether

NEW.
Exod. i 8 there aroſe up a *n* king over Egypt
1 Kings xi 29 Jeroboam clad with a *n* garment
Cant. vii 13 are all pleaſant fruits *n* and old
Mat. ix 16 no man putteth a piece of *n* cloth to an old garment

NEXT.
Gen. xvii 21 ſhall bear at this ſet time *n* year
John i 29 *n* day John ſeeth Jeſus coming
Acts iv 3 they put them in hold unto the *n* day

NIGH.
Lev. xxi 3 for his ſiſter a virgin *n* to him
Joel ii 1 the day of the Lord is *n* at hand
Phil. ii 27 for he was ſick, *n* unto death

NIGHT.
Gen. i 5 and the darkneſs he called *n*
Exod. xii 8 eat the fleſh that *n* roaſt with fire
Job iii 3 let the *n* periſh in which it was ſaid
Cant. i 13 ſhall lie all *n* between my breaſts
Rev. xxi 25 there ſhall be no *n* there

NO.
Gen. xiii 8 let there be *n* ſtrife, I pray thee
Lev. ii 11 ye ſhall burn *n* leaven in any offering
Deut. iv 12 ye heard, but ſaw *n* ſimilitude
Job iv 18 he put *n* truſt in his ſervants
Cant. iv 7 my love, there is *n* ſpot in thee
James i 17 with whom is *n* variableneſs

NOBLE.
Ezra iv 10 whom *n* Aſnapper brought over
Acts xxiv 3 we accept it always, moſt *n* Felix

NOISE.
Exod. xx 18 people heard the *n* of the trumpet
Pſal. xxxiii 3 play ſkilfully with a loud *n*
Lam. ii 7 enemy made a *n* in the houſe of the Lord
Rev. vi 1 I heard as it were the *n* of thunder

NONE.
Gen. xxviii 17 this is *n* other but the houſe of God
1 Chr. xv 2 *n* carry the ark of God, but Levites
Prov. i 25 and ye would *n* of my reproof
Jer. iv 4 and burn, that *n* can quench it
Lam. i 2 ſhe hath *n* to comfort her
Luke iii 11 let him impart to him that hath *n*
Rev. ii 10 fear *n* of theſe things which

NOON.
Gen. xliii 16 these men shall dine with me at *n*
Cant. i 7 thou makest thy flock to rest at *n*
NORTH.
Gen. xxviii 14 thou shalt spread abroad to the *n*
Jer. i 13 the pot's face was toward the *n*
Ezek. i 4 a whirlwind came out of the *n*
NOSE.
Lev. xxi 18 that hath a flat *n* shall not offer
Cant. vii 4 thy *n* is as the tower of Lebanon
NOT.
Job vii 8 thine eyes are on me, and I am *n*
Jer. iv 12 a wind, *n* to fan
Mat. vi 5 be *n* like the hypocrites
NOTHING.
Gen. xi 6 now *n* will be restrained from them
Esth. ii 15 now Esther required *n* but what
Isa. xxxiv 12 and all her princes shall be *n*
John iii 27 a man can receive *n* except it be given him
Gal. ii 6 they in conference added *n* to me
NOURISH.
Gen. xlv 11 and there will I *n* thee
Isa. vii 21 that a man should *n* a young cow
NOURISHED.
Gen. xlvii 12 Joseph *n* his father and brethren
Rev. xii 14 *n* for a time, times, and half a time
NOW.
Gen. ii 23 Adam said, this is *n* bone of my bones
Ezra iv 13 be it *n* known to the king
Psal. xii 5 *n* will I arise, saith the Lord
Cant. iii 2 I will rise *n* and go about the city
Dan. x 11 O Daniel, to thee am I *n* sent!
Gal. i 9 as we said before, so I say *n* again
NUMBER, *Subst.*
Gen. xxxiv 30 I being few in *n* they shall slay me
Deut. iv 27 left few in *n* among heathen
2 Chr. xii 3 people were without *n* that came
Job i 5 offered according to the *n* of them all
Cant. vi 8 there are virgins without *n*
John vi 10 men sat down in *n* were five thousand
NUMBER, *Verb.*
Gen. xiii 16 if a man can *n* the dust of the earth
Num. i 3 Aaron shall *n* them by their armies
Rev. vii 9 multitude which no man could *n*
Job xxxviii 37 who can *n* the clouds in wisdom
NURSE.
Gen. xxiv 59 they sent away Rebekah and her *n*
1 Thes. ii 7 as a *n* cherisheth her children
NURSING.
Num. xi 12 carry them in thy bosom, as a *n*-father
Isa. xlix 23 kings *n* fathers, queens thy *n* mothers
NURTURE.
Eph. vi 4 bring them up in the *n* of the Lord
NUTS.
Gen. xliii 11 carry a present, *n* and almonds
Cant. vi 11 I went down into the garden of *n*

O

OAK, S.
Gen. xxxv 4 Jacob hid the gods under an *o*
2 Sam. xviii 9 Absalom's mule went under an *o*
Ezek. vi 13 among their idols under every *o*
Hos. iv 13 burn incense on the hills under the *o*
Zech. xi 2 howl, fir-tree, O ye *o* of Bashan
OATH.
Gen. xxiv 8 thou shalt be clear from this *o*
Judg. xxi 5 for Israel had made a great *o*
Ezek. xvi 59 which despised the *o*
James v 12 swear not by the earth, nor any other *o*
OBEY.
Gen. xxvii 8 therefore, my son, *o* my voice
Deut. xi 27 a blessing, if ye *o* the commands
Jer. vii 23 *o* my voice, and I will be your God
Eph. vi 1 children, *o* your parents
OBEYED.
Gen. xxii 18 be blessed, because thou hast *o*
Dan. ix 10 nor have we *o* the voice of the Lord
1 Pet. iii 6 Sarah *o* Abraham, calling him Lord
OBLATION.
Lev. ii 4 *o* of a meat-offering baken
Jer. xiv 12 when they offer an *o* I will not accept
Dan. ii 46 they should offer an *o* to Daniel
OBSCURITY.
Isa. xxix 18 eyes of the blind shall see out of *o*
lviii 10 then shall thy light rise in *o*
OBTAIN.
Gen. xvi 2 it may be I may *o* children by her
1 Cor. ix 24 so run, that ye may *o*
James iv 2 ye desire to have, and cannot *o*
OCCASION.
Gen. xliii 18 that he may seek *o* against us
1 John ii 10 there is none *o* of stumbling in him
ODOURS.
Lev. xxvi 31 not smell the savour of you sweet *o*
Rev. v 8 having golden vials full of *o*
OFFENCE.
1 Sam. xxv 31 shall be no *o* of heart to my lord
Gal. v 11 then is the *o* of the cross ceased
OFFEND.
Job xxxiv 31 it is meet to say, I will not not *o* any more
Mat. v 29 if thy right eye *o*
OFFERED.
Gen. xxxi 54 Jacob *o* sacrifice on the mount
Ezra i 6 besides all that was willingly *o*
James ii 21 Abraham justified by works, when he
OFFERING.
Gen. iv 3 Cain brought an *o* unto the Lord
Lev. i 2 ye shall bring your *o* of the cattle
Heb. x 5 sacrifice and *o* thou wouldest not
OFFICE.
Gen. xli 13 me he restored to mine *o*
1 Tim. iii 1 if a man desire the *o* of a bishop
OFFICERS.
Gen. xl 2 Pharaoh was wroth with two *o*
2 Kings xi 15 Jehoiada commanded the *o*
Acts v 22 the *o* found them not in the prison
OFFSPRING.
Job v 25 and thy *o* as the grass of the earth
Isa. xxii 24 they shall hang on him the *o*
OIL.
Gen. xxviii 18 Jacob poured *o* on the top of it
Lev. ii 1 and he shall pour *o* upon it
Job xxiv 11 which make *o* within their walls
Luke vii 46 my head with *o* thou didst not anoint
OINTMENT.
1 Chr. ix 30 the priest made the *o* of the spices
Mark xiv 14 why was this waste of the *o* made
OLD.
Gen. v 32 Noah was 500 years *o* and begat Shem
vii 6 Noah was 600 years *o* when the flood came
Exod. vii 7 Moses was 80 years *o* and Aaron 83 years *o* when they spake to Pharaoh
Cant. vii 13 all manner of fruits new and *o*
OLIVE.
Gen. viii 11 and lo, in her mouth was an *o* leaf
James iii 12 can the fig-tree bear *o* berries
ONCE.
Gen. xviii 32 and I will speak yet but this *o*
Prov. xxviii 18 is perverse, shall fall at *o*
Heb. vi 4 for them who were *o* enlightened
Jude 3 for the faith *o* delivered to the saints
ONE.
Gen. ii 24 and they shall be *o* flesh
Judg. ix 2 better that *o* reign over you
1 Chr. x 23 for asking counsel of *o* that
Cant. iv 9 thou hast ravished me with *o* of thy eyes, with *o* chain of thy neck
Zech. iii 9 on *o* stone shall be seven eyes
Rom. v 7 for a righteous man will *o* die
ONLY.
Gen. vi 5 the thoughts of his heart are *o* evil
Exod. viii 9 they may remain in the river *o*
Judg. iii 2 they might *o* know to teach them war
Esth. i 16 queen hath not done wrong to the king *o*
Cant. vi 9 she is the *o* daughter of her mother
Acts viii 16 *o* they were baptized in the name
2 Thess. ii 7 *o* he who now letteth will let
ONIONS.
Num. xi 5 we remember the *o* and garlick
OPEN, *Adjectl.*
Gen. i 20 fowls that fly in the *o* firmament
Jer. v 16 their quiver is an *o* sepulchre
Rev. iii 8 I have set before thee an *o* door
OPEN, *Verb.*
Dan. xv 8 thou shalt *o* thy hand wide
Job xi 5 O that God would *o* his hand
Jer. xiii 19 cities be shut up, and none shall *o*
Col. iv 3 God would *o* the door of utterance
OPENED.
Gen. vii 11 the windows of heaven were *o*
Cant. v 6 I *o* to my beloved, but he was gone
Mat. ii 11 when they had *o* their treasures
OPENLY.
Gen. xxxviii 21 harlot that was *o* by the wayside
Col. ii 15 made a shew of them *o* triumphing
OPPRESS.
Exod. iii 9 wherewith the Egyptians *o* them
Mal. iii 5 a swift witness against those that *o*
ORACLE.
2 Sam. xvi 23 as if one had enquired at the *o* of God
Psal. xxviii 2 lift up my hands toward the holy *o*
ORDAIN.
1 Chr. ix 22 Samuel did *o* in their set office
Tit. i 5 thou shouldest *o* elders in every city
ORDER.
2 Kings xxiii 4 commanded priests of the second *o*
Job x 22 a land of darkness without any *o*
ORDERLY.
Acts xxi 24 thou walkest *o* and keepest the law
ORDINANCE.
Josh. xxiv 25 and he set them an *o* in Shechem
Mal. iii 14 what profit that we have kept his *o*
ORNAMENT, S.
Prov. i 9 shall be an *o* of grace to thy head
1 Pet. iii 4 the *o* of a meek and quiet spirit
OSTRICH, ES.
Job xxxix 13 gavest thou feathers unto the *o*
Lam. iv 3 cruel like the *o* in the wilderness
OTHER.
Gen. viii 10 he stayed yet *o* seven days
Lev. vi 11 he shall put off his garments, and put on *o* garments
Job viii 12 it withereth before any *o* herb
James v 12 neither swear by any *o* oath
OVEN.
Lev. ii 4 a meat-offering baken in the *o*
Mat. vi 30 to-morrow is cast into the *o*
OVER.
Gen. xxv 25 the first red all *o* like an hairy garment
Num. x 10 blow trumpets *o* the burnt-offerings
Cant. ii 11 for lo, the rain is *o* and gone
OVERCOME.
Cant. vi 5 turn away thine eyes, they have *o* me
Rev. xi 7 the beast shall *o* the witnesses
OVERFLOW.
Deut. xi 4 made the waters of the Red-sea to *o*
Joel ii 24 the fats shall *o* with wine
OVERTHREW.
Gen. xix 25 God *o* these cities, and the plain
Isa. xiii 10 as when God *o* Sodom and Gomorrah
OVERTHROWN.
Exod. xv 7 *o* them that rose up against thee
Job xix 6 know now that God has *o* me
Amos iv 11 I have *o* some of you, as Sodom
OVERTOOK.
Gen. xxxi 23 they *o* Jacob in mount Gilead
2 Kings xxv 5 they *o* Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho
OUGHT.
Gen. xx 9 that *o* not to be done
Mark xiii 14 desolation standing where it *o* not
Heb. ii 1 we *o* to give the more earnest heed
OUT.
Gen. ii 23 woman, because she was taken *o* of man
Prov. iv 23 for *o* of it are the issues of life
Zech. x 4 *o* of him came forth the corner
2 Cor. ii 4 for *o* of much affliction I wrote
OWN.
Gen. i 27 God created man in his *o* image
v 3 Adam begat a son in his *o* likeness
Deut. xxiii 24 mayest eat at thine *o* pleasure
Rev. i 5 washed us from our sins in his *o* blood
OWNER, S.
Acts xxvii 11 the centurion believed the *o*
Job xxxi 39 caused the *o* to lose their lives
Luke xix 33 the *o* said, why loose ye the colt?
OX
Exod. xx 17 not covet thy neighbour's *o*
Deut. v 14 thine *o* shall do no work on the sabbath
Prov. vii 22 as an *o* goeth to the slaughter
OXEN.
Gen. xii 16 Abram had sheep, and *o* and asses
Acts xiv 13 the priest of Jupiter brought *o*

P

PAIN,
Signifies, 1. Any bodily disease or distemper, Job xxxiii 19. 2. Disquiet, or uneasiness of mind, Psal. xxv 18
Job xiv 22 but his flesh on him shall have *p*
Rom viii 22 the whole creation travaileth in *p*
PALACE.
1 Kings xvi 18 Zimri burnt the king's *p*
Psal. xlv 15 they shall enter into the king's *p*
Phil. i 13 my bones are manifest in all the *p*
PALMS.
2 Sam. v 4 both the *p* of his hands were cut off
Mat. xxvi 69 others smote him with the *p* of their hands
PALM-TREE, S.
Judg. v 4 Deborah dwelt under the *p*
Joel i 12 the *p* also is withered, because
John xii 13 took branches of *p* and went forth
PALSY.
Mark ii 3 they brought unto him those which had the *p*
5 Jesus said to the sick of the *p* thy sins be forgiven thee
PAN.
Lev. ii 5 if it be a meat-offering baken in a *p*
Ezek. iv 3 take unto thee an iron *p* and set it
PAPER.
Isa. xix 7 the *p* reeds by the brooks wither

2 John 12 I would not write with *p* and ink

PARABLE.

Num. xxiii 7 Balaam took up his *p* and ſaid
Mat. xiii 18 hear ye, therefore, the *p* of the ſower
Mark iv 10 they aſked him of the *p*

PARDON.

Neh. ix 17 but thou art a God ready to *p*
Jer. v 1 and I will *p* it

PARENTS.

Mat. x 21 children ſhall riſe up againſt their *p*
Heb. xi 23 Moſes was hid three months of his *p*

PART.

Exod. xix 17 ſtood at nether *p* of the mountain
Rev. xx 6 holy that hath *p* in the firſt reſurrection

PARTS.

Gen. xlvii 24 and four *p* ſhall be your own
Prov. xviii 8 go down into the innermoſt *p*
Rev. xvi 19 great city divided into three *p*

PARTAKER.

Pſal. l 18 and haſt been *p* with adulterers

PASSAGE.

Num. xx 21 Edom refuſed to give Iſrael *p*
Iſa. x 29 they are gone over the *p*

PASS.

Gen. xviii 5 after that you ſhall *p* on
Pſal. lviii 8 like a ſnail let them *p* away
1 Cor. vii 36 if ſhe *p* the flower of her age

PASSED.

Gen. xv 17 lamp that *p* between thoſe pieces
Jer. xi 15 the holy fleth is *p* from thee
Rev. xxi 1 and the firſt earth was *p* away

PASSETH.

Exod. xxx 13 every one that *p* among them
2 Kings iv 9 is an holy man of God, which *p* by us
Phil. iv 7 peace of God which *p* underſtanding

PASSING.

Judg. xix 18 we are *p* from Beth-lehem-judah
Acts v 15 at the leaſt, the ſhadow of Peter *p*

PASSION, S.

Acts i 3 he ſhewed himſelf alive after his *p*
xiv 15 we are men of like *p* with you
James v 17 Elias was a man ſubject to like *p*

PASSOVER.

Exod. xii 11 it is the Lord's *p*
Luke xxii 15 with deſire I deſired to eat this *p*
John ii 13 and the Jews's *p* was at hand
Heb. xi 28 through faith he kept the *p* leſt

PAST.

Gen. l 4 days of mourning were *p*
Gal. i 13 heard of my converſation in time *p*
Rev. ix 12 one woe is *p*

PASTORS.

Jer. ii 8 the *p* alſo tranſgreſſed againſt me
Eph. iv 11 and he gave ſome *p* and teachers

PASTURE, S.

Gen. xlvii 4 thy ſervants have no *p* for their flocks
Pſal lxxiv 1 anger ſmoke againſt the ſheep of thy *p*
Joel i 19 for fire hath devoured the *p*

PATH, S.

Gen. xlix 17 Dan, an adder in the *p* that biteth
Prov. i 15 refrain thy foot from their *p*
Joel ii 8 they ſhall walk every one in his *p*
Job vi 18 the *p* of their ways are turned aſide
Iſa. ii 3 and we will walk in his *p*
Heb. xii 3 make ſtraight *p* for your feet

PATIENCE.

Mat. xviii 26 lord, have *p* with me, and I will pay thee all
James i 3 the trying of your faith worketh *p*
Rev. iii 10 becauſe thou haſt kept the word of my *p*

PATRIARCH, S

Acts ii 29 let me freely ſpeak of the *p* David
Heb. vii 4 to whom the *p* Abraham paid tithes
Acts vii 8 and Jacob begat the twelve *p*

PATTERN.

Exod. xv 9 after the *p* of all the inſtruments
Titus ii 7 ſhewing thyſelf a *p* of good works
Heb. viii 5 according to the *p* ſhewed in the mount

PAY.

Exod. xxi 19 only he ſhall *p* for loſs of his time
Rom. xiii 6 for this cauſe *p* ye tribute alſo

PEACE.

Gen. xli 16 God ſhall give an anſwer of *p*
1 Kings ii 33 but on his throne ſhall there be *p*
Prov. iii 17 all wiſdom's paths are *p*
Micah iii 5 that bite with their teeth and cry *p*
James iii 18 is ſown in *p* of them that make *p*
Rev. i 4 *p* from him that is, was, and is to come

PEARL, S.

Mat. xiii 46 when he found one *p* of great price
Rev. xxi 21 every ſeveral gate was of one *p*
Mat. vii 6 neither caſt ye your *p* before ſwine

PECULIAR.

Exod. xix 5 then ye ſhall be a *p* treaſure to me
Titus ii 14 might purify to himſelf a *p* people

PEN.

Judg. v 14 of Zebulun, they that handle the *p*
Iſa. viii 1 a roll, and write in it with a man's *p*

PENTECOST.

Acts ii 1 when the day of *p* was fully come
xx 16 haſtened to be at Jeruſalem on the day of *p*
1 Cor. xvi 8 I will tarry at Epheſus until *p*

PEOPLE.

Gen. xxvii 29 let *p* ſerve thee, and nations bow
Lev. xx 24 I ſeparated you from other *p*
Job xxxvi 20 when *p* are cut off in their place
Iſa. i 4 a *p* laden with iniquity, a ſeed of evil
1 Pet. ii 9 but ye are a peculiar *p* that ye ſhould
Rev. v 9 thou haſt redeemed us out of every *p*

PERCEIVE.

Deut. xxix 4 Lord hath not given you a heart to *p*
1 John iii 16 hereby *p* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

Gen. xix 33 he *p* not when ſhe lay down
Acts iv 13 and *p* that they were unlearned
Gal. ii 9 when James *p* the grace given me

PERDITION.

John xvii 12 none of them loſt, but the ſon of *p*
Phil. i 28 is to them an evident token of *p*
Rev. xvii 8 beaſt thou ſaweſt was and is not, goeth into *p*

PERFECT.

Lev. xxii 21 the free-will-offering ſhall be *p*
John xvii 23 that they may be made *p* in one
James i 4 but let patience have her *p* work, that ye may be *p* and entire
1 John iv 17 herein is our love made *p* that we

PERFECTED.

2 Chr. viii 16 ſo the houſe of God was *p*
1 John ii 5 in him verily is the love of God *p*

PERFECTION.

Job xi 7 canſt thou find out the Almighty to *p*
Luke viii 14 are choaked, and bring no fruit to *p*
Heb. vi 1 leaving principles, let us go on to *p*

PERFORM.

Gen. xxvi 3 I will *p* the oath which I ſware to Abraham
Nah. i 15 keep thy ſolemn feaſts, *p* thy vows
Phil. i 6 he will *p* it until the day of Chriſt

PERISH.

Gen. xli 36 that the land *p* not through famine
Job iii 3 let the day *p* wherein I was born
Acts viii 20 thy money *p* with thee, becauſe
2 Pet. iii 9 not willing that any ſhould *p*

PERISHED.

Num. xvi 33 and they *p* from the congregation
2 Pet. iii 6 the world being overflowed, *p*
Jude 11 and *p* in the gainſaying of Core

PERISHETH.

Job iv 11 the old lion *p* for lack of prey
1 Pet. i 7 more precious than of gold that *p*

PERPETUAL.

Gen. ix 12 a covenant for *p* generations
Hab. iii 6 he beheld, and the *p* hills did bow

PERPLEXED.

Eſth. iii 15 but the city Shuſhan was *p*
Joel i 18 the herds of cattle are *p*
Luke ix 7 Herod was *p*
2 Cor. iv 8 we are *p* but not in deſpair

PERPLEXITY.

Iſa. xxii 5 for it is a day of *p* by the Lord God
Micah vii 4 the day cometh, now ſhall be their *p*
Luke xxi 25 on the earth diſtreſs, with *p*

PERSECUTE.

John v 16 therefore did the Jews *p* Jeſus
Rom. xii 14 bleſs them which *p* you, curſe not

PERSECUTED.

Deut. xxx 7 will put curſes on them that *p* thee
John xv 20 if they have *p* me, they will you
Rev. xii 13 he *p* the woman that brought forth

PERSECUTION.

Lam. v 5 our necks are under *p* we have no reſt
Gal. v 11 if I preach, why do I yet ſuffer *p*
2 Tim. iii 12 all that will live godly ſuffer *p*

PERSECUTORS.

Neh. ix 11 their *p* thou threweſt into deeps
Lam. iv 19 our *p* are ſwifter than eagles

PERSON, S.

Gen. xxxix 6 and Joſeph was a goodly *p*
Num. v 6 commit any ſin, and that *p* be guilty
Job xxii 29 and he ſhall ſave the humble *p*
Ezek. xvi 5 caſt out to the loathing of thy *p*
Eph. v 5 nor unclean *p* hath inheritance
2 Pet. ii 5 but ſaved Noah, the eighth *p*
Num. xix 18 ſhall ſprinkle it upon the *p*
Pſal. xxvi 4 I have not ſat with vain *p*
Jonah iv 11 wherein are more than 120,000 *p*
Luke xv 7 more than over ninety-nine juſt *p*
Jude 16 having men's *p* in admiration

PERSUADE.

1 Kings xxii 20 who ſhall *p* Ahab to go up and fall
1 John iii † 19 ſhall *p* our hearts before him

PERSUADED.

Rom. iv 21 being *p* that what he had promiſed
2 Tim. i 5 and I am *p* that in thee alſo

PERTAIN.

Lev. vii 20 ſacrifice of peace offerings *p* to the Lord
2 Pet. i 3 given us all things that *p* to life

PERVERSE.

Num. xxii 32 becauſe thy way is *p* before me
Prov. iv 24 and *p* lips put far from thee
1 Tim. vi 5 *p* diſputings of men of corrupt

PERVERT.

Deut. xvi 19 a gift doth *p* words of the righteous
Micah iii 9 hear this, ye that *p* all equity

PESTILENCE.

Exod. v 3 leſt he fall on us with *p* or ſword
Jer. xiv 12 I will conſume them by *p*
Hab. iii 5 before him went the *p* and burning

PETITION.

1 Sam. i 17 God of Iſrael grant thee thy *p*
Dan. vi 7 whoſoever ſhall aſk a *p* of any god

PHARISEE, S.

Mat. xxiii 26 thou blind *P* cleanſe firſt within
Acts v 34 then ſtood up one in the council, a *P*
Mat. v 20 exceed the righteouſneſs of the *P*
Luke v 30 the ſcribes and *P* murmured

PHYSICIAN, S.

Jer. viii 22 no balm in Gilead, is there no *p* there?
Mat. ix 12 Jeſus ſaid, they that be whole need not a *p*
Gen. l 2 Joſeph commanded the *p* to embalm his father; the *p* embalmed Iſrael
Mark v 26 ſuffered many things of *p*

PIECE, S.

Gen. xv 10 he laid one *p* againſt another
Mat. ix 16 no man putteth a *p* of new cloth
Luke xiv 18 I have bought a *p* of ground
Gen. xv 17 a lamp paſſed between thoſe *p*
Acts xix 19 they found the price fifty thouſand *p*

PIERCE.

Num. xxiv 8 he ſhall *p* them through with arrows
Luke ii 35 a ſword ſhall *p* thine own heart

PIERCED.

Judg. v 26 when ſhe had *p* through his temples
Zech. xii 10 they ſhall look on him whom they have *p*
John xix 34 one of the ſoldiers *p* his ſide

PILLAR, S.

Gen. xix 26 and ſhe became a *p* of ſalt
1 Tim. iii 15 the *p* and ground of the truth
Rev. iii 12 him that overcometh will I make a *p*
Exod. xxiv 4 Moſes built an altar and twelve *p*
Rev. x 1 and his feet were as *p* of fire

PILLOW, S.

Gen. xxviii 11 and Jacob put ſtones for his *p*
Mark iv 38 Jeſus was in the ſhip aſleep on a *p*

PIPE, S.

1 Sam. x 5 ſhall meet thee a company with *p*
1 Kings i 40 and the people piped with *p*
Zech. iv 2 and ſeven *p* to the ſeven lamps
1 Cor. xiv 7 things without life whether *p*

PIT, S.

Gen. xiv 10 the vale of Siddim was full of *p*
Pſal. ix 15 the heathen are ſunk down into the *p*
Mat. xii 11 if it fall into a *p*

PITCH.

Num. i 52 Iſrael ſhall *p* every man by his camp
Jer. vi 3 ſhepherds ſhall *p* tents againſt her

PITCHED.

Gen. xii 8 Abram *p* his tent and built an altar
Joſh. viii 11 ambuſh *p* on the north-ſide of Ai

PITCHER, S.

Gen. xxiv 14 let down thy *p* I pray thee
Judg. vii 16 with empty *p* and lamps within *p*
Mark xiv 13 bearing a *p* of water

PITY.

Deut. vii 16 thy eye ſhall have no *p* on them
Jonah iv 10 thou haſt had *p* on the gourd

PITY, *Verb.*

Deut. xiii 8 nor ſhall thine eye *p* him
Zech. xi 5 their own ſhepherds *p* them not

PLACE.

Gen. xiii 14 look from the *p* where thou art
2 Kings v 11 and ſtrike his hand over the *p*
Eſth. iv 14 deliverance ariſe from another *p*
Rom. xii 19 but rather give *p* to wrath
Rev. xii 8 nor was there *p* found any more

PLAGUE.

Exod. xi 1 yet I will bring one *p* on Pharaoh
Zech. xiv 12 and this ſhall be the *p*
Rev. xvi 21 becauſe of the *p* of the hail

PLAIN.

Gen. xxv 27 Jacob was a *p* man dwelling in tents
Jer. xli 21 judgment is come on the *p* country

Mark vii 35 tongue was loosed, and he spake *p*

PLAIN, *Subst.*

Gen. xi 2 they found a *p* in the land of Shinar
Ezek. iii 23 he said, arise, go forth to the *p*

PLANT, S.

Gen. ii 5 God made every *p* of the field
Mat. xv 13 every *p* my Father hath not planted
Jer. xlviii 32 thy *p* are grown over the sea
Ezek. xxxi 4 rivers running round about his *p*

PLANT, *Verb.*

Exod. xv 17 *p* them in the mount of thy inheritance
Jer. i 10 I have set thee to build and to *p*
Zeph. i 13 they shall *p* vineyards, but not drink

PLANTED.

Gen. ii 8 the Lord God *p* a garden eastward
Luke xiii 6 a certain man had a fig-tree *p*
Rom. vi 5 if we have been *p* together in his death

PLAY.

Exod. xxxii 6 the people rose up to *p*
Isa. xi 8 sucking child *p* on the hole of the asp

PLAYED.

Judg. xix 2 and his concubine *p* the whore
1 Sam. xviii 7 women answered one another as they *p*

PLEAD.

Judg. vi 31 will ye *p* for Baal? he that will *p*
Ezek. xvii 20 and I will *p* with him there
Micah vi 2 the Lord will *p* with Israel

PLEASANT.

Gen. ii 9 God made every tree grow that is *p*
Isa. ii 16 day of the Lord on all *p* pictures
Dan. viii 9 waxed great toward the *p* land
Mal. iii 4 offering of Jerusalem be *p* to the Lord

PLEASE.

Exod. xxi 8 if she *p* not her master, who hath
Job vi 9 that it would *p* God to destroy me
Heb. xi 6 without faith it is impossible to *p* God

PLEASED.

Gen. xxviii 8 daughters of Canaan *p* not Isaac
1 Sam. iii 36 what the king did *p* the people
Heb. xi 5 had this testimony, that he *p* God

PLEASING.

Esth. viii 5 and if I be *p* in his eyes, let it be
1 John iii 22 to do things that are *p* in his sight

PLEASURE, S.

Gen. xviii 12 after I am old, shall I have *p*
Psal. v 4 art not a God that hath *p* in wickedness
Hag. i 8 build the house, I will take *p* in it
Job xxxvi 12 they shall spend their years in *p*
Heb. x 25 than to enjoy *p* of sin for a season

PLEDGE.

Job xxii 6 thou hast taken a *p* from thy brother
Amos ii 8 clothes laid to *p* by every altar

PLENTY.

Job xxii 25 and thou shalt have *p* of silver
Jer. xliv 17 for then had we *p* of victuals
Joel ii 26 and ye shall eat in *p* and praise God

PLOW.

Deut. xxii 10 not *p* with an ox and ass together
Amos vi 12 will one *p* there with oxen
1 Cor. ix 10 he that ploweth shall *p* in hope

PLUCK.

Lev. i 16 *p* away his crop with his feathers
Mat. v 29 if thy right eye offend thee, *p* it out

POISON.

Deut. xxxii 24 with the *p* of serpents in the dust
James iii 8 the tongue is full of deadly *p*

POLLUTE.

Num. xviii 32 neither shall ye *p* the holy things
Dan. xi 31 they shall *p* the sanctuary of strength

POLLUTED.

Lam. ii 2 he hath *p* the kingdom and princes
Mal. i 7 ye offer *p* bread on mine altar, and ye say, wherein have we *p* thee?

POMEGRANATE, S.

1 Sam. xiv 2 Saul tarried under a *p* tree
Hag. ii 19 as yet the *p* hath not brought forth
Exod. xxviii 33 shalt make *p* of blue

POMP.

Isa. v 14 their *p* shall descend into hell
Acts xxv 23 Bernice was come with great *p*

POOL.

2 Sam ii 13 the one sat on the one side of the *p*
John v 2 there is by the sheep-market a *p*
7 I have no man to put me into the *p*

POOR.

Gen. xli 29 came up after them seven *p* kine
Job v 15 he saveth the *p* from the sword
Psal. ix 18 expectation of the *p* shall not perish
Prov. xiii 8 but the *p* heareth not rebuke
Isa. iii 14 the spoil of the *p* is in your houses
Jer. ii 34 is found the blood of *p* innocents
James ii 5 hath not God chosen the *p* of this world
Rev. iii 17 and knowest not that thou art *p*

PORCH.

Judg. iii 23 Ehud went forth through the *p*
Acts iii 11 people ran together in Solomon's *p*

PORTION.

Gen. xiv 24 Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p*
Job xx 29 the *p* of a wicked man from God
Jer. x 16 the *p* of Jacob is not like them
Luke xii 42 to give them their *p* in due season

POSSESS.

Gen. xxii 17 thy seed shall *p* the gate
Obad. 17 Jacob shall *p* their possessions
Luke xviii 12 I give tithes of all that I *p*
1 Thes. iv 4 should know how to *p* his vessel

POSSESSED.

Num. xxi 24 and *p* Sihon's land from Arnon
Luke viii 36 by what means he who was *p* was cured
Acts iv 32 none said that ought he *p* was his own

POSSESSION, S.

Gen. xvii 8 I will give Canaan for an everlasting *p* and I will be their God
Deut. ii 5 have given mount Seir to Esau for a *p*
Prov. xxviii 10 the upright have good things in *p*
Eph. i 14 the redemption of the purchased *p*
Gen. xxxiv 10 dwell and get you *p* therein
Acts ii 45 and sold their *p* and parted them

POSSIBLE.

Mat. xix 26 with God all things are *p*
Gal. iv 15 if *p* ye would have plucked out your eyes
Heb. x 4 not *p* blood of bulls should take away sins

POST.

Job ix 25 my days are swifter than a *p*
Jer. li 31 one *p* shall run to meet another

POSTS.

Deut. vi 9 write them on the *p* of thy house
Ezek. xl. 10 the *p* had one measure on this side

POT, S.

Exod. xvi 33 take a *p* and put an homer of manna
Prov. xvii 3 the fining *p* is for silver
Exod. xxxviii 3 Bezaleel made the *p* and shovels
Mark vii 4 as the washing of cups and *p*

POTTAGE.

Gen. xxv 29 Jacob sod *p* and Esau came from
Hag. ii 12 if one with his skirt do touch *p*

POTTER, S.

Psal. ii 9 dash them in pieces like a *p* vessel
Mat. xxvii 10 and gave them for the *p* field
1 Chr. iv 23 these were the *p*

POVERTY.

Gen. xlv 11 lest thou and all thou hast come to *p*
Prov. vi 11 so shall thy *p* come as one
2 Cor. viii 2 their deep *p* abounded to riches
Rev. ii 9 I know thy *p* but thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 Kings x 17 three *p* of gold to one shield
Luke xix 13 and delivered to them ten *p*
16 Lord, thy *p* hath gained ten *p*

POWER.

Psal. xxii 20 my darling from the *p* of the dog
Dan. ii 37 God hath given thee *p* and glory
Luke iv 36 with *p* he commandeth unclean spirits
Rev. xiii 5 *p* was given him to continue
xix 1 honour and *p* to the Lord our God

POUR.

Exod. iv 9 and *p* water on the dry land
Isa. xliv 3 I will *p* water on him that is thirsty
Mal. iii 10 if I will not *p* you out a blessing
Rev. xvi 1 and *p* out the vials of wrath

POURED.

Gen. xxviii 28 Jacob *p* oil on the top of it
2 Sam. xiii 9 Tamar *p* them out before him
John ii 15 and he *p* out the changers' money
Rev. xiv 10 wine *p* out without mixture

PRAISE.

Deut. x 21 he is thy *p* and he is thy God
Psal. ix 14 that I may shew forth all thy *p*
Isa. xlii 8 neither my *p* to graven images
Jer. xiii 11 that they might be to me for a *p*
1 Pet. i 7 the trial of faith may be found to *p*
iv 11 to whom be *p* and dominion for ever

PRAISE, *Verb.*

Gen. xlix 8 art he whom thy brethren shall *p*
Psal. xxi 13 so will we sing and *p* thy power
xlv 17 therefore shall the people *p* thee
lxxvi 10 surely the wrath of man shall *p* thee
lxxxviii 10 shall the dead arise and *p* thee
cxlv 4 one generation *p* thy works to another
Joel ii 26 *p* the name of the Lord your God
Rev. xix 5 *p* our God, all ye his servants

PRAISED.

Judg. xvi 24 the people *p* their god Dagon
Psal. lxxii 15 and daily shall he be *p*
Dan. iv 34 and I *p* him that liveth for ever

PRAISES.

Exod. xv 11 who is like thee, fearful in *p*
Psal. ix 11 sing *p* to the Lord that dwelleth in Zion
Acts xvi 25 Paul and Silas sang *p* to God

PRAY.

Gen. xx 7 he is a prophet and shall *p* for thee
Mat. v 44 and *p* for them that despitefully use you
Rom. viii 26 for we know not what we should *p* for
James v 13 is any afflicted, let him *p*
1 John v 16 I do not say that he shall *p* for it

PRAYED.

Gen. xx 17 Abraham *p* and God healed Abimelech
John iv 31 his disciples *p* him, Master, eat
James v 17 Elias *p* that it might not rain

PRAYER.

2 Sam. vii 27 found in his heart to pray this *p*
Prov. xv 8 the *p* of the upright is his delight
James v 15 the *p* of faith shall save the sick

PRAYERS.

Psal. lxxii 20 the *p* of David are ended
Phil. 22 I trust through your *p* I shall be given
Rev. v 8 odours, which are the *p* of saints

PREACH.

Neh. vi 7 hast appointed prophets to *p* of thee
Eph. iii 8 that I should *p* among the Gentiles
Phil. i 15 some *p* Christ of envy and strife
2 Tim. iv 2 *p* the word, be instant in season

PREACHING.

Jonah iii 2 preach to it the *p* I bid thee
Acts viii 4 went every where *p* the word
2 Tim. iv 17 by me the *p* might be fully known
Titus i 3 hath manifested his word through *p*

PREPARE.

Exod. xv 2 my God, and I will *p* him a habitation
Deut. xix 3 thou shalt *p* thee a way
Jer. vi 4 *p* ye war against her, let us go up
Mat. xi 10 which shall *p* the way before thee
Phil. 22 but withal *p* me a lodging

PREPARED.

Gen. xxiv 31 I *p* the house and room for camels
Zeph. i 7 for the Lord hath *p* a sacrifice
Luke i 17 to make ready a people *p* for the Lord

PRESENTS.

1 Sam. x 27 and they brought him no *p*
Micah i 14 therefore shalt thou give *p*

PRESERVE.

Gen. xix 32 that we may *p* seed of our father
Prov. ii 11 discretion shall *p* thee
2 Tim. iv 18 will *p* to his heavenly kingdom

PREVAIL.

Esth. vi 13 thou shalt not *p* against him
Mat. xvi 18 and the gates of hell shall not *p*

PREVENT.

Job iii 12 why did the knees *p* me or breasts?
Amos ix 10 which say, the evil shall not *p* us

PREY.

Gen. xlix 9 from the *p* my son, thou art gone up
Judg. v 30 divided the *p* a *p* of divers colours
Psal. xvii 12 like a lion that is greedy of his *p*
Nah. ii 12 the lion filled his holes with *p*
Zeph. iii 8 till the day that I rise up to the *p*

PRICE.

Lev. xxv 16 according to multitude of years increase the *p* to fewness thou shalt diminish the *p*
Acts v 2 and kept back part of the *p*
1 Pet. iii 4 is in the sight of God of great *p*

PRIDE.

Lev. xxvi 19 I will break the *p* of your power
Prov. viii 13 *p* do I hate
Zeph. ii 10 this shall they have for their *p*
1 John ii 16 the *p* of life is not of the Father

PRIEST.

Gen. xiv 18 the *p* of the Most High God
Exod. ii 16 *p* of Midian had seven daughters
Lev. xiv 48 *p* shall pronounce the house clean
Num. v 8 trespass be recompensed to the *p*
Hos. iv 4 people as they that strive with the *p*
Acts xiv 13 the *p* of Jupiter brought oxen
Heb. vii 3 like the Son of God, abideth a *p* continually
15 after Melchisedec ariseth another *P*

High - PRIEST.

Rev. xxi 10 the - *p* shall not uncover his head
Mark ii 26 in the days of Abiathar the - *p*
Acts iv 6 as many as were of the kindred of the - *p*
Heb. ii 17 that he might be a faithful - *p*
ix 7 but into the second went the - *p* alone

PRIESTS.

Gen. xlvii 22 the land of the *p* bought he not, for the *p* had a portion assigned them
Judg. xviii 30 he and his sons, *p* to the tribe of Dan
Ezra vi 18 they set the *p* in their divisions
Jer. i 18 against the *p* thereof and the people
Lam. i 4 her *p* sigh, her virgins are afflicted
Rev. i 6 hath made us kings and *p* to God

PRIESTHOOD.

Heb. vii 5 they who receive the office of *p*
12 for the *p* being changed there is made

PRINCE, S.

Ezra i 8 numbered to Sheshbazzer *p* of Judah
Ezek. vii 27 *p* shall be clothed with desolation
Dan. i 7 to whom *p* of the eunuchs gave names

Gen. xii 15 the *p* alſo of Pharaoh ſaw Sarai
1 Kings xx 14 even by the young men of the *p*
Pſal. xlv 16 thou mayeſt make *p* in all the earth
Iſa. i 23 thy *p* are rebellious and thieves
Jer. i 18 made the braſen walls againſt the *p*
Dan. iii 2 the king ſent to gather together the *p*

PRINCIPAL.

Lev. vi 5 he ſhall even reſtore it in the *p*
1 Chr. xxiv 31 even the *p* fathers caſt lots
Micah v 5 ſhall riſe againſt him eight *p* men

PRISON.

Gen. xxxix 20 Potiphar put Joſeph in *p*
Jer. xxix 26 that thou ſhouldeſt put him in *p*
Mark i 14 now after that John was put in *p*
Rev. ii 10 devil ſhall caſt ſome of you into *p*

PRISONER, S.

Pſal. lxxix 11 ſighing of the *p* come before thee
Acts xxiii 18 Paul the *p* called me to him
2 Tim. i 8 be not thou aſhamed of me his *p*
Acts xvi 25 ſang praiſes, and the *p* heard
xxvii 1 they delivered Paul and certain other *p*

PRIVATELY.

Mat. xxiv 3 the diſciples came to Chriſt *p*
Acts xxiii 19 went aſide with Paul's kinſman *p*
Gal. ii 2 but *p* to them that were of reputation

PRIVILY.

Judg. ix 31 ſent meſſengers to Abimelech *p*
Prov. i 11 let us lurk *p* for the innocent
2 Pet. ii 1 ſhall *p* bring in damnable hereſies

PROCEED.

Exod. xxv 35 according to ſix branches that *p*
Eph. iv 29 let no corrupt communication *p*
2 Tim. iii 9 but they ſhall *p* no further

PROCEEDED.

Acts xii 3 he *p* further to take Peter alſo
Rev. xix 21 which ſword *p* out of his mouth

PROCLAIM.

Prov. xx 6 moſt men *p* their own goodneſs
Amos iv 5 and *p* and publiſh the free-offerings

PROCLAIMED.

Iſa. lxii 11 Lord hath *p* thy ſalvation cometh
Luke xii 3 ſhall be *p* upon the houſe-tops

PROFANE.

Lev. xxi 7 ſhall not take a wife that is *p*
Jer. xxiii 11 both prophet a prieſt are *p*
Heb xii 16 leſt there be any *p* perſon, as Eſau

PROFANE, *Verb.*

Lev. xviii 21 neither ſhalt thou *p* the name of thy God
Mat. xii 5 prieſts in the temple *p* the ſabbath
Acts xxiv 6 hath gone about to *p* the temple

PROFANED.

Lev. xix 8 he hath *p* the hallowed things
Mal. i 12 but ye have *p* it in that ye ſay
ii 11 Judah hath *p* the holineſs of the Lord

PROFIT, *Subſt.*

Prov. xiv 23 in all labour there is *p*
1 Cor. vii 35 and this I ſpeak for your own *p*
Heb. xii 10 but he chaſteneth us for our *p*

PROFIT, *Verb.*

1 Sam. xii 21 after vain things which cannot *p*
Heb. iv 2 the word preached did not *p* them
James ii 14 what doth it *p* my brothren, though

PROFITABLE.

Titus iii 8 theſe things are good and *p* to men
Phil. 11 but now *p* to thee and to me

PROLONG, ED.

Deut. iv 26 ye ſhall not *p* your days
Iſa. xiii 22 and her days ſhall not be *p*

PROMISE.

Num. xiv 34 ye ſhall know my breach of *p*
2 Chr. i 9 let thy *p* to David be eſtabliſhed
Rom. iv 13 the *p* that he ſhall be the heir
Gal. iii 14 we might receive the *p* of the Spirit
2 Pet. iii 4 ſaying where is the *p* of his coming?
1 John ii 25 this is the *p* he hath promiſed

PROMISED.

Exod. xii 25 give you according as he hath *p*
James i 12 which the Lord *p* them that love him
1 John ii 25 he hath *p* us eternal life

PROMISES.

Rom. ix 4 Iſraelites, to whom pertain the *p*
Heb. vi 12 who through patience inherit the *p*
2 Pet. i 4 given to us great and precious *p*

PROMOTE

Num. xxii 17 I will *p* thee to great honour
Prov. iii 35 but ſhame ſhall be the *p* of fools

PROMOTION.

Pſal. lxxv 6 *p* cometh not from eaſt nor weſt
Prov. iv 8 exalt her, and ſhe ſhall *p* thee

PRONOUNCE.

Lev. v 4 that a man ſhall *p* with an oath
Judg. xii 6 he could not frame to *p* it right

PRONOUNCED.

Neh. vi 12 but he *p* this prophecy againſt me
Jer. xi 17 the Lord hath *p* evil againſt thee
xxxvi 7 the Lord hath *p* againſt this people

PROOF.

2 Cor. ii 9 that I might know the *p* of you
2 Tim. iv 5 make full *p* of thy miniſtery

PROPHECY.

2 Chr. ix 29 Solomon's acts in the *p* of Ahijah
Rev. i 3 bleſſed that hear the words of this *p*
xxii 7 bleſſed that keep the ſayings of this *p*

PROPHESY, *Verb.*

Num. xi 27 Eldad and Medad do *p* in the camp
Jer. v 31 the prophets *p* falſely, and prieſts
Rev. x 11 thou muſt *p* again before kings

PROPHESIED.

Num. xi 25 they *p* and did not ceaſe
Acts xix 6 they ſpake with tongues and *p*
Jude 14 Enoch alſo *p* of theſe things

PROPHET.

Exod. vii 1 Aaron thy brother ſhall be thy *p*
Iſa. iii 2 the Lord doth take away the *p* and prudent
Jer. vi 13 from *p* to prieſt deal falſely
Ezek. vii 26 then ſhall they ſeek a viſion of *p*
Amos vii 14 then he ſaid, I was no *p* nor *p* ſon
Hab. iii 1 a prayer of Habakkuk the *p*
Zech. xiii 5 but he ſhall ſay, I am no *p*
Mal. iv 5 behold, I will ſend you Elijah the *p*
Mat. i 22 which was ſpoken by the *p* Iſaiah

PROPHETS.

Num. xi 29 that all the Lord's people were *p*
Hoſ. vi 5 I have hewed them by the *p*
Mat. v 12 ſo perſecuted they the *p*
Eph. ii 20 built on the foundation of the *p*
Rev. xi 10 becauſe theſe two *p* tormented them
xxii 9 for I am of thy brethren the *p*

PROPHETESS.

Exod. xv 20 Miriam the *p* took a timbrel
Neh. vi 14 my God, think on the *p* Noadiah
Luke ii 36 there was one Anna a *p* of great age
Rev. ii 20 Jezebel, which calleth herſelf a *p*

PROSELYTE, S.

Mat. xxiii 15 compaſs ſea and land to make one *p*
Acts vi 5 they choſe Nicholas a *p* of Antioch
Acts ii 10 Jews and *p* we hear in our tongues
xiii 43 many religious *p* followed Paul

PROSPER.

Gen. xxiv 40 God will ſend his angel and *p* thee
xxxix 3 the Lord made all that Joſeph did to *p*
Dan. viii 24 he ſhall deſtroy wonderfully and *p*

PROSPERED.

Gen. xxiv 26 ſeeing the Lord hath *p* my way
Dan. vi 28 ſo this Daniel *p* in the reign of Darius

PROSPERITY.

Deut. xxiii 6 ſhalt not ſeek their *p* all thy days
Jer. xxii 21 I ſpake to thee in thy *p*
Zech. i 17 my cities through *p* ſhall yet be ſpread

PROTEST, ED.

Gen. xliii 3 the man did ſolemnly *p* to us, ſaying
Zech. iii 6 the angel of the Lord *p* to Joſhua
1 Cor. xv 31 I *p* by your rejoicing in Chriſt

PROUD.

Job ix 13 the *p* helpers do ſtoop under him
Prov. vi 17 the Lord hateth a *p* look, a lying
Eccl. vii 8 patient better than the *p* in ſpirit
James iv 6 God reſiſteth the *p*

PROVE.

Exod. xvi 4 that I may *p* them
Rom. xii 2 that ye may *p* what is that good will
1 Theſ. v 21 *p* all things, hold what is good

PROVED.

Gen. xlii 15 hereby ye ſhall be *p* by the life
Eccl. vii 23 all this have I *p* by wiſdom
Heb. iii 9 your fathers *p* me and ſaw my works

PROVENDER.

Gen. xxiv 25 we have both ſtraw and *p* enough
Judg. xix 19 yet there is both ſtraw and *p*
Iſa. xxx 24 the oxen and aſſes ſhall eat clean *p*

PROVERB.

Deut. xxviii 37 ye ſhall be a *p* and a by-word
1 Sam. x 12 therefore it became a *p*
Jer. xxiv 9 I will deliver them to be a *p*
2 Pet. ii 22 it is happened according to the *p*

PROVERBS.

Num. xxi 27 wherefore they that ſpeak in *p*
Eccl. xii 9 the preacher ſet in order many *p*
Ezek. xvi 44 behold every one that uſeth *p*

PROVIDE.

Gen. xxii 8 God will *p* himſelf a lamb
Rom. xii 17 *p* things honeſt in ſight of all men
1 Tim. v 8 if any *p* not for his own houſe

PROVIDED.

Deut. xxxiii 21 he *p* the firſt part for himſelf
1 Kings iv 7 which *p* victuals for the king
Heb. xi 40 God having *p* better things for us

PROVINCE, S.

1 Kings xx 14 by the princes of the *p*
Eccl. ii 8 I gathered the treaſure of the *p*
Acts xxiii 34 he aſked of what *p* he was
xxv 1 when Feſtus was come into the *p*

PROVISION.

Gen. xlii 25 to give them *p* for the way
Dan. i 5 the king appointed them a daily *p*
Rom. xiii 14 and make not *p* for the fleſh

PROVOKE.

Exod. xxiii 21 obey his voice and *p* him not
Pſal. lxxviii 40 how oft did they *p* him
Luke xi 53 began to urge and *p* him to ſpeak
Eph. vi 4 fathers, *p* not your children
Heb. iii 16 ſome when they had heard, did *p*

PROVOKED.

Num. xiv 23 nor ſhall any of them that *p* me, ſee it
1 Kings xiv 22 and Judah *p* him to jealouſy
Pſal. lxxviii 56 tempted and *p* the Moſt High God
1 Cor. xiii 5 charity is not eaſily *p*
2 Cor. ix 2 and your zeal hath *p* very many

PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. ii 12 endued with *p* and underſtanding
Prov. viii 12 I wiſdom, dwell with *p*
Eph. i 8 hath abounded in all wiſdom and *p*

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. xvi 18 David *p* in matters, and comely
Prov. xii 16 but a *p* man covereth ſhame
Iſa. iii 2 take away the *p* and the ancient
Jer. xlix 7 is counſel periſhed from the *p*
Acts xiii 7 the deputy Sergius Paulus a *p* man
1 Cor. i 19 to nothing underſtanding of the *p*

PSALM, S.

1 Chr. xvi 7 then David delivered firſt this *p*
Mat. xxvi † 30 when they had ſung a *p*
Acts xiii 33 as it is written in the ſecond *p*
1 Cor. xiv 26 how is it every one hath a *p*
Pſal. xcv 2 make a joyful noiſe to him with *p*
Luke xx 42 David ſaith in the book of *p*
Acts i 20 for it is written in the book of *p*
James v 13 is any merry, let him ſing *p*

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. v 46 do not even the *p* the ſame?
11 why eateth your maſter with *p* and ſinners?
xxi 31 *p* go into the kingdom of God before you
Luke iii 12 then came alſo *p* to be baptized
xix 2 Zaccheus was chief among the *p* and rich

PUBLISH.

Deut. xxxii 3 I will *p* the name of the Lord
Amos iii 9 *p* in the palaces at Aſhdod
Mark i 45 but he began to *p* it much

PUFF.

Job xi † 20 their hopes ſhall be a *p* of breath

PULL, ED.

Gen. viii 9 *p* the dove to him into the ark
Luke xii 18 I will *p* down my barns and build
Acts xxiii 10 leſt Paul ſhould have been *p* in pieces

PULSE.

2 Sam. xvii 28 Barzillai brought parched *p*
Dan. i 12 let them give *p* to eat

PUNISH.

Lev. xxvi 18 *p* you ſeven times more for your ſins
Zeph. i 8 in the day I will *p* the princes
Acts iv 21 finding nothing how they might *p*

PUNISHED.

Exod. xxi 20 he ſhall be ſurely *p*
Job xxxi 11 iniquity to be *p* by the judges
Acts xxii 5 carry them to Jeruſalem to be *p*

PURCHASE, *Subſt.*

Gen. xlix 32 *p* of the field and cave that was therein
Jer. xxxii 11 ſo I took evidence of the *p*

PURE.

Exod. xxvii 20 that they bring the *p* oil
Job iv 17 ſhall a man be more *p* than his Maker
2 Pet. iii 1 in both which I ſtir up your *p* minds
Rev. xv 6 the ſeven angels clothed in *p* linen

PURER.

Lam. iv 7 her Nazarites were *p* than ſnow
Hab. i 13 art of *p* eyes than to behold evil

PURGE.

2 Chr. xxxiv 3 Joſiah began to *p* Judah
Mat. iii 12 he will thoroughly *p* his floor
1 Cor. v 7 *p* out therefore the old leaven

PURGED.

1 Sam. iii 14 iniquity of Eli's houſe not be *p*
Heb. i 3 when he had by himſelf *p* our ſins

PURIFY.

Num. xix 12 *p* himſelf with it on the third day
James iv 8 *p* your hearts, ye double-minded

PURIFIED.

Lev. viii 15 and *p* the altar, and poured the blood
1 Pet. i 22 ſeeing ye have *p* your ſouls

PURIFYING.

Lev. xii 4 ſhall continue in the blood of her *p*
Heb. ix 13 ſanctifieth to the *p* of the fleſh

PURIM.

Eſth. ix 26 they called theſe days *p* after Pur
28 and that theſe days of *p* ſhould not fail
32 and the decree of Eſther confirmed the *p*

PURITY.

1 Tim. iv 12 be thou an example in faith, in *p*

PURPLE.

Exod. xxv 4 this is the offering, blue and *p*
Ezek. xxvii 7 *p* was that which covered thee
Mark xv 17 and they clothed him with *p*

Luke xvi 19 a certain rich man clothed in *p*
Rev. xvii 4 the woman was arrayed in *p* and scarlet

PURPOSE.

Rom. viii 28 them who are called according to his *p*
1 John iii 8 for this *p* the Son of God was manifested

PURPOSE, ED.

1 Kings v 5 I *p* to build an house to the Lord
Isa. xiv 24 as I have *p* so shall it stand
Jer. iv 28 I have *p* it, and will not repent
Eph. i 9 his will which he hath *p* in himself

PURSE, S.

Prov. i 14 cast in thy lot, let us have one *p*
Luke x 4 carry neither *p* nor scrip, nor shoes
Mark vi 8 they should take no money in their *p*

PURSUE.

Jer. xlviii 2 O madmen; the sword shall *p* thee
Amos i 11 because he did *p* his brother
Nah. i 8 darkness shall *p* his enemies

PURSUED.

1 Kings xx 20 Israel *p* after the Syrians
Lam. iv 19 they *p* us on the mountains

PURSUER, S.

Josh. ii 16 get ye to the mountain lest the *p* meet you
Lam. i 6 gone without strength before the *p*

PUSH.

Exod. xxi 29 but if the ox were wont to *p*
Dan. xi 40 at the end shall the king of the south *p* at him

PUT.

Gen. ii 8 there God *p* the man he had formed
Exod. iii 5 *p* off thy shoes from off thy feet
Num. vi 27 shall *p* my name on the children of Israel
Job iv 18 he *p* no trust in his servants
Psal. iv 7 thou hast *p* gladness in my heart
Isa. v 20 woe to them that *p* darkness for light
Jude 5 I will *p* you also in remembrance
Rev. ii 24 I will *p* on you no other burden

PUT, *Part.*

Gen. l 26 he was *p* in a coffin in Egypt
John xii 6 Judas bare what was *p* in the bag

PUTTEST.

Num. xxiv 21 and thou *p* thy nest in a rock
Hab. ii 15 that *p* thy bottle to him

PUTTING.

Gen. xxi 14 bottle of water *p* it on Hagar
Acts ix 12 Ananias *p* his hand on him
2 Pet. i 13 by a *p* you in remembrance

Q

QUAILS.

Exod. xvi 13 that even the *q* came up
Num. xi 31 a wind from the Lord brought *q*
Psal. cv 40 the people asked and he brought *q*

QUAKE.

Joel ii 10 the earth shall *q* before them
Mat. xxvii 51 at Christ's death the earth did *q*

QUARREL.

Lev. xxvi 25 shall avenge the *q* of my covenant
2 Kings v 7 see how he seeketh a *q* against me
Col. iii 13 if any man have a *q* against any

QUARTER, S.

Gen. xix 4 all people from every *q* to Lot's house
Josh. xviii 14 this was their west *q*
Mark i 45 they came to him from every *q*
Exod. xiii 7 no leaven shall be seen in thy *q*
Rev. xx 8 shall deceive nations in the four *q*

QUEEN.

1 Kings x 1 the *q* of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon
xi 19 Pharaoh gave Hadad the sister of the *q*
Esth. i 9 also Vashti the *q* made a feast
Rev. xviii 7 I sit as a *q* and am no widow

QUENCH.

2 Sam. xiv 7 so they shall *q* my coal that is left
Eph. vi 16 *q* the fiery darts of the wicked
1 Thes. v 19 *q* not the Spirit

QUENCHED.

Num. xi 2 Moses prayed, the fire was *q*
Jer. vii 20 my fury burn and not be *q*
Mark ix 43 into fire that never shall be *q*
Heb. xi 34 *q* the violence of fire

QUESTION.

Mat. xxii 35 then a lawyer asked him a *q*
Mark xi 29 I will ask you one *q* answer me
Acts xv 2 came to the apostles about this *q*
1 Cor. x 25 asking no *q* for conscience

QUESTIONS.

1 Kings x 1 queen came to prove him with *q*
1 Tim. i 4 which minister *q* rather than edify
2 Tim. ii 23 but unlearned *q* avoid

QUICK.

Lev. xiii 10 be *q* raw flesh in the rising
Heb. iv 12 the word of God is *q* and powerful
1 Pet. iv 5 that is ready to judge the *q* and the dead

QUICKEN.

Psal. lxxi 20 thou shalt *q* me again
lxxx 18 *q* us, and we will call on thy name
cxix 25 *q* me according to thy word
Rom. viii 11 shall also *q* your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

Psal. cxix 50 for thy word hath *q* me
1 Pet. iii 18 but *q* by the Spirit

QUICKLY.

2 Kings i 11 thus hath the king said, come down *q*
Rev. ii 5 repent, else I will come to thee *q*

QUIET.

Jud. xvi 2 Philistines laid wait and were *q*
Ezek. xvi 42 I will be *q* and no more angry
1 Tim. ii 2 that we may lead a *q* life
1 Pet. iii 4 the ornament of a meek and *q* spirit

QUIETNESS.

Judg. viii 28 the country was in *q* forty years
Ezek. xix † 10 thy mother like a vine in *q*
Acts xxiv 2 seeing by thee we enjoy great *q*

QUITE.

Gen. xxxi 15 and *q* devoured also our money
Job vi 13 is wisdom driven *q* from me
Hab. iii 9 thy bow was made *q* naked

QUIVER.

Gen. xxvii 3 therefore take thy *q* and thy bow
Isa. xxii 6 Elam bare the *q* with chariots
Jer. v 16 their *q* is an open sepulchre

R

RABBI.

Mat. xxiii 7 they love to be called of men *R R*
John i 38 they said, *R* where dwellest thou?
49 Nathanael saith, *R* thou art the Son of God
iii 2 *R* we know thou art a teacher come from God

RACE.

Psal. xix 5 rejoiceth as strong man to run a *r*
Eccl. ix 11 I saw the *r* is not to the swift

RAGE, *Subst.*

2 Kings v 12 Naaman turned away in a *r*
Prov. vi 34 jealousy is the *r* of a man
Dan. iii 13 Nebuchadnezzar commanded in his *r* to bring

RAGE, *Verb.*

Psal. ii 1 why do the heathen *r*
Prov. xxix 9 whether he *r* or laugh, no rest
Nah. ii 4 chariots shall *r* in the streets

RAGING.

Psal. lxxxix 9 thou rulest the *r* of the sea
Jude 13 *r* waves of the sea foaming

RAIMENT.

Gen. xxiv 53 the servant gave *r* to Rebekah
Isa. xiv 19 cast out as the *r* of those that are slain
Rev. iii 5 the same shall be clothed in white *r*
iv 4 twenty-four elders clothed in white *r*

RAIN.

Gen. vii 12 the *r* was upon the earth forty days
Exod. ix 33 *r* was not poured on the earth
1 Sam. xii 17 I will call on the Lord to send *r*
Eccl. xi 3 if clouds be full of *r* they empty
Heb. vi 7 earth which drinketh in the *r*

RAIN, *Verb.*

Gen. ii 5 Lord had not caused it to *r* on the earth
vii 4 caused it to *r* forty days and forty nights
Job xx 23 God shall *r* his fury on him
Rev. xi 6 that it *r* not in the days of prophecy

RAINED.

Ezkk. xxii 24 thou art the land not *r* upon
James v 17 it *r* not for three years and six months

RAISE.

Gen. xxxviii 8 and *r* up seed to thy brother
Exod. xxiii 1 thou shalt not *r* a bad report
Amos v 2 virgin there is none to *r* her up
Heb. xi 19 accounting God able to *r* him up
James v 15 and the Lord shall *r* him up

RAISED.

Exod. ix 16 I *r* thee up to shew my power
Josh. v 7 children whom he *r* up in their stead
Dan. vii 5 a bear *r* up itself on one side
Mat. i 24 then Joseph being *r* from sleep
1 Cor. xv 15 *r* up Christ, whom he *r* not up
Heb. xi 35 women received their dead, *r* to life
1 Pet. i 21 believe in God that *r* him up

RAM, S.

Gen. xv 9 take a *r* of three years old
Exod. xxix 15 take one *r*
Dan. viii 3 I saw a *r* which had two horns
Gen. xxxi 10 *r* which leaped were ring-straked
38 the *r* of thy flock have I not eaten
Micah vi 7 will the Lord be pleased with thousands of *r*

RAN.

Gen. xviii 2 Abraham *r* to meet them from his tent

1 Sam. iii 5 Samuel *r* to Eli, and said, here am I
1 Kings ii 39 two servants of Shimei *r* away
Jude 11 *r* greedily after the error of Balaam

RANSOM, *Subst.*

Exod. xxi 30 he shall give, for the *r* of his life
Mat. xx 28 the Son of man came to give his life a *r* for many

RAZOR

Num. vi 5 there shall no *r* come upon his head
Isa. vii 20 the Lord shall shave with a *r* hired
Ezek. v 1 son of man, take thee a barber's *r*

RATHER.

Josh. xxii 24 if we have not *r* done it for fear
Mat. x 6 go *r* to the lost sheep of Israel
Rom. iii 8 not *r* let us do evil, that good may come
2 Pet. i 10 *r* give diligence to make sure

RAVEN, S.

Gen. viii 7 Noah sent forth a *r* which went forth
Lev. xi 15 every *r* is unclean
Luke xii 24 consider the *r* they neither sow

RAVISHED.

Cant. iv 9 thou hast *r* my heart, my sister
Lam. v 11 they *r* the women in Zion
Zech. xiv 2 the women in Jerusalem shall be *r*

REACH.

Gen. xi 4 a tower whose top may *r* to heaven
2 Cor. x 13 a measure to *r* even unto you

REACHED.

Gen. xxviii 12 the ladder's top *r* to heaven
Rev. xviii 5 Babylon's sins have *r* to heaven

REACHETH.

2 Chr. xxviii 9 in a rage that *r* up to heaven
Dan. iv 22 for thy greatness *r* to heaven

READ.

Exod. xxiv 7 *r* in the audience of the people
Jer. xxix 29 Zephaniah the priest *r* this letter
John xix 20 this title *r* many of the Jews
Col. iv 16 when this epistle is *r* among you

READING.

Neh. viii 8 they caused them to understand the *r*
1 Tim. iv 13 till I come, give attendance to *r*

READY.

Exod. xvii 4 the people be almost *r* to stone me
Job iii 8 who are *r* to raise up their mourning
Heb. viii 13 that waxeth old is *r* to vanish
Rev. iii 2 strengthen things that are *r* to die

REALM.

2 Chr. xx 30 the *r* of Jehoshaphat was quiet
Ezra vii 13 they of my *r* who are minded to go

REAP.

Mat. vi 26 the fowls of the air *r* not
John iv 38 to *r* whereon ye bestowed no labour
Rev. xiv 15 thrust in thy sickle and *r* for the time is come for thee to *r*

REAPERS.

Ruth ii 3 Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r*
Mat. xiii 30 I will say to the *r* gather the tares

REASON.

1 Kings ix 15 and this is the *r* of the levy, which
Acts vi 2 it is not *r* we should leave the word

REASONING.

Job xiii 6 hear now my *r* and hearken
Luke ix 46 there arose a *r* among them
Acts xxviii 29 the Jews departed and had great *r*

REBEL.

Num. xiv 9 only *r* not against the Lord
Josh. i 18 whosoever doth *r* he shall die

REBELLED.

Gen. xiv 4 and in the thirteenth year they *r*
Ezek. ii 3 I send thee to a nation that hath *r*
Hos. xiii 16 Samaria hath *r* against her God

REBELLIOUS.

Deut ix 7 ye have been *r* against the Lord
Ezek. ii 3 son of man, I send thee to a *r* nation
xxiv 3 utter a parable to a *r* house

REBUKE, *Subst.*

Deut. xxviii 20 the Lord shall send on thee *r*
Hos. v 9 Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r*
Phil. ii 15 without *r* in a perverse nation

REBUKE.

Lev. xix 17 shalt in any wise *r* thy neighbour
Jude 9 but said the Lord *r* thee
Rev. iii 19 as many as I love, I *r* and chasten

REBUKED.

Gen. xxxi 42 God *r* thee yesternight
Heb. xii 5 nor faint when thou art *r* of him
2 Pet. ii 16 Balaam was *r* for his iniquity

RECEIVE.

Exod. xxix 25 thou shalt *r* the wave-offering
Zeph. iii 7 I said thou wilt *r* instruction
Mat. x 41 he shall *r* a prophet's reward, shall *r* a righteous man's reward
Rom. v 17 more they who *r* abundance of grace
Rev. xiv 9 if any *r* his mark in his forhead
xvii 12 but *r* power as kings one hour

RECEIVED.

Gen. xxvi 12 Isaac *r* the same year an hundred fold

Mat. x 8 freely ye have *r* freely give
Rom. i 5 by whom we have *r* grace for obedience
Heb. ii 2 *r* a juſt recompence of reward
Rev. ii 27 give power, even as I *r* of my Father

RECKON.

Ezek. xliv 26 they ſhall *r* to him ſeven days
Rom. vi 11 *r* yourſelves to be dead indeed to ſin

RECOMPENSE, *Subſt.*

Deut. xxxii 35 to me belongeth vengeance and *r*
Rom. i 27 receiving that *r* of their error
Heb. ii 2 received a juſt *r* of reward

RECONCILE.

Lev. vi 30 the blood is brought to *r* withal
Ezek. xlv 20 ſo ſhall ye *r* the houſe
Col. i 20 by him to *r* all things to himſelf

RECORD.

Exod. xx 24 in all places where I *r* my name
Iſa. viii 2 I took faithful witneſſes to *r*
Acts xx 26 I take you to *r* this day

RECORD, *Subſt.*

Ezra vi 2 therein was a *r* thus written
3 John 12 we bear *r* and ye know our *r* is true
Rev. i 2 who bare *r* of the word of God

RECOVER.

Judg. xi 26 why did ye not *r* them in that time
1 Sam. xxx 8 thou ſhalt without fail *r* all
2 Tim. ii 26 that they may *r* themſelves out of

RED.

Gen. xxv 25 and the firſt came out *r* all over
Rev. vi 4 went out another horſe that was *r*

REDEEM.

Exod. vi 6 I will *r* you with a ſtretched-out arm
Lev. xxv 25 and if any of his kin come to *r* it
Gal. iv 5 to *r* them that were under the law
Titus ii 14 that he might *r* us from all iniquity

REDEEMER.

Job xix 25 for I know that my *R* liveth
Pſal. xix 14 O Lord, my ſtrength and my *R*
Iſa. lxi 14 and thy *R* the Holy One of Iſrael
Jer. l 34 their *R* is ſtrong, the Lord of hoſts

REED.

1 Kings xiv 15 the Lord ſhall ſmite Iſrael as a *r*
Mat. xi 7 what went ye to ſee? a *r*
48 one of them put the ſpunge on a *r* and gave him to drink
Rev. xi 1 there was given me a *r* like a rod

REFINED.

Iſa. xxv 6 a feaſt of wines on the lees well *r*
Zech. xiii 9 I will refine them as ſilver is *r*

REFRAIN.

Gen. xlv 1 then Joſeph could not *r* himſelf
Acts v 38 I ſay to you, *r* from theſe men
1 Pet. iii 10 let him *r* his tongue from evil

REFRAINED.

Gen. xliii 31 Joſeph *r* and ſaid, ſet on bread
Jer. xiv 10 they have not *r* their feet

REFRESH.

1 Kings xiii 7 come home with me and *r* thyſelf
Acts xxvii 3 Julius ſuffered Paul to *r* himſelf
Phil. 20 brother *r* my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

Exod. xxiii 12 and that the ſtranger may be *r*
Phil. 7 bowels of the ſaints are *r* by thee

REFUGE.

Num. xxxv 13 ſix cities ſhall ye have for *r*
Deut. xxxiii 27 the eternal God is thy *r*
Jer. xvi 19 my *r* in the day of affliction
Heb. vi 18 who have fled for *r* to lay hold

REFUSE.

Exod. iv 23 if thou *r* to let them go
Prov. viii 33 hear inſtruction, and *r* it not
1 Tim. iv 7 *r* profane and old wives fables
Heb. xii 25 ſee ye *r* not him that ſpeaketh

REFUSED.

Gen. xxxvii 35 but Jacob *r* to be comforted
Iſa. liv 6 when thou waſt *r* ſaith thy God
Heb. xi 24 Moſes *r* to be called the ſon of
xii 25 who *r* him that ſpake on earth

REGARD, *Verb.*

Gen. xlv 20 *r* not your ſtuff, for Egypt is yours
2 Kings iii 14 were it not that I *r* Jehoſhaphat
Lam. iv 16 the Lord, he will no more *r* them
Rom. xiv 6 to the Lord, he doth not *r* it

REGARDETH.

Deut. x 17 nation terrible, that *r* not perſons
Mal. ii 13 he *r* not the offering any more
Rom. xiv 6 he that *r* a day *r* it to the Lord

REGENERATION.

Mat. xix 28 that ye which followed me in the *r*
Titus iii 5 he ſaved us by the waſhing of *r*

REGION.

1 Kings iv 24 Solomon had dominion over all the *r*
Mat. iii 5 then went to him all the *r* round Jordan

REJECT.

Hoſ. iv 6 I will *r* thee, that thou be no prieſt
Titus iii 10 after firſt and ſecond admonition, *r*

REJECTED.

1 Sam. viii 7 they have not *r* thee, but they *r* me
Hoſ. iv 6 becauſe thou haſt *r* knowledge
Mat. xxi 42 the ſtone which the builders *r*
Heb. vi 8 that which beareth thorns is *r*

REIGN.

1 Chr. iv 31 their cities to the *r* of David
Luke iii 1 in the fifteenth year of the *r* of Tiberius

REIGN, *Verb.*

Gen. xxxvii 8 ſhalt thou indeed *r* over us
Deut. xv 6 thou ſhalt *r* over many nations, but they ſhall not *r* over thee
Jer. xxii 15 ſhalt thou *r* becauſe thou cloſeſt
Rev. v 10 and we alſo ſhall *r* on the earth

REIGNED.

Gen. xxxvi 31 the kings that *r* in Edom, before any king *r* over Iſrael
2 Kings iii 27 his eldeſt ſon that ſhould have *r*
Jer. xxii 11 touching Shallum, who *r* inſtead of
Rev. xi 17 taken thy great power, and haſt *r*

REINS.

Job xvi 13 he cleaveth my *r* aſunder, he pouteth
Lam. iii 13 he cauſed his arrow to enter into my *r*
Rev. ii 23 know I am he which ſearcheth the *r*

REJOICE.

Judg. ix 19 *r* ye in Abimelech, and he in you
Pſal. v 11 let all that put their truſt in thee *r*
Prov. ii 14 who *r* to do evil, and delight in
Eccl. iii 12 for a man to *r* and do good in his life
Zech. ii 10 ſing and *r* O daughter of Zion
Rom. v 2 and *r* in hope of the glory of God
Rev. xi 10 they that dwell on earth ſhall *r*

REJOICED.

Exod. xviii 9 Jethro *r* for all the goodneſs
Mat. ii 10 when they ſaw the ſtar, they *r*
Phil. iv 10 but I *r* in the Lord greatly
2 John 4 I *r* greatly, that I found
1 Kings i 45 and they are come up from thence *r*
Gal. vi 4 then ſhall he have *r* in himſelf
James iv 16 in your boaſtings all ſuch *r* is evil

RELEASE, *Verb.*

Deut. xv 2 creditor that lendeth, ſhall *r* it
Eſth. ii 18 he made a *r* to the provinces
Mat. xxvii 15 at that feaſt the governor was wont to *r* a priſoner
John xix 10 and that I have power to *r* thee

RELIEVE.

Lev. xxv 35 brother be poor, then thou ſhalt *r* him
1 Tim. v 16 if any have widows let them *r* them, that I may *r* them that are widows indeed

RELIGION.

Acts xxvi 5 after the ſtraiteſt ſect of our *r*
Gal. i 13 heard of my converſation in the Jews *r*
James i 26 if any deceiveth, this man's *r* is vain

REMAIN.

Exod. viii 9 that the frogs *r* in the river only
Joſh. i 14 your little ones and cattle ſhall *r*
Iſa. x 32 as yet ſhall he *r* at Nob that day
John vi 12 gather up the fragments that *r*
Rev. iii 2 ſtrengthen the things which *r*

REMAINED.

Deut. iii 21 Og king of Baſhan *r* of the giants
Judg. vii 3 there *r* with Gideon but 10,000 men
Eccl. ii 9 alſo my wiſdom *r* with me
Acts v 4 while it *r* was it not thine own

REMEMBER.

Gen. xl 23 yet did not the butler *r* Joſeph
Exod. xiii 3 Moſes ſaid to the people, *r* this day
2 Kings ix 25 *r* when thou and I rode after Ahab
Iſa. xliii 18 *r* ye not the former things
Jer. iii 16 neither ſhall they *r* it, nor viſit it
Jude 17 *r* the words ſpoken of the apoſtles
Rev. ii 5 *r* from whence thou art fallen, and repent

REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. xvii 14 I will put out the *r* of Amalek
Ezek. xxi 23 but he will call to *r* the iniquity
2 Pet. i 12 to put you always in *r*
Rev. xvi 19 great Babylon came in *r* before God

REMEMBERED.

Pſal. xlv 17 I will make thy name to be in *r* in all
Lam. i 7 Jeruſalem *r* in the days of her affliction
Ezek. iii 20 his righteouſneſs ſhall not be *r*
xvi 22 thou haſt not *r* the days of thy youth
xxi 24 becauſe you made your iniquity to be *r*
32 ſhalt be for fuel, thou ſhalt be no more *r*
Luke xxiv 8 and they *r* his words
Rev. xviii 5 and God hath *r* her iniquities

REMISSION.

Mat. xxvi 28 ſhed for many for the *r* of ſins
Heb. ix 22 without ſhedding of blood, no *r*

REMNANT.

Lev. ii 3 *r* of the meat-offering ſhall he Aaron's
Iſa. i 9 unleſs the Lord had left a ſmall *r*
Ezek. v 10 the whole *r* of thee will I ſcatter
Rev. xix 21 the *r* was ſlain with the ſword

REMOVE.

Gen. xlviii 17 he held up his father's hand to *r* it
Judg. ix 29 then would I *r* Abimelech
Prov. xxx 8 *r* far from me vanity and lies
Joel ii 20 but I will *r* the northern army
Zech. iii 9 I will *r* the iniquity of the land
Rev. ii 5 or elſe I will *r* thy candleſtick

REMOVED.

Gen. viii 13 Noah *r* the covering of the ark
1 Kings xv 12 Aſa *r* the idols his fathers made
Jer. xv 4 and I will cauſe them to be *r*
Gal. i 6 I marvel that you are ſo ſoon *r*

REMOVETH.

Deut. xxvii 17 curſed be he that *r* land-mark
Dan. ii 21 he changeth the ſeaſons, he *r* kings

REND.

Lev. x 6 neither *r* your clothes, leſt ye die
2 Chron. xxxiv 27 and didſt *r* thy clothes, and weep

RENDER.

Pſal. xxviii 4 *r* to them their deſert, becauſe
Mat. xxi 41 which ſhall *r* him the fruits

RENEW.

1 Sam. xi 14 to Gilgal, and *r* kingdom there
Heb. vi 6 to *r* them again to repentance

RENEWED.

2 Chr. xv 8 Aſa *r* the altar of the Lord
Eph. iv 23 be *r* in the ſpirit of your mind
Col. iii 10 the new man which is *r* in knowledge

RENOWN.

Gen. vi 4 the ſaints, which were of old men of *r*
Num. xvi 2 famous in the congregation, men of *r*
Dan. ix 15 and haſt gotten thee *r* as at this day

RENT, *Verb.*

Exod. xxxix 23 that the ephod ſhould not *r*
Eccl. iii 7 a time to *r* and a time to ſew
Mark ix 26 the ſpirit cried, and *r* him ſore
John xix 24 let us not *r* it, but caſt lots for it

REPAIR.

2 Kings xii 5 *r* the breaches of the houſe of God
Ezra ix 9 to give us a reviving to *r* the houſe
Iſa. lxi 4 and they ſhall *r* the waſte cities

REPAIRED.

Judg. xxi 23 Benjamin *r* the cities, and dwelt
2 Chr. xxvi † 9 Uzziah *r* the gates

REPENT.

Exod. xiii 17 leſt, peradventure, the people *r*
Ezek. xiv 6 *r* and turn yourſelves
Rev. ii 5 remember and *r* except thou *r*

REPENTANCE.

Hoſ. xiii 14 *r* ſhall be hid from mine eyes
Heb. vi 1 not laying again the foundation of *r*
2 Pet. iii 9 but that all ſhould come to *r*

REPENTED.

Gen. vi 6 it *r* the Lord that he had made man
Mat. xi 20 upbraid cities, becauſe they *r* not
Rev. ii 21 I gave ſpace to repent, and ſhe *r* not

REPORT.

Gen. xxxvii 2 brought to his father their evil *r*
Acts vi 3 look out ſeven men of honeſt *r*
3 John 12 Demetrius hath good *r* of all men

REPORTED.

Neh. vi 6 it is *r* and Gaſhmu ſaith it
1 Tim. v 10 a widow, well *r* of for good works

REPROACH.

Joſh. v 9 I have rolled away the *r* of Egypt
Prov. vi 33 and his *r* ſhall not be wiped away
Zeph. ii 8 I have heard the *r* of Moab
Heb. xi 26 eſteeming the *r* of Chriſt greater
xiii 13 let us go without the camp, bearing his *r*

REPROACH, *Verb.*

Ruth ii 15 ſaying, let her glean, and *r* her not
Job xxvii 6 my heart ſhall not *r* me ſo long as I live
Luke vi 22 when men ſhall *r* you for my ſake

REPROACHED.

2 Kings xix 22 whom haſt thou *r*
Zeph. ii 8 whereby they have *r* my people

REPROBATE.

Jer. vi 30 *r* ſilver ſhall men call them, becauſe
2 Tim. iii 8 men *r* concerning the faith
Titus i 16 and being to every good work *r*

REPROOF.

Job xxvi 11 and they are aſtoniſhed at his *r*
2 Tim. iii 16 the ſcripture is profitable for *r*

REPROVE.

2 Kings xix 4 *r* the words of Rabſhakeh
Iſa. xi 3 nor *r* after the hearing of his ears
2 Tim. iv 2 *r* rebuke, with all long-ſuffering

REPUTATION.

Eccl. x 1 ſo a little folly, him that is in *r*
Phil. ii 7 but made himſelf of no *r* and took

REQUIRE.
Gen. ix 5 your blood will I *r* of every beaſt, of man will I *r* the life of man
1 Cor. vii 36 and need ſo *r* let him do what he will

REQUIRED.
Gen. xlii 22 therefore, behold, his blood is *r*
Luke xi 50 may be *r* of this generation
1 Cor. iv 2 it is *r* in ſtewards to be faithful

REQUITE.
Gen. l 15 Joſeph will certainly *r* us the evil
Jer. li 56 the God of recompences ſhall ſurely *r*
1 Tim. v 4 let them learn to *r* their parents

REQUITED.
Judg. i 7 as I have done, ſo God *r* me
1 Sam. xxv 21 he hath *r* me evil for good

RESERVE.
Jer. iii 5 will he *r* his anger for ever? will he keep
2 Pet. ii 9 to *r* the unjuſt to the day of judgment

RESERVED.
Gen. xxvii 36 haſt thou not *r* a bleſſing for me
Rom. xi 4 I have *r* to myſelf ſeven thouſand men
Jude 6 angels he hath *r* in everlaſting chains

RESIDUE.
Exod. x 5 and the locuſts ſhall eat the *r*
Jer. viii 3 choſen by all the *r* of them that remain
Acts xv 17 that the *r* might ſeek the Lord

RESIST.
Zech. iii 1 Satan ſtanding at his right-hand to *r*
1 Pet. v 9 whom *r* ſtedfaſt in the faith

RESPECT.
Gen. iv 4 the Lord had *r* to Abel and his offering
Lev. xxvi 9 for I will have *r* unto you
1 Pet. i 17 who without *r* of perſons, judgeth

REST, *Subſt.*
Exod. xvi 23 to-morrow the *r* of holy ſabbath
Job iii 13 I ſhould have ſlept, then had I been at *r*
Jer. vi 16 and ye ſhall find *r* for your ſouls
Heb. iii 11 they ſhall not enter into my *r*

REST, *Adject.*
Gen. xxx 36 Jacob fed the *r* of Laban's flock
Mat. xxvii 49 the *r* ſaid, let us ſee if Elias come
Rev. ii 24 to you I ſay, and to the *r* in Thyatira

REST, *Verb.*
Gen. xviii 4 waſh your feet, and *r* under the tree
Job iii 18 there the priſoners *r* together
2 Cor. xii 9 that the power of Chriſt may *r* on me
Rev. iv 8 they *r* not day and night, ſaying

RESTED.
Gen. ii 2 he *r* on the ſeventh day
Job xxx 27 my bowels boiled and *r* not
Luke xxiii 56 and they *r* on the ſabbath-day

RESTITUTION.
Job xx 18 according to his ſubſtance ſhall the *r* be
Acts iii 21 till the times of *r* of all things

RESTORE.
Gen. xx 7 therefore *r* the man his wife, and if thou *r* her not, thou ſhalt die
Exod. xxii 1 he ſhall *r* five oxen for an ox
Lev. vi 5 he ſhall even *r* it in the principal
Luke xix 8 taken any thing, I *r* him four-fold
Gal. vi 1 *r* ſuch in the ſpirit of meekneſs

RESTORED.
Mark viii 25 his ſight was *r* and he ſaw clearly
Heb xiii 19 that I may be *r* to you the ſooner

RESTRAIN.
Job xv 8 doſt thou *r* wiſdom to thyſelf
Pſal. lxxvi 10 the remainder of wrath ſhalt thou *r*

RESTRAINED.
Gen. viii 2 the rain from heaven was *r*
Acts xiv 18 ſcarce *r* they the people

RESURRECTION.
Mat. xxii 23 the Sadducees, which ſay there is no *r*
John v 29 that have done good, to the *r* of life, done evil to the *r* of damnation
Rom. i 4 declared by the *r* from the dead
Phil. iii 10 that I may know the power of his *r*
Rev. xx 5 this is the firſt *r*
6 bleſſed is he that hath part in the firſt *r*

RETAIN.
Job ii 9 doſt thou ſtill *r* thine integrity?
Prov. xi 16 and ſtrong men *r* riches

RETAINED.
Judg. vii 8 Gideon *r* thoſe three hundred men
xix 4 the damſel's father *r* him, and he abode

RETURN.
Gen. iii 19 till thou *r* to the ground, for duſt thou art, and to duſt ſhalt thou *r*
Judg. vii 3 whoſoever is fearful, let him *r*
1 Kings ii 32 the Lord ſhall *r* his blood
Acts xv 16 after this I will *r* and build again

RETURNED.
Gen. viii 3 the waters *r* from off the earth
Judg. ii 19 when the judge was dead they *r*
Ezra v 11 thus they *r* us anſwer, ſaying
Dan. iv 34 mine underſtanding *r* unto me
Luke i 56 and Mary *r* to her own houſe
Acts i 12 then *r* they to Jeruſalem from Olivet
xii 25 Paul and Barnabas *r* to Jeruſalem

Gal. i 17 and I *r* again unto Damaſcus
1 Pet. ii 25 now *r* to the Shepherd of your ſouls

REVEAL.
Job xx 27 the heaven ſhall *r* his iniquity
Dan. ii 47 ſeeing thou couldeſt *r* this ſecret

REVEALED.
Deut. xxix 29 but things *r* to us and our children
Rom. i 17 therein is the righteouſneſs of God *r*
2 Theſ. i 7 when the Lord Jeſus ſhall be *r*

REVELATION.
Rom. ii 5 and *r* of the righteous judgment of God
Gal. i 12 but by the *r* of Jeſus Chriſt
Eſth. i 17 give you the ſpirit and wiſdom of *r*
Rev. i 1 the *r* of Jeſus Chriſt which God gave

REVENGE.
Jer. xv 15 O Lord, *r* me of my perſecutors
2 Cor. x 6 in readineſs to *r* all diſobedience

REVENGE, *Subſt.*
Jer. xx 10 and we ſhall take our *r* on him
2 Cor. vii 11 yea, what *r* it wrought in you

REVENGER.
Num. xxxv 19 the *r* ſhall ſlay the murderer
Rom. xiii 4 for he is the miniſter of God, a *r*

REVERENCE.
Lev. xix 30 *r* my ſanctuary, I am the Lord
Eſth. iii 2 all the kings ſervants *r* Haman
Mat. xxi 37 they will *r* my ſon
Eph. v 33 the wife ſee that ſhe *r* her huſband

REVERSE.
Num. xxiii 20 he hath bleſſed, and I cannot *r* it
Eſth. viii 5 let it be written to *r* the letters

REVILED.
John ix 28 they *r* him, thou art his diſciple
1 Cor. iv 12 being *r* we bleſs, being perſecuted
1 Pet. ii 23 who when he was *r* r not again

REVIVE.
Neh. iv 2 will they *r* the ſtones out of the heaps
Pſal. lxxxv 6 wilt thou not *r* us again
Hab. iii 2 O Lord, *r* thy work in midſt of years

REVIVED.
Gen. xlv. 27 the ſpirit of Jacob their father *r*
Rom. vii 9 when the commandment came, ſin *r*

REWARD.
Gen. xv 1 Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r*
Exod. xvi 34 thou giveſt *r* and no *r* is given thee
Jude 11 ran after the error of Balaam for *r*
Rev. xi 18 time is come thou ſhouldeſt give *r*
xxii 12 I come quickly, and my *r* is with me

REWARDED.
Gen. xliv 4 wherefore have ye *r* evil for good?
Iſa. iii 9 for they have *r* evil to themſelves
Rev. xviii 6 reward her even as ſhe *r* you

REWARDS.
Num. xxii 7 with *r* of divination in their hand
Iſa. i 23 every one followeth after *r*

RIB, S.
Gen. ii 11 Adam ſlept, and God took one of his *r*
Dan. vii 5 the beaſt had three *r* in the mouth of it

RICH.
Gen. xiii 2 Abram was very *r* in cattle, in ſilver
Hoſ. xii 8 Ephraim ſaid, yet I am become *r*
Luke i 53 and the *r* he hath ſent empty away
1 Cor. iv 8 now ye are full, now ye are *r*
James i 10 let *r* rejoice in that he is made low
Rev. ii 9 I know thy poverty, but thou art *r*

RICHES.
Gen. xxxi 16 the *r* God hath taken, that is ours
Prov. iii 16 and in her left-hand *r* and honour
Iſa. viii 4 that *r* of Damaſcus ſhall be taken away
Mark x 23 how hardly they that have *r* enter
Col. i 27 what the *r* of the glory of the myſtery
Rev. v 12 worthy is the Lamb to receive *r*

RIDE.
Gen. xli 43 made him to *r* in the ſecond chariot
Hoſ. x 11 I will make Ephraim to *r*
Hab. iii 8 that thou didſt *r* upon thine horſes
Hag. ii 12 overthrow chariots, and thoſe that *r*

RIDER.
Gen. xlix 17 ſo that his *r* ſhall fall backward
Exod. xv 1 horſe and *r* thrown into the ſea
Zech. xii 4 I will ſmite his *r* with madneſs

RIDETH.
Lev. xv 9 what ſaddle he *r* on ſhall be unclean
Pſal. lxviii 4 extol him that *r* on the heavens
Iſa. xix 1 behold, the Lord *r* on a ſwift cloud
Amos ii 15 nor ſhall he that *r* the horſe deliver

RIGHT, *Subſt.*
Gen. xviii 25 the Judge of all the earth do *r*
Jer. v 28 the *r* of the needy do they not judge
Heb. xiii 10 an altar, whereof they have no *r*

RIGHT, *Adject.*
Gen. xxiv 48 which hath led me in the *r* way
Job vi 25 how forcible are *r* words
Hoſ. xiv 9 for the ways of the Lord are *r*
Rev. xxii 14 they may have *r* to the tree of life

RIGHTEOUS.
Gen. vii 1 for thee have I ſeen *r* before me
Job iv 7 or where were the *r* cut off
Pſal. i 5 nor ſinners in the congregation of the *r*
Prov. ii 7 he layeth up ſound wiſdom for the *r*
xii 3 but the root of the *r* ſhall not be moved
Mal. iii 18 diſcern between the *r* and the wicked
Mat. ix 13 I am not come to call the *r* but ſinners to repentance
1 John ii 1 have an advocate, Jeſus Chriſt, the *r*

RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. vi 25 and it ſhall be our *r* if we obſerve
Pſal iv 5 offer the ſacrifices of *r* and truſt
Prov. ii 9 then ſhalt thou underſtand *r*
Iſa. i 21 *r* lodged in it, but now murderers
Ezek. xiv 14 deliver their ſouls by their *r*

RING, S.
Gen. xli 42 Pharaoh took off his *r* from his hand
Luke xv 22 the father ſaid, put a *r* on his hand
James ii 2 if there come in a man with a gold *r*
Eſth. i 6 were hangings faſtened to ſilver *r*
Cant. v 14 his hands are as gold *r* ſet

RIPE.
Gen. xl 10 the cluſters brought forth *r* grapes
Micah vii 1 my ſoul deſired the firſt *r* fruit
Rev. xiv 18 gather, for her grapes are fully *r*

RISE.
Exod. xxi 19 if he *r* again, and walk abroad
Cant. iii 2 I will *r* now and go about the city
John v 8 Jeſus ſaith, *r* take up thy bed and walk
Heb. vii 11 what need another prieſt ſhould *r*
Rev. xi 1 *r* and meaſure temple of God

RISEN.
Mark vi 19 now when Jeſus was *r* early
Luke vii 16 that a great prophet is *r* among us
John ii 22 when therefore he was *r* from the dead

RISING, *Subſt.*
Lev. xiii 2 if in his fleſh a *r* or bright ſpot
Mark ix 10 what the *r* from the dead ſhould mean
Luke ii 34 this child is ſet for fall and *r* of many

RISING.
2 Chr. xxxvi 15 by his meſſengers, *r* betimes
Lam. iii 63 ſitting down and *r* up, I am their muſic
Mark i 35 in the morning *r* early, he prayed

RIVER, S.
Gen. xxxi 21 Jacob roſe and paſſed over the *r*
41 1 Pharaoh dreamed, he ſtood by the *r*
Iſa. viii 7 bringing upon them the waters of the *r*
Jer. ii 18 to drink the waters of the *r*
Acts xvi 13 on the ſabbath we went by a *r* ſide
Rev. xxii 1 he ſhewed me a pure *r* of the water of life
Exod. vii 19 ſtretch out thine hand on the *r*
Iſa. vii 18 the Lord ſhall hiſs for the fly in the *r*
Hab. iii 8 was the Lord diſpleaſed againſt the *r*
John vii 38 out of his belly ſhall flow *r*

ROAR.
Iſa. v 29 they ſhall *r* like young lions
Joel iii 16 the Lord ſhall *r* out of Zion
Acts iii 4 will a lion *r* if he hath taken no prey

ROARING, *Subſt.*
Pſal. xxii 1 why ſo far from the words of my *r*
Ezek. xix 7 the land was deſolate by his *r*
Zech. xi 3 a voice of *r* of young lions

ROARING, *Adject.*
Pſal. xxii 13 they gaped upon me as a *r* lion
Luke ii 25 the ſea and the waves *r*
1 Pet. v 8 the devil, as a *r* lion walketh about

ROB.
Lev. xix 13 thou ſhalt not *r* thy neighbour
Ezek. xxxix 10 and *r* thoſe that robbed them

ROBBED.
Iſa. x 13 and I have *r* their treaſures
Mal. iii 8 ye have *r* me, wherein have we *r* thee
2 Cor. xi 8 I *r* other churches, taking wages

ROBBER, S.
Job v 5 the *r* ſwalloweth up their ſubſtance
Ezek. xviii 10 if he beget a ſon that is a *r*
Job xii 6 the tabernacles of *r* proſper
2 Cor. xi 26 in perils of waters, in perils of *r*

ROBBERY.
Pſal. lxii 10 and became not vain in *r*
Iſa. lxi 8 I hate *r* for burnt-offering
Phil. ii 6 thought it no *r* to be equal with God

ROBE, S.
Exod. xxviii 4 they ſhall made an ephod, and a *r*
Mat. xxvii 21 they put on Jeſus a ſcarlet *r*
31 after that, they took the *r* off from him
Luke xx 46 the ſcribes deſire to walk in long *r*
Rev. vi 11 and white *r* were given to them

ROCK, S.
Exod. xvii 6 I will ſtand before thee on the *r*
Job xiv 18 the *r* is removed out of his place
Cant. ii 14 my dove, that art in the clifts of the *r*
Iſa. ii 10 enter into the *r* and hide thee in the duſt

Mat. vii 24 which built his houſe upon a *r*
1 Sam. xiii 6 the people hid themſelves in *r*
Acts xxvii 29 leſt they ſhould have fallen upon *r*
Rev. vi 15 hide themſelves in the dens and *r*

R O D, S.

Job ix 34 let him take his *r* away from me
Prov. x 13 a *r* is for the back of fools
Rev. ii 27 ſhall rule them with a *r* of iron
Num. xvii 6 the princes gave him twelve *r*
2 Cor. xi 25 thrice was I beaten with *r*

R O D E.

Gen. xxiv 61 Rebekah and her damſels *r* on camels
Judg. x 4 thirty ſons that *r* on thirty colts
Eſth. viii 14 the poſts that *r* on mules went out

R O L L, *Verb.*

Gen. xxix 8 we cannot, till they *r* away the ſtone
Micah i 10 in Aphrah, *r* thyſelf in the duſt
Mark xvi 3 who ſhall *r* us away the ſtone

R O L L, *Subſt.*

Ezra vi 2 and there was found at Achmetha a *r*
Jer. xxxvi 2 take thee a *r* of a book, and write
Zech. v 1 then I looked, and behold, a flying *r*

R O L L E D.

Gen. xxix 3 *r* the ſtone from the well's mouth
Mat. xxvii 60 he *r* a great ſtone to the door of the ſepulchre
Luke xxiv 2 and they found the ſtone *r* away

R O O F.

Gen. xix 8 they came under the ſhadow of my *r*
Ezek. xl 13 he meaſured the gate from the *r*
Mat. viii 8 I am not worthy that thou ſhouldſt come under my *r*
Mark ii 4 they uncovered the *r* where he was

R O O M.

Gen. xxiv 23 is there *r* in thy father's houſe
Luke ii 7 becauſe there was no *r* for them in the inn
Acts i 13 they went up to an upper *r*

R O O T, *Subſt.*

Deut. xxix 18 among you a *r* that beareth gall
Mal. iv 1 it ſhall leave neither *r* nor branch
Mat. iii 10 now is the ax laid to the *r*

R O O T E D.

Deut. xxix 28 the Lord *r* them out of the land
Eph. iii 17 that ye being *r* and grounded in love
Col. ii 7 *r* and built up in him, and eſtabliſhed

R O O T S.

Job viii 17 his *r* are wrapped about the heap
Mark xi 20 ſaw the fig-tree dried up from the *r*
Jude 12 twice dead, plucked up by the *r*

R O P E S.

Judg. xvi 11 if they bind me with new *r*
2 Sam. xvii 13 then ſhall all Iſrael bring *r*

R O S E.

Gen. iv 8 Cain *r* up againſt Abel, and ſlew him
Exod. x 23 nor *r* any from his place for for three days
John xi 31 when they ſaw Mary that ſhe *r* up
Acts v 17 then the high-prieſt *r* up, and all
Rev. xix 3 her ſmoke *r* up for ever and ever

R O T T E N N E S S.

Prov. xii 4 ſhe that maketh aſhamed, is as *r*
xiv 30 but envy is the *r* of the bones
Hab. iii 16 when I heard, *r* entered into my bones

R O U G H.

Deut. xxi 4 bring the heifer to a *r* valley
Iſa. xl. 4 and the *r* places ſhall be made plain
Dan. viii 21 the *r* goat is the king of Grecia
Luke iii 5 the *r* ways ſhall be made ſmooth

R O U N D.

Geſ. xix 4 compaſſed the houſe *r* old and young
Cant. vii 2 thy navel is like a *r* goblet
Luke xix 43 thine enemies ſhall compaſs thee *r*

R O W, S.

Exod. xxviii 17 ſet it in four *r* of ſtones
Ezek. xlvi 23 with boiling places under the *r*

R O Y A L.

Gen. xlix 20 Aſher ſhall yield *r* dainties
Jer. xliii 10 he ſhall ſpread his *r* pavilion
James ii 8 if ye fulfil the *r* law, ye do well
1 Pet. ii 9 a *r* prieſthood, a holy nation

R U I N.

2 Chr. xxviii 23 but they were the *r* of him
Ezek. xviii 30 ſo iniquity ſhall not be your *r*
Luke vi 49 the *r* of that houſe was great

R U L E, *Subſt.*

1 Kings xxii 31 that had *r* over Ahab's chariots
Gal. vi 16 as many as walk according to this *r*
Heb. xiii 7 remember them that have *r* over you

R U L E, *Verb.*

Gen. i 16 the greater light to *r* the day, and the leſſer light to *r* the night
Ezek. xix 14 no ſtrong rod to be a ſceptre to *r*

R U L E R, S.

Gen. xli 43 Pharaoh made him *r* over all the land of Egypt
Eſth. ix 3 the *r* of provinces helped the Jews
Rom. viii 3 *r* are not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. vi 12 but againſt the *r* of the darkneſs

R U M O U R.

2 Kings xix 7 and he ſhall hear a *r*
Luke vii 17 this *r* of him went through all Judea

R U N.

Gen. xlix 22 whoſe branches *r* over the wall
2 Kings iv 22 that I may *r* to the man of God
Jer. v 1 *r* ye through the ſtreets of Jeruſalem
1 Pet. iv 4 that ye *r* not to the ſame exceſs of riot

R U N N I N G.

Lev. xiv 5 one bird be killed over *r* water
Luke vi 38 good meaſure *r* over ſhall men give
Rev. ix 9 as the ſound of chariots *r* to battle

R U S T.

Mat. vi 19 where moth and *r* doth corrupt
James v 3 the *r* of them ſhall be a witneſs againſt

S

S A B A O T H.

Rom. ix 29 except the Lord of *s* had left us a ſeed
James v 4 entered into the ears of the Lord of *s*

S A B B A T H.

Exod. xvi 23 to-morrow is the reſt of the holy *s*
Lev. xvi 31 it ſhall be a *s* of reſt to you
Mark ii 27 *s* was made for man, not man for *s*
Acts xiii 42 theſe words be preached next *s*

S A C K C L O T H.

1 Kings xx 31 let us put *s* on our loins, and ropes
Eſth. iv 1 Mordecai rent his clothes, put on *s*
Iſa. l 3 and I make *s* their covering
Rev. vi 12 the ſun became black as *s* of hair

S A C R I F I C E.

Gen. xxxi 54 Jacob offered *s* upon the mount
1 Kings xii 27 if this people do *s* at Jeruſalem
Eccl. v 1 to hear, than to give the *s* of fools
Luke ii 24 to offer *s* according to the law
Heb. ix 26 to put away ſin by the *s* of himſelf

S A C R I F I C E, *Verb.*

Exod. iii 18 let us *s* to the Lord our God
Ezra iv 2 we ſeek your God, and do *s* to him
Jonah ii 9 I will *s* to thee with thankſgiving

S A C R I F I C E S.

Gen. xlvi 1 Iſrael at Beer-ſheba offered *s*
Neh. xii 43 alſo that day they offered great *s*
Jer. vi 20 nor are your *s* ſweet unto me
Heb. v 1 that he may offer gifts and *s* for ſins

S A D D U C E E S.

Mat. iii 7 when he ſaw the *s* come to his baptiſm
Acts iv 1 the prieſts and the *s* came upon them

S A D D L E D.

Gen. xxii 3 Abraham roſe up early and *s* his aſs
2 Kings iv 24 the woman of Shunem *s* an aſs

S A F E L Y.

Pſal. lxxviii 53 he led them on *s* they feared not
Acts xvi 23 charging the gaoler to keep them *s*

S A F E T Y.

Job iii 26 I was not in *s* yet trouble came
Acts v 23 the priſon found we ſhut with all *s*
1 Theſ. v 3 for when they ſhall ſay, peace and *s*

S A F F R O N.

Cant. iv 14 ſpikenard and *s* calamus, cinnamon

S A I D.

Gen. ii 23 Adam *s* this is bone of my bone
Lev. x 5 they carried them out, as Moſes had *s*
Job xi 4 for thou haſt *s* my doctrine is pure
Mark ii 14 as he paſſed by, he *s* to Levi, follow me
Acts ii 38 then Peter *s* repent, and be baptized

S A I D S T.

Gen. xii 19 why *s* thou, ſhe is my ſiſter?
Exod. xxxii 13 *s* to them, I will multiply your ſeed
Job xxxv 2 *s* my righteouſneſs is more than God's
John iv 18 in that *s* thou truly

S A I L.

Acts xx 3 as he was about to *s* into Syria
xxvii 1 was determined we ſhould *s* into Italy

S A I N T, S.

Pſal. cvi 16 they envied Aaron the *s* of the Lord
Phil. iv 21 ſalute every *s* in Chriſt Jeſus
Deut. xxxiii 2 he came with ten thouſands of *s*
Job v 1 to which of the *s* wilt thou turn?
Pſal. xxxi 23 O love the Lord, all ye his *s*
Prov. ii 8 he preſerveth the way of his *s*
Col. i 2 to all the *s* and faithful at Coloſſe
Jude 3 for the faith once delivered to the *s*
Rev. v 8 which are the prayers of the *s*

S A I T H.

1 Kings iii 23 one *s* this is my ſon that liveth, the other *s* nay, but thy ſon is dead
Luke xviii 6 Lord ſaid, hear what the unjuſt judge *s*
John iv 10 if thou kneweſt, who is he that *s* give
Rev. ii 7 let him hear what the ſpirit *s* to the churches

S A K E, S.

Gen. viii 21 I will not curſe the ground for man's *s*
1 Sam. xii 22 not forſake his people for his name's ſake
Rom. iv 23 it was not written for his *s* alone
2 Cor. iv 5 ourſelves your ſervants for Jeſus' ſake
Gen. xviii 26 I will ſpare the place for their *s*
2 Cor. iv 15 for all things are for your *s*

S A L T.

Gen. xix 26 Lot's wife became a pillar of *s*
Lev. ii 13 with all thy offerings offer *s*
Judg. ix 45 beat down the city, and ſowed it with *s*
Mat. v 13 ye are the *s* of the earth, but if the *s*
Mark ix 49 every ſacrifice be ſalted with *s*

S A L V A T I O N.

Exod. xiv 13 ſee the *s* of the Lord
Pſal. iii 8 *s* belongeth unto the Lord
Iſa. xii 3 draw water out of the wells of *s*
Hab. iii 8 thou didſt ride on thy chariots of *s*
Rom. i 16 the goſpel is the power of God to *s*
Heb. i 14 for them who ſhall be heirs of *s*
Jude 3 to write to you of the common *s*
Rev. vii 10 ſaying, *s* to our God
xii 10 now is come *s* and ſtrength

S A L U T E.

1 Sam. x 4 they will *s* and give thee two loaves
Rom. xvi 5 *s* my well-beloved Epenetus
Phil. 23 there *s* thee Epaphras and Marcus
3 John 14 our friends *s* thee, greet the friends

S A M A R I T A N, S.

Luke x 33 a certain *s* came where he was
John viii 48 thou art a *s* and haſt a devil
Acts viii 25 preached in many villages of the *s*

S A M E.

Gen. v 29 ſaying, this *s* ſhall comfort us
Joſh. xv 8 the Jebuſite, the *s* is Jeruſalem
Prov. xxviii 24 the *s* is companion of a deſtroyer
Rom. i 32 who knowing, not only do the *s*
Heb. i 12 thou art the *s* thy years ſhall not fail
Rev. iii 5 overcometh, the *s* ſhall be clothed

S A N C T I F Y.

Exod. xiii 2 *s* unto me all the firſt-born
xix 10 go and *s* them to-day and to-morrow
22 and let the prieſts alſo *s* themſelves
Eph. v 26 that he might *s* and cleanſe the church
1 Theſ. v 23 the very God of peace *s* you wholly

S A N C T U A R Y.

Exod. xv 17 thou ſhalt plant them in the *s*
Lev. iv 6 ſprinkle blood before the vail of the *s*
Pſal. xx 2 the Lord ſend thee help from the *s*
Iſa. viii 14 the Lord of hoſts, he ſhall be for a *s*
Ezek. v 11 becauſe thou haſt defiled my *s*
lxiv 5 with every going forth of the *s*
Dan. viii 11 and the place of his *s* was caſt down
ix 17 and cauſe thy face to ſhine upon thy *s*
Zeph. iii 4 her prieſts have polluted the *s*
Heb. viii 2 a miniſter of the *s* and tabernacle

S A N D.

Gen. xxii 17 multiply thy ſeed as the *s*
Mat. vii 26 fooliſh man built his houſe on the *s*
Heb. xi 12 there ſprang of one ſo many as the *s*
Rev. xiii 1 I ſtood upon the *s* of the ſea

S A N G.

Exod. xv 1 then *s* Moſes and Iſrael this ſong
Pſal. cvi 12 they believed, thay *s* his praiſe
Acts xvi 25 Paul and Silas *s* praiſes to God

S A P P H I R E, S.

Exod. xxiv 40 as it were a paved work of *s* ſtone
Rev. xxi 19 the ſecond foundation was a *s*
Cant. v 14 his belly as ivory, overlaid with *s*
Iſa. liv 11 I will lay thy foundations with *s*

S A T.

Gen. xxxi 34 Rachel *s* upon the images
1 Kings xvi 11 as ſoon as he *s* on his throne, he ſlew
John iv 6 Jeſus wearied, *s* thus on the well
Acts ii 3 cloven tongues *s* upon each of them
Rev. iv 3 he that *s* on the throne was like a jaſper

S A T A N.

John xiii 27 after the ſop, *S* entered into him
Rev. ii 9 are not Jews, but the ſynagogue of *S*

S A T I S F Y.

Job xxxviii 27 to *s* the deſolate and waſte ground
Ezek. vii 19 they ſhall not *s* their ſouls
Mark viii 4 whence can a man *s* theſe with bread?

S A T I S F I E D.

Exod. xv 9 my luſt ſhall be *s* upon them
Lam. v 6 given the hand to Egyptians, to be *s*
Ezek. xvi 28 and yet thou couldeſt not be *s*
Hab. ii 5 he is as death, and cannot be *s*

S A V E.

Gen. xlv 7 God ſent me before you, to *s* your lives
Judg. vi 14 go in thy might, thou ſhalt *s* Iſrael
Neh. vi 11 would go into the temple to *s* his life
Heb. v 7 to him that was able to *s* him
James i 21 the world which is able to *s* your ſouls
Jude 23 others *s* with fear, pulling them out

S A V E D.

Gen. xlvii 25 they ſaid, thou haſt *s* our lives

Rom. viii 24 we are *s* by hope, hope ſeen is not hope
1 Tim. ii 4 who will have all men to be *s*
2 Pet. ii 5 but *s* Noah the eighth perſon
Rev. xxi 24 nations *s* ſhall walk in the light

SAVING.

Gen. xix 19 mercy thou haſt ſhewed me in *s* my life
Luke iv 27 and none was cleanſed *s* Naaman
Rev. ii 17 no man knoweth, *s* he that received it

SAVIOUR.

Judg. iii † 9 the Lord raiſed up a *s* to Iſrael
Luke i 47 my ſpirit hath rejoiced in God my *S*
John iv 42 this is Chriſt the *S* of the world
Acts v 31 him hath God exalted to be a *S*

SAVOUR.

Exod. v 21 ye have made our *s* to be abhorred
Mat. v 13 if the ſalt has loſt his *s*

SAW.

Exod. ii 2 when ſhe *s* that he was a goodly child
2 Kings ii 12 Eliſha *s* it, and he *s* him no more
Acts iv 13 when thy *s* the boldneſs of Peter
Phil. i 30 having the ſame conflict which ye *s*
Heb. iii 9 your fathers *s* my works forty years
Rev. i 2 who bare record of all things he *s*

SAWEST.

Gen. xx 10 what *s* thou, that thou haſt done this
Pſal. l 18 when thou *s* a thief, thou conſentedſt

SAY,

Signifies, 1. To ſpeak, to tell, or relate, Gen. xxxvii 20. 2. To utter or pronounce, Judges xii 6
Gen. xxxiv 11 what ye ſhall *s* to me I will give
Exod. iii 14 thus ſhall ye *s* to the children of Iſrael

SAYING, *Subſt.*

Gen. xxxvii 11 but his father obſerved the *s*
Deut. i 23 and the *s* pleaſed me well
Rom. xiii 9 it is briefly comprehended in this *s*
1 Cor. xv 54 then ſhall be brought to paſs the *s*

SAYINGS.

Num. xiv 39 Moſes told theſe *s* to the people
Prov. i 6 to underſtand the dark *s* of the wiſe
Luke i 65 all theſe *s* were noiſed abroad
John x 19 there was a diviſion for theſe *s*
Rev. xix 9 theſe are the true *s* of God

SCAB.

Lev. xiii 2 ſhall have in the ſkin of his fleſh a *s*
Deut. xxviii 27 the Lord will ſmite thee with a *s*
Iſa. iii 17 therefore the Lord will ſmite with a *s*

SCALES.

Job xli 15 his *s* are his pride, ſhut up together
Iſa. xl. 12 who weighed the mountains in *s*
Acts ix 18 there fell from his eyes as *s*

SCALL.

Lev. xiii 30 it is a dry *s* a leproſy on the head
xiv 45 this is the law of all manner of *s*

SCARLET.

Gen. xxxviii 28 the midwife bound a *s* thread
Lev. xiv 4 to take cedar-wood, *s* and hyſſop
Rev. xvii 3 a woman ſit on a *s* coloured beaſt

SCATTER.

Gen. xi 7 from thence did the Lord *s* them
Jer. xiii 24 therefore I will *s* them as ſtubble
Mal. ii † 3 I will *s* dung on your faces

SCATTERED.

Gen. xi 4 leſt we be *s* abroad upon the earth
Pſal. xliv 11 thou haſt *s* us among the heathens
James i 1 to the twelve tribes that are *s* abroad
1 Pet. i 1 Peter to the ſtrangers *s* through Pontus

SCEPTRE.

Gen. xlix 10 the *s* ſhall not depart from Judah
Eſth. iv 11 the king ſhall hold out the golden *s*
Zech. x 11 the *s* of Egypt ſhall depart away

SCHISM.

1 Cor. xii 25 there ſhould be no *s* in the body

SCHOOL.

Acts xix 9 diſputing in the *s* of one Tyrannus

SCORNER.

Prov. ix 7 he that reproveth a *s* getteth ſhame
xv 12 as *s* loveth not one that reproveth him
Iſa. xxix 20 the *s* is conſumed, and all that watch

SCORNETH.

Job xxxix 7 he *s* the multitude of the city
Prov. iii 34 ſurely he *s* the ſcorners, but giveth

SCORPION, S.

Luke xi 12 if he aſk an egg, will he offer him a *s*
Rev. ix 5 their torment was as the torment of a *s*
Deut. viii 15 through that wilderneſs, wherein were *s*
Ezek. ii 6 and thou doſt dwell among *s*
Rev. ix 3 to them was given power, as *s* have power

SCOURGE, S.

Job v 21 thou ſhalt be hid from *s* of the tongue
John ii 15 when he had made a *s* of ſmall cords
Joſh. xxiii 13 they ſhall be *s* in your eyes

SCOURGE, *Verb.*

Mat. x 17 they will *s* you in their ſynagogues
Acts xxii 25 is it lawful for you to *s* a Roman

SCRAPE.

Lev. xiv 41 ſhall pour out the duſt that they *s*
Ezek. xxvi 4 I will alſo *s* her duſt from her

SCRIBE, S.

Neh. xiii 13 Shelemiah the prieſt, Zadok the *s*
Mat. viii 19 as *s* ſaid, Maſter, I will follow thee
Mark xii 82 the *s* ſaid unto him, well, Maſter
Mat. v 20 exceed the righteouſneſs of the *s*
Mark ii 6 certain *s* reaſoning in their hearts
Luke v 30 the *s* and Phariſees murmered
Acts iv 5 *s* gathered againſt the apoſtles

SCRIPTURE, S.

Dan. x 21 which is noted in the *s* of truth
Mark xii 10 and have ye not read this *s*
Luke iv 21 he ſaid, this day is this *s* fulfilled
Acts i 16 this *s* muſt needs have been fulfilled
2 Pet. i 20 no prophecy of *s* is of private
Mat. xxi 42 have ye never read in the *s*
Mark xiv 49 but the *s* muſt be fulfilled
Luke xxiv 27 he expounded to them in all the *s*
John v 39 ſearch the *s* for in them ye think
Rom. i 2 promiſed by prophets in the holy *s*
2 Pet. iii 16 wreſt, as they do alſo the other *s*

SEA.

1 Kings vii 23 he made a molten *s*
2 Chr. iv 6 the *s* was for the prieſts to waſh in
Jer. xxvii 19 ſaith the Lord concerning the *s*
Exod. xiv 16 ſtretch thine hand over the *s*
Num. xi 31 a wind brought quails from the *s*
Iſa. xi 9 as the waters cover the *s*
Jer. vi 23 their voice roareth like the *s*
Zech. ix 10 his dominion ſhall be from *s* to *s*
Luke xxi 25 the *s* and the waves roaring
1 Cor. x 1 our fathers paſſed through the *s*
Rev. xxi 1 earth paſſed away, and there was no more *s*

SEAS.

Gen. i 10 gathering of the waters called he *s*
Pſal. viii 8 whatſoever paſſeth through the *s*
Dan. xi 45 tabernacle of the palace between the *s*
Acts xxvii 41 into a place where two *s* met

SEAL, S.

1 Kings xxi 8 ſhe ſealed letters with Ahab's *s*
Rev. vi 3 the ſecond *s*
vii 2 angel, having the *s* of the living God
v 1 and I ſaw a book ſealed with ſeven *s*
9 thou art worthy to take the book, and open the *s*
vi 1 I ſaw when the Lamb opened one of the *s*

SEAL, *Verb.*

Neh. ix 38 princes and prieſts *s* to it
Rev. x 4 *s* thoſe things the thunders uttered
xxii 10 *s* not the ſayings of the prophecy

SEALED.

Cant. iv 12 my ſpouſe is a fountain *s*
Dan. vi 17 the king *s* it with his own ſignet
Rev. v 1 I ſaw a book *s* with ſeven ſeals

SEAM.

John xix 23 now the coat was without *s*

SEARCH.

Pſal. lxiv 6 they accompliſh a diligent *s*
Jer. ii 34 I have not found it by ſecret *s*

SEARCHED.

Gen. xxxi 34 Laban *s* the tent, but found not
Num. xiii 21 ſo they went up, and *s* the land
Obad. 6 how are the things of Eſau *s* out
Acts xvii 11 the Bereans *s* the ſcriptures daily

SEARCHEST.

Job x 6 that thou *s* after my ſin
Prov. ii 4 if thou *s* for her, as for hid treaſure

SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. xxviii 9 for the Lord *s* all hearts
Job xxviii 3 and he *s* out all perfection

SEARED.

1 Tim. iv 2 having their conſcience *s* with iron

SEASON, S.

Gen. xl 4 and they continued a *s* in ward
Job v 26 as a ſhock of corn cometh in his *s*
Luke i 20 words ſhall be fulfilled in their *s*
John v 4 an angel went down at a certain *s*
Gen. i 14 lights ſhall be for ſigns and *s*
Acts i 7 it is not for you to know the *s*
xx 18 how I have been with you at all *s*

SEAT, S.

Judg. iii 20 Eglon roſe out of his *s*
1 Sam. i 9 Eli ſat upon a *s* by a poſt
Mat. xxiii 2 the ſcribes ſit in Moſes' *s*
Rev. ii 13 thou dwelleſt where Satan's *s* is

SECOND.

Joſh. xix 1 the *s* lot came forth for Simeon
Ezra i 10 ſilver baſons of a *s* ſort
Mat. xxi 30 he came to the *s* and ſaid likewiſe
Luke vi 1 and it came to paſs on the *s* ſabbath
Heb. ix 3 and after the *s* vail, the tabernacle
Rev. ii 11 ſhall not be hurt of the *s* death
xxi 19 the *s* foundation was ſapphire

SECRET.

Job xv 8 haſt thou heard the *s* of God
Prov. iii 33 but his *s* is with the righteous
ix 17 and bread eaten in *s* is pleaſant
xxi 14 a gift in *s* pacifieth anger
Dan. ii 47 ſeeing thou couldeſt reveal this *s*
Amos iii 7 he revealeth his *s* to his ſervants
Mat. vi 6 pray to thy Father which is in *s*
John vii 4 there is no man doth any thing in *s*
Eph. v 12 things which are done of them in *s*

SECRET, *Adject.*

Deut. xxvii 15 curſed be the man that putteth an idol in a *s* place
Prov. xxvii 5 open rebuke is better than *s* love
Mat. xiii 35 things kept *s* from the foundation of the world
Luke xi 33 no man putteth a candle in a *s* place

SECRETS.

Job xi 6 he would ſhew thee the *s* of wiſdom
Rom. ii 16 when God ſhall judge the *s* of men
1 Cor. xiv 25 thus are the *s* of his heart manifeſt

SECRETLY.

Gen. xxxi 27 wherefore didſt thou flee away *s*
Deut. xxviii 57 for ſhe ſhall eat them for want *s*
Jer. xl 15 Johanan ſpake to Gedeliah *s*
John xi 28 ſhe called Mary her ſiſter *s*

SECT.

Acts v 17 which is the *s* of the Sadducees
xv 5 the *s* of the Phariſees, which believed
xxiv 5 a ringleader of the *s* of the Nazarenes
xxvi 5 after the ſtraiteſt *s* of our religion

SECURE.

Judg. viii 11 Gideon ſmote the hoſt, for it was *s*
Mat. xxviii 14 we will perſuade him, and *s* you

SEDUCE.

Mark xiii 22 ſhall ſhew ſigns and wonders to *s*
Rev. ii 20 thou ſuffereſt Jezebel to *s* my ſervants

SEE.

Gen. xi 5 and the Lord came down to *s* the city
Exod. i 16 and when ye *s* them upon the ſtools
Num. iv 20 ſhall not go in to *s* holy things covered
1 Sam. ii 32 ſhalt *s* an enemy in my habitation
Job iii 9 neither let it *s* the dawning of the day
x 15 therefore *s* thou mine affliction
xxxiii 28 and his life ſhall *s* the light
Pſal. x 11 he hath ſaid, God will never *s* it
Prov. xxiv 18 leſt the Lord *s* and it diſpleaſe him
Iſa. v 19 let him haſten his work, that we may *s*
Jer. i 11 *s* a rod
Ezek. viii 6 ſhalt *s* greater abominations
Zech. ii 2 to *s* what is the breadth thereof
Mat. v 8 pure in heart, for they ſhall *s* God
Mark v 14 they went out to *s* what was done
Luke ii 15 let us go to Bethlehem and *s* this
John i 33 on whom *s* the Spirit deſcending
Rom. i 11 for I long to *s* you, that I may impart
Heb. viii 5 *s* thou make all according to the pattern
Rev. i 7 he cometh, and every eye ſhall *s* him
x 10 he ſaid to me, *s* thou do it not

SEED.

Gen. i 11 bring forth herb yielding *s*
Deut. xi 10 not as Egypt, where thou ſowedſt *s*
Mat. xiii 19 which receive *s* by the way-ſide
Luke viii 5 a ſower went out to ſow his *s*

SEED *for Poſterity.*

Gen. iv 25 God hath appointed me another *s*
vii 3 to keep *s* alive upon the face of the earth
Eſth. vi 13 if Mordecai be of the *s* of the Jews
Prov. xi 21 *s* of the righteous ſhall be delivered
Mal. ii 15 that he might ſeek a godly *s*
Rev. xii 17 make war with the remnant of her *s*

SEEING, *Part.*

Exod. xxii 10 beaſt be driven away, no man *s* it
Heb. xi 27 he endured as *s* him who is inviſible
2 Pet. ii 8 in *s* and hearing, vexed his ſoul

SEEING.

Gen. xv 2. what wilt thou give me? *s* I go childleſs
Ruth i 21 *s* the Lord hath teſtified againſt me
Acts xvi 24 *s* he is Lord of heaven and earth
Heb. iv 6 *s* it remaineth that ſome muſt enter
2 Pet. iii 14 *s* ye look for ſuch things, be diligent

SEEK.

Gen. xxxvii 16 Joſeph ſaid, I *s* my brethren
Job v 8 I would *s* unto God, and to God commit
Pſal iv 2 will ye love vanity, and *s* after leaſing
lxx 4 let all thoſe that *s* thee rejoice
cix 10 let his children *s* their bread
Iſa. i 17 learn to do well, *s* judgment
Jer. ii 24 that *s* her, in her mouth ſhall find her
Zeph. ii 3 *s* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
John i 38 Jeſus ſaith to them, what *s* ye
Heb. xi 6 he is a rewarder of them that *s* him

Rev. ix 6 in those days shall men s death

S E E K E T H.

1 Sam. xix 1 Saul my father s to kill thee
Mat. vii 8 and he that s findeth
John iv 23 the Father s such to worship him
Rom. ii 11 there is none that s after God
xi 7 hath not obtained that which he s

S E E M.

Gen. xxvii 12 I shall s to him as a deceiver
Esth. viii 5 if the thing s right before the king
James i 26 if any among you s to be religious

S E E M E D.

Gen. xix 14 but he s as one that mocked to his sons
Gal. ii 6 but of those who s to be somewhat
9 James, Cephas, and John, who s to be pillars

S E E M E T H.

Lev. xiv 35 it s there is a plague in the house
Acts xvii 18 he s a setter forth of strange gods
Heb. xii 11 now no chastening s to be joyous

S E E N.

Gen. xxxi 42 God hath s mine affliction
2 Sam. xviii 21 tell the king what thou hast s
Job vii 8 the eye that hath s me, shall see me no more
Psal. x 14 thou hast s it, for thou beholdest
Jer. i 12 then said the Lord, thou hast well s
Mat. ii 2 for we have s his star in the east

S E E R, S.

1 Sam. ix 9 come, let us go to the s a prophet was before-time called a s
2 Chr. ix 29 in the visions of Iddo the s
Micah iii 7 then shall the s be ashamed

S E E S T.

Gen. xiii 15 the land thou s to thee will I give it
Eccl. v 8 if thou s the oppression of the poor
Rev. i 11 and what thou s write in a book

S E E T H.

Gen. xxi 13 have I looked after him that s me
Ezek. viii 12 they say, the Lord s us not
1 John iii 17 and s his brother have need

S E E T H E.

Exod. xvi 23 to-day, and s that ye will s
Zech. xiv 22 that sacrifice shall s therein

S E L A H.

Psal. iii 2 there is no help for him in God, s
8 thy blessing is upon thy people, s.

S E L L.

Gen. xxv 31 s me this day thy birth-right
Ezek. xxx 12 s land into the hand of the wicked
James iv 13 we will buy, and s and get gain
Rev. xiii 17 that no man might buy or s

S E L L E T H.

Exod. xxi 16 he that stealeth a man, and s him, shall be put to death
Mat. xiii 44 he s all, and buyeth that field

S E N D.

Gen. xxiv 7 God shall s his angel before thee
Deut. i 22 we will s men before us to search
Jer. i 7 thou shalt go to all that I shall s thee
Mat. ix 38 pray ye that he will s forth labourers
Acts iii 20 and he shall s Jesus Christ
Phil. ii 19 I trust in the Lord to s Timothy
James iii 11 a fountain s sweet water and bitter
Rev. i 11 s it to the seven churches in Asia
xi 10 they shall s gifts one to another

S E N D E T H.

Job v 10 and who s waters upon the fields
Cant. i 12 my spikenard s forth the smell
Acts xxiii 26 Claudius Lysius s greeting

S E N D I N G.

2 Sam. xiii 16 this evil in s me away is greater
Esth. ix 19 of s portions one to another
Isa. vii 25 shall be for the s forth of lesser cattle

S E N S E S.

Heb. v 14 have their s exercised to discern

S E N T.

Gen. xxxvii 32 they s the coat of many colours
2 Kings i 6 return to the king that s you, and say
Zech. vii 2 when they had s to the house of God
John i 22 we may give answer to them that s us
1 John iv 14 testify that the Father s the Son

S E N T E N C E.

Deut. xvii 9 shall shew thee the s of judgment
2 Cor. i 9 we had the s of death in ourselves

S E P A R A T E.

Gen. xiii 9 s thyself, I pray thee, from me
Deut. xix 2 thou shalt s three cities
Matt. xxv 32 he shall s them as a shepherd
Jude 19 these be they who s themselves

S E P A R A T E D.

Gen. xiii 11 then Abraham and Lot s themselves
Hos. iv 14 for themselves are s with whores
Gal. i 15 who s me from my mother's womb
ii 12 James withdrew, and s himself

S E P A R A T I O N.

Lev. xii 2 the days of the s for her infirmity
Num. vi 4 days of his s eat nothing of the vine-tree

S E P U L C H R E, S.

Gen. xxiii 6 none of us shall with-hold his s
Isa. xxii 16 that thou hast hewed thee out a s as he that heweth out a s on high
Mat. xxvii 60 rolled a stone to the door of the s
61 the other Mary sitting over against the s
Mark xv 46 Joseph laid him in a s
Luke xxiii 55 and the woman also beheld the s
John xix 41 in the garden there was a new s
2 Chr. xxi 20 Jehoram not buried in s of the kings
Mat. xxiii 27 ye are like unto whited s
Luke xi 47 ye build the s of the prophets

S E R A P H I M S.

Isa. vi 2 above it stood the s each had six wings
6 then flew one of the s having a live coal

S E R P E N T, S.

Gen. iii 1 the s was more subtil than any beast
John iii 14 as Moses lifted up the s even so
Rev. xii 9 that old s called the devil
Exod. vii 12 cast down their rods, they became s
James iii 7 every kind of beasts and of s is tamed
Rev. ix 19 their tails were like unto s

S E R V A N T.

Psal. cv 17 even Joseph, who was sold for a s
Prov. xi 29 fool shall be s to the wise of heart
Mat. xx 24 nor is the s above his lord
Rom. i 1 Paul a s of Jesus Christ, an apostle
2 Pet. i 1 Simon Peter, a s of Jesus Christ
Jude 1 Jude the s of Jesus Christ

S E R V A N T S.

Gen. ix 25 Canaan, a servant of s shall he be
1 Chr. viii 9 of Israelites Solomon made no s
Phil. i 1 Paul and Timotheus the s of Christ
2 Pet. ii 19 themselves are the s of corruption
Rev. vii 3 till we have sealed the s of our God

S E R V E.

Gen. xv 13 thy seed shall s them four hundred years
Psal. xxii 30 a seed shall s him, and be accounted
Isa. xiv 3 bondage wherein thou wast made to s
Ezek. xx 32 families of the countries to s wood
Jer. xliv 3 provoke me to anger, to s other gods
Dan. iii 12 they s not thy gods, nor worship golden image

S E R V E D.

Gen. xiv 4 twelve years they s Chedorlaomer
xxix 20 Jacob s seven years for Rachel
Jer. v 19 as ye have s strange gods in your land
Rom. i 25 who worshipped and s the creature
Phil. ii 22 he he hath s with me in the gospel

S E R V I C E.

Ezra vi 18 in their courses, for the s of God
Heb. ix 1 had also ordinances of divine s
Rev. ii 19 I know thy works, and charity, and s

S E T.

Gen. i 17 God s the stars in the firmament
Lev. xxiv 8 every sabbath he shall s it in order
Neh. ii 6 it pleased the king, and I s him a time
Prov. i 25 ye have s at nought all my counsel
Isa. vii 6 let us s a king in the midst of it
Jer. i 10 see, I have s thee over the nations
Mark xii 1 and s an hedge about it, and digged
Rom. iii 2 I have s before thee an open door

S E T T L E.

1 Chr. xvii 14 but I will s him in mine house
Luke xxii 14 s it in your hearts, not to meditate
1 Pet. v 10 but God stablish, strengthen, s you

S E T T L E D.

1 Kings viii 13 a s place for thee to abide in
Zeph. i 12 punish the men that are s on lees
Col. i 23 if ye continue in the faith, s

S E V E N.

Gen. xli 2 there came up s well-favoured kine
Judg. xvi 7 if they bind me with s green withs
Isa. iv 1 in that day s women shall take hold
Acts xiii 19 when he had destroyed s nations
Rev. i 4 John to the s churches in Asia

S E V E N T H.

Exod. xxi 2 in the s he shall go out free for nothing
Jude 14 Enoch the s from Adam prophesied
Rev. viii 1 and when he had opened the s seal
xvi 17 the s angel poured out his vial into the air

S E V E N T Y.

Gen. iv 24 truly Lamech s times seven-fold
Zech. vii 5 even those s years did ye fast to me
Mat. xviii 22 but until s times seven
Luke x 1 the Lord appointed other s also

S H A D O W.

Gen. xix 8 they came under the s of my roof
James i 17 with whom is no s of turning

S H A K E.

Judg. xvi 20 I will go out and s myself
Hag. ii 7 and I will s all nations.
Heb. xii 26 once more I s not the earth only

S H A K E N.

Nah. ii 3 the fir-trees shall be terribly s
Mat. xi 7 a reed s with the wind
Luke vi 38 give good measure, s together
Rev. vi 13 as a fig-tree when s of a mighty wind

S H A M E.

Exod. xxxii 25 Aaron made them naked to their
Prov. iii 55 s shall be the promotion of fools
Isa. xx 4 buttocks uncovered, to the s of Egypt
Jer. iii 24 s devoured the labour of our fathers
Ezek. vii 18 s shall be on all faces, and baldness
Acts v 41 they were counted worthy to suffer s
Jude 13 raging waves, foaming out their own s

S H A R P.

Exod. iv 25 then Zipporah took a s stone, and cut
Prov. v 4 her end is s as a two-edged sword
Rev. i 16 out of his mouth went a s sword

S H A V E.

Lev. xiii 33 but the scall shall he not s
Ezek. xliv 20 neither they s their heads
Acts xxi 24 be at charges, that they s their heads

S H E A F.

Gen. xxxvii 7 my s arose and also stood upright, your sheaves made obeisance to my s
Zech. xii 6 governors of Judah like a torch in a s

S H E A V E S.

Gen. xxxvii 7 we were binding s in the field
Amos ii 13 pressed under, as a cart full of s
Mic. iv 12 the Lord shall gather them as s

S H E A R.

Gen. xxxi 19 and Laban went to s his sheep
1 Sam. xxv 4 David heard that Nabal did s sheep

S H E E P.

Gen. iv 2 Abel was a keeper of s Cain a teller of ground
Judg. vi 4 Midianites left neither s nor oxen
Psal. viii 7 for thou hast given him all s and oxen
Mat. vii 15 of false prophets in s clothing
John ii 14 found in the temple those that sold s
Heb. xiii 20 Jesus, that great Shepherd of the s
Rev. xviii 13 none buyeth horses, s and slaves

S H E K E L, S.

Gen. xxiv 22 the man took an ear-ring of half a s
Amos viii 5 making the ephah small, the s great
Gen. xxiii 15 my lord, the land is worth 400 s
2 Sam. xiv 26 Absalom weighed his hair 200 s
Ezek. iv 10 meat shall be by weight twenty s a-day

S H E P H E R D, S.

Gen. xlvi 34 s is an abomination to the Egyptians
Jer. xlii 12 as a s putteth on his garment
vi 3 the s with their flocks shall come
Zeph. ii 6 the sea-coasts shall be cottages for s
Luke ii 8 there were in the same country s

S H E W, *Verb.*

Exod. vii 9 Pharaoh shall speak, saying, s a miracle
Deut. v 5 I stood to s you the word of the Lord
Job x 2 s me wherefore thou contendest
Psal. iv 6 many will say, who will s us any good
Luke i 19 I am sent to s thee these glad tidings
Rom. ii 15 which s the work of the law written
1 John i 2 and s unto you that eternal life
Rev. i 1 he sent his angel to s his servant
xvii 1 I will s thee the judgment of the whore
xxi 19 I will s thee the bride, the Lamb's wife

S H E W E D.

Lev. xiii 19 and it be s to the priest
Deut. xxxiv 12 which Moses s in the sight of Israel
Job vi 14 pity should be s from his friend
John x 32 many good works have I s you

S H E W I N G.

Exod. xx 6 and s mercy unto thousands
Psal. lxxviii 4 s to the generations to come
Titus ii 7 s thyself a pattern of good works

S H I E L D, S.

Gen. xv 1 I am thy s and exceeding great reward
Neh. iv 16 half of them held spears and s
Ezek. xxxviii 4 even a great company with s

S H I N E.

Num. vi 25 the Lord make his face s upon thee
Jer. v 28 they are waxen fat, they s
Mat. v 16 let your light so s before men
Phil. ii 15 among whom ye s as lights

S H I N I N G.

2 Sam. xxiii 4 as grass springing by clear s
John v 35 he was a burning and a s light
Acts xxvi 13 a light above the brightness of the sun s

S H I P, S.

Jonah i 3 he found a s going to Tarshish
Acts xx 38 they accompanied him to the s
Gen. xlix 13 Zebulun shall be an haven for s
Luke v 7 they came and filled both the s
Rev. viii 9 the third part of s were destroyed

S H O E, S.

Deut. xxv 9. his brother's wife shall loose his s
Ruth iv 7 a man plucked off his s and gave

Pſal. lx 8 over Edom will I caſt out my *ſ*
Deut. xxxiii 25 thy *ſ* ſhall be iron and braſs
Mat. iii 11 whoſe *ſ* I am not worthy to bear
Luke xv 2 put a ring on, and *ſ* on his feet

SHOOT.

Exod. xxxvi 33 he made the middle bar to *ſ* through
Ezek. xxxi 14 nor *ſ* up their top among boughs
Luke xxi 30 when they now *ſ* forth, ye know

SHORT.

Num. xi 23 is the Lords hand waxen *ſ*
1 Theſ. ii 17 being taken from you for a *ſ* time
Rev. xii 12 knoweth that he hath but a *ſ* time

SHORTENED.

Pſal. lxxxix 45 the days of his youth thou haſt *ſ*
Iſa. l 2 is my hand *ſ* that it cannot redeem
Mat. xxiv 22 except thoſe days ſhould be *ſ* for the elect's ſake

SHORTLY.

Gen. xli 32 God will *ſ* bring it to paſs
3 John 14 but I truſt I ſhall *ſ* ſee thee
Rev. i 1 things that muſt *ſ* come to paſs

SHOT.

Gen. xl 10 it budded and her bloſſoms *ſ* forth
Ezek. xvii 6 became a vine, and *ſ* for ſprigs

SHOULDER, S.

Gen. xxi 14 putting the bread on Hagar's *ſ*
Neh. ix 29 they withdraw the *ſ* and hardened
Zech. vii 11 but they pulled away the *ſ*
Luke. xv 5 he lays it on his *ſ* rejoicing
Gen. ix 23 they laid the garment on both their *ſ*
Mat. xxiii 4 bind burdens, and lay them on men's *ſ*

SHOUT, *Subſt.*

Num. xxiii 21 and the *ſ* of a king is among them
Pſal. xlvii 5 God is gone up with a *ſ*

SHOUT, *Verb.*

Exod. xxxii 18 not voice of them that *ſ* for maſtery
Zeph. iii 14 *ſ* O Iſrael, be glad and rejoice
Zech. ix 9 *ſ* O daughter of Jeruſalem

SHOUTING.

2 Chron. xv 14 they ſware to the Lord *ſ*
Amos i 14 fire ſhall devour Rabbah with *ſ*
ii 2 Moab ſhall die with tumult, with *ſ*

SHOWER, S.

Ezek. xiii 11 there ſhall be an overflowing *ſ*
Deut. xxxii 2 my ſpeech diſtil as *ſ* on the graſs
Zech. x 1 the Lord ſhall give them *ſ* of rain

SHUT. *Active, Paſſive.*

Gen. vii 16 went in of all fleſh, the Lord *ſ* him in
Joſh. ii 7 they *ſ* the gate of Jericho
Acts v 23 the priſon truly found we *ſ*
Rev. xi 6 theſe have power to *ſ* heaven

SHUT *up.*

Lev. xiii 4 then the prieſt ſhall *ſ* him up ſeven days
Pſal. xxxi 8 haſt not *ſ* me up into the hand of the enemy
Gal. iii 23 *ſ* up to faith that ſhould be revealed
Rev. xx 3 *ſ* up the devil, and ſet a ſeal upon him

SICK

Gen. xlviii 1 told Joſeph, behold, thy father is *ſ*
Neh. ii 2 why ſad, ſeeing thou art not *ſ*
Mat. iv 24 they brought to him all *ſ* people
John iv 46 a certain nobleman's ſon was *ſ*

SICKNESS.

Exod. xxiii 25 I will take *ſ* away from thee
Mat. iv 25 went about healing all manner of *ſ*

SICKLE.

Deut. xvi 9 beginneſt to put the *ſ* to the corn
Rev. xiv 14 having in his hand a ſharp *ſ*

SIDE, S.

Gen. vi 16 door of the ark ſet in the *ſ* thereof
Judg. xix 1 Levite ſojourned on the *ſ* of mount Ephraim
Acts xii 7 the angel ſmote Peter on the *ſ*
Rev. xxii 2 of either *ſ* of the river tree of life
Exod. xxxii 15 the tables were written on both *ſ*
Amos vi 10 ſay to him that is by the *ſ* of the houſe
Jonah i 5 Jonah was gone down to the *ſ* of the ſhip

SIEGE.

Deut. xx 19 and cut them down to employ them in the *ſ*
Nah. iii 14 draw thee waters for the *ſ*
Zech. xii 2 a cup of trembling, when in the *ſ*

SIGH.

Iſa. xxiv 7 all the merry hearted do *ſ*
Ezek. ix 4 ſet a mark on the foreheads of men that *ſ*

SIGHING.

Job iii 24 my *ſ* cometh before I eat
Jer. xlv 3 I fainted in my *ſ* and I found no reſt

SIGHT.

Gen. ii 9 every tree that is pleaſant to the *ſ*
Joſh. xxiii 5 drive them from out of your *ſ*
2 Cor v 7 for we walk by faith, not by *ſ*
Heb. xii 21 ſo terrible was the *ſ* that Moſes ſaid

SIGN, S.

Exod iv 8 the voice of the firſt *ſ* they will believe the voice of the latter *ſ*
Iſa. vii 11 aſk thee a *ſ* of the Lord thy God
Ezek. iv 3 this ſhall be a *ſ* to the houſe of Iſrael
1 Cor. i 22 for the Jews require a *ſ*
Rev. xv 1 I ſaw another *ſ* in heaven

SIGNS.

John iv 48 except ye ſee *ſ* ye will not believe
Heb. ii 4 God bearing them witneſs with *ſ*

SILENCE.

Job iv 16 an image was before me, there was *ſ*
Pſal xxxi 18 let the lying lips be put to *ſ*
Acts xxi 40 there was made a great *ſ* he ſpake
Rev. viii 1 there was *ſ* in heaven half an hour

SILENT.

1 Sam. ii 9 the wicked ſhall be *ſ* in darkneſs
Pſal. xxii 2 I cry in night-ſeaſon, and am not *ſ*
Jer. viii 14 defenced cities, let us be *ſ* there
Zech. ii 13 be *ſ* O all fleſh, before the Lord

SILVER.

Gen. xxiii 15 the land is worth 400 ſhekels of *ſ*
Prov. ii 4 if thou ſeekeſt her as *ſ* and ſearcheſt

SIMILITUDE, S.

Num. xii 8 the *ſ* of the Lord ſhall he behold
Deut. iv 12 ye heard the voice, but ſo no *ſ*
James iii 9 which are made after the *ſ* of God
Hoſ. xii 10 I have uſed *ſ* by the miniſtry

SIMPLE.

Pſal. xix 7 law of the Lord maketh wiſe the *ſ*
Prov. i 4 to give ſubtility to the *ſ*
Rom. xvi 18 by fair ſpeeches deceive the *ſ*

SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. xv 11 and they went in their *ſ*
2 Cor. i 12 in *ſ* we had our converſation

SIN,

Is any thought, word, action, omiſſion, or deſire, contrary to the law of God, 1 John iii 4
Gen. iv 7 if doſt not well, *ſ* lieth at the door
Exod. xxxiv 7 forgiving tranſgreſſion and *ſ*
Num. v 6 when a man ſhall commit any *ſ*
Deut. xv 9 he cry, and it be *ſ* to thee
Jer. xvii 1 *ſ* of Judah written with a pen of iron
Rom. iii 9 Jews and Gentiles are all under *ſ*
vii 7 is the law *ſ* God forbid, I had not known *ſ*
2 Cor. v 21 made him to be *ſ* for us, who knew no *ſ*

SIN, *Verb.*

Gen. xxxix 9 do this wickedneſs, and *ſ* againſt God
Job ii 10 in all this did not Job *ſ* with his lips
Heb. x 26 if we *ſ* wilfully after knowledge
1 John ii 1 theſe things I write unto you, that ye *ſ* not, and if any man *ſ*

SINCERE.

Phil. i 10 ye may be *ſ* till the day of Chriſt
1 Pet. ii 2 deſire the *ſ* milk of the word

SINCERITY.

Joſh. xxiv 14 fear and ſerve the Lord in *ſ*
Eph. vi 24 that love our Lord Jeſus in *ſ*
Titus ii 7 in doctrine ſhewing gravity, *ſ*

SINFUL.

Num. xxxii 14 ye are riſen an increaſe of *ſ* men
Rom. vii 13 that ſin might become exceeding *ſ*

SING.

Num. xxi 17 ſpring up, O well, *ſ* ye unto it
Pſal. xxi 13 ſo will we *ſ* and praiſe thy power
Iſa. xxiii 15 Tyre ſhall *ſ* as an harlot
Rev. xv 3 they *ſ* the ſong of Moſes, and the Lamb

SINGERS.

1 Chr. ix 33 theſe are the *ſ* chief
Pſal. lxviii 25 *ſ* went before, players followed
Ezek. lx 44 chambers of the *ſ* in inner court

SINGING.

1 Sam. xviii 6 women came out of the cities *ſ*
Zeph. iii 17 he ſhall joy over thee with *ſ*
Eph. v 19 *ſ* in your heart to the Lord

SINNED.

Exod. ix 34 Pharaoh *ſ* yet more, and hardened
Jer. ii 35 becauſe thou ſayeſt, I have not *ſ*
1 John i 10 if we ſay, we have not *ſ* we deceive

SINNER, S.

Prov. xi 31 much more the wicked and the *ſ*
1 Pet. iv 18 where ſhall ungodly and *ſ* appear
Pſal. i 1 nor ſtandeth in the way of *ſ*
Mat. ix 10 *ſ* ſat at meat with Jeſus
Heb. vii 26 an high-prieſt ſeparate from *ſ*
Jude 15 ſpeeches, which ungodly *ſ* have ſpoken

SINNETH.

Num. xv 28 atonement for the ſoul that *ſ* ignorantly
Titus iii 11 he that is ſuch, is ſubverted, and *ſ*
1 John iii 6 whoſoever abideth in him *ſ* not, whoſo *ſ* hath not ſeen him

SINS.

Prov. v 22 be holden with the cords of his *ſ*
Mat. xxvi 28 ſhed for many for the remiſſion of *ſ*
Rev. xviii 4 that ye be not partakers of her *ſ*

SISTER, S.

Gen. xxiv 59 they ſent away Rebekah their *ſ*
Ezek. xvi 45 art *ſ* of thy ſiſters which lothed
2 John 13 children of thy elect *ſ* greet thee
Joſh. ii 13 ſwear that ye will ſave alive my *ſ*
1 Tim. v 2 intreat the younger women as *ſ*

SIT.

Pſal. xxvi 5 and I will not *ſ* with the wicked
Iſa. iii 26 being deſolate, ſhall *ſ* on the ground
Jer. viii 14 why do we *ſ* ſtill? aſſemble yourſelves
Luke ix 14 make them *ſ* by fifties in a company
Rev. iii 21 will I grant to *ſ* with me in my throne

SKILL.

1 Kings v 6 there is not any that can *ſ* to hew timber like the Sidonians
2 Chr. ii 7 ſend me a man that can *ſ* to grave

SKILFUL.

1 Chr. v 18 of Reuben and Gadites *ſ* in war
Amos v 16 ſuch as are *ſ* of lamentation

SKIN, S.

Exod. xxii 27 it is his raiment for his *ſ*
Mark i 6 a girdle of *ſ* about his loins
Gen. iii 21 the Lord made coats of *ſ* and clothed them
Heb. xi 37 wandered in ſheeps *ſ* and goats *ſ*

SKIRT, S.

Deut. xxii 30 a man not uncover his father's *ſ*
Zech. viii 23 take hold of *ſ* of him that is a Jew

SKY.

Deut. xxxiii 26 rideth in his excellency on the *ſ*
Luke xii 56 ye can diſcern the face of the *ſ*
Heb. xi 12 as the ſtars of the *ſ* in multitude

SLAIN.

Gen. iv 23 for I have *ſ* a man to my wounding
1 Kings i 19 Adonijah hath *ſ* oxen
Acts xxiii 14 we will eat nothing till we have *ſ* Paul

SLAY.

Gen. iv 14 every one that findeth me ſhall *ſ* me
1 Sam. ii 25 becauſe the Lord would *ſ* them
Iſa. xi 4 with breath of his lips *ſ* the wicked

SLAYER.

Num. xxxv 11 cities of refuge, that the *ſ* may flee thither
Joſh. xx 5 then they ſhall not deliver the *ſ*
Ezek. xxi 11 furbiſhed to be given to the *ſ*

SLEEP.

Gen. ii 21 God cauſed a deep *ſ* to fall on Adam
xv 12 ſun going down, a deep *ſ* fell on Abram
Prov. iii 24 lie down, and thy *ſ* ſhall be ſweet

SLEEP, *Verb.*

Gen. xxviii 11 Jacob lay down in that place to *ſ*
1 Theſ. v 6 therefore let us not *ſ* as do others

SLEW.

Gen. iv 25 inſtead of Abel whom Cain *ſ*
Mat. ii 16 Herod ſent, and *ſ* all the children
1 John iii 12 not as Cain who *ſ* his brother

SLING.

1 Sam. xvii 40 David had a *ſ* in his hand
xxv 29 ſling enemies, as out of the middle of a *ſ*
Prov. xxvi 8 as he that bindeth a ſtone in a *ſ*

SLOTHFUL.

Judg. xviii 9 be not *ſ* to go and poſſeſs the land
Heb. vi 12 that ye be not *ſ* but followers of them

SLOW.

Exod. iv 10 I am *ſ* of ſpeech, and of a *ſ* tongue
Titus i 12 the Cretians are *ſ* bellies
James i 19 every man *ſ* to ſpeak, *ſ* to wrath

SMALL.

Gen. xxx 15 is it *ſ* thou haſt taken my huſband?
Lev. xvi 12 his hands-full of incenſe beaten *ſ*
Job viii 7 though thy beginning was *ſ* yet thy end
Pſal. cxix 141 I am *ſ* yet do I not forget precepts
Iſa. i 9 except the Lord had left a *ſ* remnant
James iii 4 ſhips are turned with a very *ſ* helm

SMELL, *Subſt.*

Gen. xxvii 27 Iſaac ſmelled the *ſ* of his raiment, ſee, the *ſ* of my ſon is as the *ſ*
Hoſ. xiv 6 beauty as the olive, his *ſ* as Lebanon
Phil. iv 18 things ſent an odour of a ſweet *ſ*

SMELL, *Verb.*

Exod. xxx 38 ſhall make like to that, to *ſ* thereto
Amos v 21 I will not *ſ* in your ſolemn aſſembly

SMITE.

Gen. xxxii 8 if Eſau come to one company and *ſ* it
Deut. vii 2 thou ſhalt *ſ* the Canaanites
Rev. xi 6 witneſſes have power to *ſ* the earth

SMITTEN.

Exod. vii 25 after the Lord had *ſ* the river
Pſal. iii 7 for thou haſt *ſ* all mine enemies
Rev. viii 12 the third part of the ſum *ſ* was *ſ*

SMOKE.

Gen. xix 28 and lo, the *ſ* of the country went up as the *ſ* of a furnace.
Iſa. iv 5 create on her aſſemblies a *ſ* by day
Rev. viii 4 the *ſ* of the incenſe aſcended up

SMOTE.

Gen. xix 11 they *ſ* the men with blindneſs
Num. xi 33 the Lord *ſ* the people with great plagues
Judg. iv 21 Jael *ſ* the nail into his temples

SNARE, S.

Exod. x 7 how long ſhall this man be a *ſ* to us?
Pſal. lxix 22 let their table become a *ſ* unto them

Isa. viii 14 for a *s* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
Jer. v 26 they lay wait as he that setteth *s*

SNOW.

Exod. iv 6 behold, his hand was leprous as *s*
Dan. vii 9 whose garment was white as *s*
Rev. i 14 his hairs were white as *s*

SO.

Lev. vii 7 as sin-offering, *s* trespass-offering
Num. iv 26 bear all made, *s* shall they serve
Esth. iv 16 as *s* will I go in unto the king

SOFT.

Job xxiii 16 for God maketh my heart *s*
Mat. xi 8 a man clothed in *s* raiment; they that wear *s* clothing

SOLDIER, S.

Luke iii 14 *s* demanded, saying, what shall we do?
John xix 2 the *s* platted a crown of thorns
Acts xii 4 Peter to four quaternions of *s*

SOLEMN.

Num. x 10 and in your *s* days ye shall blow
Hos. ix 5 what will ye do in the *s* day?

SON.

Gen. xxi 10 cast out this bond-woman and her *s*
Exod. i 16 if it be a *s* then ye shall kill him
Ruth iv 13 Ruth bare a *s*
Psal. ii 12 kiss the *s* lest he be angry
Hos. i 3 he took Gomer, which bare him a *s*
Luke i 13 Elisabeth shall bear thee a *s*
2 John 3 from our Lord Jesus, the *s* of the Father
9 he hath both the Father and the *S*

SON *of God.*

Dan. iii 25 form of the fourth is like the *S* -
John i 34 I bare record that this is the *S* -
Eph. iv 13 till we come in knowledge of the *S* -
1 John iii 8 for this purpose the *S* - was manifested
Rev. ii 18 these things saith the *S* -

SONG, S.

Exod. xv 1 then sang Moses and the children of Israel this *s*
2 Chr. xxix 27 *s* of the Lord began with trumpets
Ezek. xxiii 32 thou art to them as a very lovely *s*
Rev. v 9 they sung a new *s* saying
Gen. xxxi 27 I might have sent thee away with *s*
Eph. v 19 speaking to yourselves in spiritual *s*
Col. iii 16 admonishing one another in spiritual *s*

SONS.

Gen. vii 13 the *s* of Noah entered into the ark
Judg. viii 19 they were even the *s* of my mother
Gal. iv 5 we might receive the adoption of *s*
Heb. ii 10 in bringing many *s* unto glory

SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. ii 6 forsaken people, because they are *s*
Micah v 12 and thou shalt have no more *s*

SORE.

Gen. xix 9 they pressed *s* upon the man, even Lot

SORROW, S.

Gen. iii 16 I will greatly multiply thy *s* in *s* thou shalt bring forth children
Jer. viii 18 I would comfort myself against *s*
Mat. xxiv 8 these are the beginning of *s*
1 Tim. vi 10 pierced themselves with many *s*

SORT, S.

Gen. vi 19 two of every *s* bring into the ark
3 Jon 6 bring on their journey after a godly *s*
Deut. xxii 11 not wear a garment of divers *s*
Ezek. xxvii 24 these were thy merchants in all *s*

SOUL, S.

Gen. ii 7 God breathed, and man became a living *s*
Prov. x 3 not suffer *s* of the righteous to famish
Jer. iv 10 whereas the sword reacheth to the *s*

SOUND, *Subst.*

Exod. xxviii 35 his *s* be heard when he goeth in
Job xv 21 a dreadful *s* is in his ears
Psal. xlvii 5 the Lord with the *s* of a trumpet

SOUND, *Adject.*

Psal. cxix 80 let my heart be *s* in thy statutes
Titus i 9 be able by *s* doctrine both to exhort
Lev. xxv 9 trumpet of the jubilee to *s* in the day of atonement make the trumpet *s*
1 Cor. xv 52 for the trumpet shall *s*
Rev. viii 6 angels prepared themselves to *s*

SOW.

Gen. xlvii 23 here is seed, ye shall *s* the land
Mat. vi 26 the fowls of the air *s* not, nor reap
Mat. xiii 4 when he *s* some fell by the way-side

SPAKE.

Gen. xix 14 Lot went out, and *s* to his sons-in-law
2 Sam. xii 18 while the child was alive, we *s*
2 Pet. i 21 men of God *s* as they were moved
Rev. i 12 I turned to see the voice that *s*

SPEAK.

Gen. xviii 27 I have taken on me to *s* to God
Isa. viii 20 if they *s* not according to this word
Ezek. ii 7 and thou shalt *s* my words to them
Rev. ii 24 known the depths of Satan, as they *s*

SPEAR, S.

Josh. viii 18 the Lord said, stretch out thy *s*
Hab. iii 11 at the shining of the glittering *s*
John xix 34 a soldier, with a *s* pierced his side
1 Sam. xiii 29 lest the Hebrews make them *s*
Joel iii 10 beat your pruning hooks into *s*

SPEECH, ES.

Exod. iv 10 Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s*
Job xi 20 he removeth the *s* of the trusty
Col. iv 6 let your *s* be always with grace
Titus ii 8 sound *s* that cannot be condemned
Rom. xvi 18 by fair *s* deceive the hearts
Jude 15 to convince them of all their hard *s*

SPIRIT, S.

Gen. xli 8 that Pharaoh's *s* was troubled
Eph. ii 2 *s* that now worketh in the children
Rev. i 10 I was in the *s* on the Lord's day
xxii 17 and the *s* and the bride say, come

SPRING, S.

2 Kings ii 21 he went unto the *s* of the waters
Hos. xiii 15 and his *s* shall become dry
Deut. iv 49 the plain, under the *s* of Pisgah
Isa. xxxv 7 and the thirsty land *s* of water

STAND, *Verb.*

Exod. xxxiii 10 saw the cloudy pillar *s* at the door
Mark xi 25 and when ye *s* praying, forgive
Rev. iii 20 behold, I *s* at the door, and knock

STANDING, *Subst.*

Psal. lxix 2 in deep mire where there is no *s*
Micah i 11 he shall receive of you his *s*

STANDING.

Lev. xxvi 1 neither rear ye up a *s* image

STAR, S.

Acts vii 43 ye took up the *s* of your god Remphan
Gen. i 16 God made two lights, he made *s* also
Rev. viii 12 the third part of *s* was smitten

STATUTE.

Exod. xv 25 there he made a *s* and ordinance
Dan. vi 7 they consulted to establish a royal *s*

STAY.

Gen. xix 17 neither *s* you in all the plain
Job xxxvii 4 he will not *s* them with his voice

STEAL.

Gen. xxxi 27 why didst thou *s* away from me?

STILL.

Gen xli 21 but they were *s* ill-favoured
Isa. v 25 but his hand is stretched out *s*

STONE.

Gen. xi 3 they had brick for *s* and slime
Exod. iv 25 then Zipporah took a sharp *s*

STRANGERS.

Gen. xxxi 15 are we not counted of him as *s*
Psal. liv 3 for *s* are risen up against me
3 John 5 faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s*

STRONG.

Gen. xlix 14 Issachar is a *s* ass couching down
Psal. xix 5 rejoiceth as a *s* man to run a race
Rev. v 2 and I saw a *s* angel proclaiming

STUDY.

Eccl. xii 12 much *s* is a weariness of the flesh
1 Thes. iv 11 that ye *s* to be quiet, and to work

SUBDUE.

Gen. i 28 God said, replenish the earth, and *s* it
Phil. iii 21 is able to *s* all things to himself

SUBMIT.

Gen. xvi 9 and *s* thyself under her hands
James iv 7 *s* yourselves therefore to God
1 Pet. v 5 ye younger, *s* yourselves to the elder

SUFFER.

Exod. xii 23 will not *s* the destroyer to come
Acts iii 18 God shewed that Christ should *s*

SUMMER.

Gen. viii 22 *s* and winter shall not cease
Mat. xxiv 32 ye know that *s* is nigh

SUN.

Mat. v 45 he maketh his *s* to rise on the evil
Rev. vi 12 the *s* became black as sackcloth

SWEAR.

Isa. iii 7 in that day shall he *s* saying
James v 12 above all things, brethren, *s* not

SWIFT.

Prov. vi 18 feet *s* in running to mischief
2 Pet. ii 1 bring on themselves *s* destruction

SWORD.

Gen. iii 24 he placed cherubims, and a flaming *s*
Ezek. v 2 I will draw out a *s* after them
Rev. i 16 out of his mouth went a two-edged *s*

SYNAGOGUE, S.

Mat. xii 9 when departed, he went into their *s*
Rev. ii 9 but are of the *s* of Satan
Psal. lxxiv 8 they have burnt up all the *s* of God

T

TABERNACLE.

Exod. xxv 9 make it after the pattern of the *t*
Lev. viii 10 Moses anointed the *t* and all therein
Heb. viii 2 the true *t* which the Lord pitched

TABLE.

Exod. xxv 23 also make a *t* of shittim-wood
Rom. xi 9 let their *t* be made a snare

TAKE.

Gen. xiii 9 if thou wilt *t* the left-hand
Lam. ii 13 what thing shall I *t* to witness
Hos. i 6 but I will utterly *t* them away

TALENT.

Exod. xxv 39 of a *t* of pure gold make it
Rev. xvi 21 every stone about the weight of a *t*

TARRY.

Gen. xix 2 and *t* all night, and wash your feet
1 Tim. iii 15 but if I *t* long, that thou mayest
Heb. x 37 for he will come, and will not *t*

TEACH.

Exod. iv 15 and will *t* you what ye shall do
1 John ii 27 and need not that any man *t* you
Rev. ii 20 thou sufferest Jezebel to *t*

TELL.

Gen. xv 5 *t* the stars, if thou be able to number
2 Sam. i 20 *t* it not in Gath, publish it not
Heb. xi 32 time would fail to *t* of Gideon

TEMPLE.

1 Sam. i 9 Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t*
Acts iii 2 they laid daily at the gate of the *t* to ask alms of them that entered the *t*
Rev. vii 15 and serve him day and night in his *t*

TEMPT.

Exod. xvii 2 wherefore do ye *t* the Lord
Mat. iv 7 thou shalt not *t* the Lord thy God

TEMPTATION.

Mat. vi 13 and lead us not into *t*
Rev. iii 10 I will keep thee from the hour of *t*

TENT, S.

Gen. ix 21 and Noah was uncovered in his *t*
iv 20 was the father of such as dwell in *t*
Zech. xii 7 the Lord shall save the *t* of Judah first

TESTAMENT.

Mat. xxvi 28 this is my blood in the New *T*
Heb. vii 22 Jesus made a surety of a better *t*
Rev. xi 19 seen in his temple the ark of his *t*

THEM.

Gen. i 27 male and female created he *t*
Acts xv 19 sentence is, that we trouble not *t*

THESE.

Gen. x 5 by *t* were the isles divided
Mat. v 37 what is more than *t* cometh of evil
Rev. xi 9 *t* have power to shut heaven, that it

THEY

1 Tim. iii 13 *t* that used the office of a deacon
Rev. i 7 *t* which pierced him shall wail

THIEF.

Exod. xxii 2 if a *t* be found breaking up
Rev. iii 2 I will come on thee as a *t*

THINE.

Gen. xiv 23 I will not take any thing that is *t*
John xvii 6 *t* they were

THING, S.

Gen. xxi 11 the *t* was very grievous to Abraham
Prov. iv 7 wisdom is the principal *t* therefore
Rev. ii 15 doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t* I hate
Gen. xlv 23 ten asses laden with the good *t*
Rom. viii 28 and we know that all *t* work for good
Rev. i 2 who bare record of all *t* that he saw

THIS.

Gen. v 29 *t* same shall comfort us concerning
Psal. xi 6 *t* shall be the portion of their cup

THORN, S.

Job xli 2 canst thou bore his jaw with a *t*
Gen. iii 18 *t* and thistles shall it bring forth
Mat. vii 16 do men gather grapes of *t*

THOU.

Gen. iii 12 the woman whom *t* gavest to be with me
Rev. iv 11 *t* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory

THOUSAND.

Gen. xx 16 I have given thy brother a *t* pieces
Amos v 3 the city that went out by a *t*
Rev. xx 2 and he bound Satan a *t* years
4 and they reigned with Christ a *t* years

THRONE.

Gen. xli 40 only in the *t* will I be greater
Rev. iii 21 to him will I grant to sit in my *t*

THRUST.

Exod. xi 1 he shall surely *t* you out hence
Rev. xiv 15 *t* in thy sickle, harvest is ripe

THUMMIM.

Urim and Thummim. According to the Hebrew, Exod. xxviii 30 the literal signification of these two words is, light and perfection, or the shining and the perfect
Exod. xxviii 30 thou shalt put in the breast-plate of judgment the *t*
Deut. xxxiii 8 let thy *t* be with thy holy one

THUNDER.

Exod. ix 23 the Lord sent *t* and hail, the fire ran

Rev. vi 1 I heard, as it were, the noiſe of *t*

TIME.

Gen. xviii 10 according to the *t* of life
Mal. iii 11 nor vine caſt her fruit before the *t*
Rev. i 3 for the *t* is at hand

TITHE.

Lev. xxvii 30 all the *t* of the land is the Lord's
Mat. xxiii 23 ye pay *t* of mint, aniſe, and cummin

TONGUE.

Exod. xi 7 againſt Iſrael ſhall not a dog move his *t*
Prov. vi 17 God hateth a proud loook, a lying *t*

TOOK.

Gen. v 24 and Enoch was not, for God *t* him
Gal. ii 1 and I *t* Titus with me alſo

TOUCH.

Gen. iii 3 neither ſhall ye *t* it leſt ye die
Mat. ix 21 if I may but *t* his garment

TOWER.

Gen. xi 4 go to, let us build us a city, and a *t*
Cant. iv 4 thy neck is like the *t* of David

TRADITION.

Mat. xv 2 why do the diſciples tranſgreſs the *t* of the elders?
1 Pet. i 18 received by *t* from your fathers

TRANSFIGURED.

The hiſtory of Chriſt's transfiguration is recorded by St Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which moſt interpreters think to be mount Tabor
Mat. xvii 2 and he was *t* before them

TRANSGRESS.

Num. xiv 41 wherefore do ye now *t* the commandment of the Lord?
Rev. ii 27 why circumciſion doſt *t* the law

TREAD

Deut. xi 24 whereon the ſoles of your feet *t*
Rev. xi 2 the holy city ſhall they *t* under foot

TREASURE.

Gen. xliii 23 God hath given you *t* in your ſacks
James v 3 ye have heaped *t* for the laſt days

TREE.

Gen. i 29 I have given you every *t* for meat
ii 9 God made every *t* to grow, the *t* of life alſo, and the *t* of knowledge
17 but of the *t* of knowledge thou ſhalt not eat
Rev. ii 7 to him will I give to eat of the *t* of life

TREMBLE.

Deut. ii 25 nations ſhall *t* becauſe of thee
James ii 19 the devils alſo believe, and *t*

TRESPASS.

Gen. xxxi 36 what is my *t* that thou haſt purſued?
Dan. ix 7 becauſe of their *t* they treſpaſſed

TRIBE, S.

Jacob having twelve ſons, who were the heads of ſo many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of theſe families was called a Tribe
Num. i 4 and with you there ſhall be a man of every *t*
Heb. vii 13 for he pertaineth to another *t*
Exod. xxviii 21 his name according to the twelve *t*
Rev. vii 4 were ſealed 144,000 of all the *t*

TRIBUTE.

Gen. xlix 15 Iſſachar became a ſervant to *t*
Rom. xiii 6 for, for this cauſe pay ye *t* alſo

TROUBLE.

1 Chr. xxii 14 in my *t* I prepared for the houſe
Pſal. ix 9 the Lord will be a refuge in times of *t*
Dan. xii 1 and there ſhall be a time of *t*
2 Tim. ii 9 wherein I ſuffer *t* as an evil-doer

TRUE.

Gen. xlii 11 we are *t* men
1 Tim. iii 1 this is a *t* ſaying, if a man deſire
Rev. xvi 7 *t* and righteous are thy judgments

TRUMPET.

Exod. xxi 16 the voice of the *t* exceeding loud
Rev. i 10 I heard a great voice, as of a *t*

TRUST, *Verb.*

Ruth ii 12 under whoſe wings thou art come to *t*
3 John 14 but I *t* I ſhall ſhortly ſee thee

TRUTH.

Gen. xxiv 29 not left deſtitute my maſter of his *s*
2 Theſ. ii 10 they received not the love of the *t*

TURN.

Gen. xxiv 49 that I may *t* to the right-hand or left
Rev. xi 6 have power to *t* waters to blood

TWO.

Gen. iv 19 and Lamech took unto him *t* wives
Lev. v 7 bring *t* turtle-doves, or *t* pigeons
Mat. vi 24 no man can ſerve *t* maſters

U

UNBELIEF.

Mat. xiii 58 he did not many works, becauſe of *u*
Rom. iii 3 ſhall their *u* make faith without effect
Heb. iii 12 be in any of you an evil heart of *u*

UNCLEAN.

Lev. v 2 if a ſoul touch the carcaſe of *u* cattle or *u* things, he ſhall be *u*
Hoſ. ix 3 they ſhall eat *u* things in Aſſyria
Luke iv 33 which had a ſpirit of *u* devil
Rev. xviii 2 Babylon a cage of every *u* bird

UNCOVER.

Lev. x 6 *u* not your heads, nor rend clothes
Iſa. xlvii 2 *u* thy locks, *u* thy thigh, paſs over

UNDERSTAND.

Gen. xi 7 they may not *u* one another's ſpeech
Iſa. vi 9 he ſaid, hear ye indeed, but *u* not
Mat. xiii 13 they hear not, neither do they *u*
John viii 43 why do ye not *u* my ſpeech
2 Pet. ii 12 ſpeak evil of things they *u* not

UNGODLY.

2 Chr. xix 2 ſhouldeſt thou help the *u*
Prov. xvi 27 an *u* man diggeth up evil
Jude 4 *u* men turning the grace of God

UNICORN.

Num. xxiii 22 as it were ſtrength of an *u*
Pſal. xcii 10 ſhalt exalt like the horn of an *u*

UNJUST.

Pſal. xliii 1 O God, deliver me from the *u* man
Rev. xxii 11 he that is *u* let him be *u* ſtill

UNKNOWN.

Acts xvii 23 with this inſcription, to the *u* God
1 Cor. xiv 2 ſpeaketh in an *u* tongue

UNLESS.

Lev. xxii 6 *u* he waſh his fleſh with water
1 Cor. xv 2 ſaved, *u* ye have believed in vain

UPRIGHT.

Job i 1 Job was a perfect and *u* man
Prov. ii 21 for the *u* ſhall dwell in the land
Eccl. vii 29 that God hath made man *u*
Micah vii 2 and there is none *u* among men
Hab. ii 4 behold, his ſoul is not *u* in him

US.

Luke xxiii 39 if thou be Chriſt, ſave thyſelf and *u*
Phil. iii 17 as ye have *u* for an example
1 Theſ. v 8 let *u* who are of the day, be ſober

USE.

Lev. xix 26 neither ſhall ye *u* inchantment
1 Pet. iv 9 *u* hoſpitality one to another

USED.

Jer. ii 24 a wild aſs *u* to the wilderneſs
Ezek. xxii 29 the people have *u* oppreſſion
Rom. iii 13 with their tongues they *u* deceit

USURY.

Exod. xxii 25 neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *u*
Mat. xxv 27 received mine own with *u*

UTTER.

Lev. v 1 if he do not *u* it, he ſhall bear iniquity
Prov. xiv 5 but a falſe witneſs with *u* lies
Jer. i 16 I will *u* my judgment againſt them
Joel ii 11 ſhall *u* his voice before his army

UTTERLY.

Joſh. xi 20 that he might *u* deſtroy them
Cant. viii 7 it would *u* be contemned
Amos ix 8 I will *u* deſtroy the houſe of Jacob
Rev. xviii 8 Babylon ſhall be *u* burnt with fire

V

VAIL.

Gen. xxiv 65 Rebekah took a *v* and covered herſelf
Lev. xvi 2 into the holy place within the *v*
Heb. vi 19 entereth into that within the *v*

VAIN.

Exod. v 9 and let them not regard *v* words
Pſal. ii 1 the people imagine a *v* thing
James ii 20 wilt wilt thou know, O *v* man, that faith

VALIANT.

1 Sam. xiv 25 when Saul ſaw any *v* man, he took
Cant. iii 7 therefore *v* men are about it, of the *v* of Iſrael
Heb. xi 34 who through faith waxed *v* in fight

VALLEY, IES.

Deut. xxi 4 bring the heifer to a rough *v* ſtrike off the heifer's neck in the *v*
Cant. vi 11 I went to ſee the fruits of the *v*
Luke iii 5 every *v* ſhall be filled, every hill brought low
Num. xxiv 6 as the *v* are they ſpread forth
Ezek. vi 3 thus ſaith the Lord to the *v*

VANITY.

2 Kings xvii 15 they followed *v* and became vain
2 Pet. ii 18 ſpeak great ſwelling words of *v*

VENGEANCE.

Gen. iv 15 *v* ſhall be taken on him ſeven-fold
Jer. xi 20 let me ſee thy *v* on them

Jude 7 ſuffering the *v* of eternal fire

VESSEL, S.

Acts x 11 Peter ſaw a certain *v* deſcending
1 Pet. iii 7 giving honour to the wife, as the weaker *v*
Gen. xliii 11 take of the beſt fruits in your *v*
Jer. xiv 3 they returned with their *v* empty

VEX.

Exod. xxii 21 neither *v* a ſtranger
Acts xii 1 Herod did *v* certain of the church

VICTORY.

2 Sam. xix 2 *v* that day was turned to mourning
Iſa. xxv 8 he will ſwallow up death in *v*
1 Cor. xv 55 O grave, where is thy *v*

VICTUAL, S.

Judg. xvii 10 I will give a ſuit of apparel, and *v*
Mat. xiv 15 went into villages to buy *v*

VILE.

Deut. xxv 3 thy brother ſhould ſeem *v* to thee
Lam. i 11 ſee, O Lord, for I am become *v*

VINE.

Gen. xl 9 in my dream, behold, a *v* was before me
Cant. vi 11 to ſee whether the *v* flouriſhed
Rev. xiv 18 gather cluſters of the *v* of the earth

VINEYARD.

Gen. ix 20 Noah planted a *v* and drank wine

VIOLENCE.

Gen. vii 11 and the earth was filled with *v*
Zeph. i 19 fill their maſter's houſes with *v*

VIRGIN, S.

Gen. xiv 16 Rebekah was fair to look upon a *v*
Amos v 2 the *v* of Iſrael is fallen
Exod. xxii 17 pay according to the dowry of *v*

VIRTUE.

Mark v 30 *v* had gone out of him
2 Pet. i 3 that hath called us to glory and *v*

VISION.

Num. xxiv 4 which ſaw the *v* of the Almighty
Rev. ix 17 and thus I ſaw the horſes in the *v*

VISIT.

Gen. l 24 God will ſurely *v* you
James i 27 to *v* the fatherleſs and widow's

VOICE.

Gen. iv 10 the *v* of thy brother's blood crieth
Mat. iii 7 a *v* from heaven, ſaying, this is my beloved Son
Rev. i 12 I turned to ſee the *v* that ſpake

VOID.

Gen. i 2 the earth was without form and *v*

VOW, S.

Gen. xxviii 20 Jacob vowed a *v* ſaying
Lev. xxii 18 will offer his oblation for all his *v*

W

WAGES.

Gen. xxix 15 tell me, what ſhall thy *w* be
2 Pet. ii 15 Balaam loved *w* of unrighteouſneſs

WALK.

Gen. xxiv 40 the Lord, before whom I *w* will ſend
Amos iii 3 can two *w* together except agreed
Rev. iii 4 and they ſhall *w* with me in white

WALKING.

Gen. iii 8 they heard the voice of the Lord *w* in the garden
2 John 4 that I found thy children *w* in truth

WALL.

Gen. xlvi 6 in their ſelf-will they digged down a *w*
Amos i 7 I will ſend a fire on the *w* of Gaza
Rev. xxi 14 the *w* of the city had twelve foundations

WANDER.

Gen. xx 13 when God cauſed me to *w* from
Amos viii 12 and they ſhall *w* from ſea to ſea

WAR.

Exod. i 10 when there is *w* they join our enemies
xiii 17 leſt the people repent when they ſee *w*
Prov. xx 18 and with good advice make *w*
Rev. xi 7 the beaſt ſhall mak *w* againſt them

WASH.

Gen. xviii 4 I pray you, *w* your feet
Exod. ii 5 the daughter of Pharaoh came to *w*
Acts xxii 16 ariſe, be baptized, and *w* away ſins

WATER.

Gen. xviii 4 let a little *w* I pray you, be fetched
1 Kings xiii 19 he did eat bread and drink *w*
John ii 7 Jeſus ſaith, fill the water-pots with *w*
Rev. vii 17 lead them unto living fountains of *w*

WAY.

Gen. xxiv 42 if thou proſper my *w* which I go
Job iii 23 light given to a man whoſe *w* is hid
Rev. xvi 12 *w* of kings of the eaſt be prepared

WE.

Gen. xlvi 34 been about cattle, *w* and our
Heb. iii 6 whoſe houſe

W E A L T H.
Gen. xxxiv 29 the ſons of Jacob took all their *w*
Ruth ii 1 Naomi had a kinſman, a man of *w*
1 Cor. x 24 but ſeek every man anothers *w*

W E A R Y.
Gen. xxvii 46 Rebekah ſaid, I am *w* of my life
Gal. vi 9 let us not be *w* in well-doing

W E E K.
Gen. xxix 27 fulfil her *w*
1 Cor. xvi 2 on the firſt day of the *w* let every one

W E E P.
Gen. xxiii 2 Abraham came to *w* for Sarah
James v 1 go to now, ye rich men, *w* and howl

W E R E.
Gen. xxxiv 14 for that *w* a reproach to us

W I C K E D.
Gen. xviii 23 wilt thou deſtroy the righteous with the *w*
Acts ii 23 and by *w* hands have ye ſlain him
2 Theſ. ii 8 and then ſhall that *W* be revealed

W I C K E D N E S S.
Gen. vi 5 God ſaw that the *w* of man was great
Micah vi 10 treaſures of *w* in the houſe of the wicked
Eph. vi 12 againſt ſpiritual *w* in high places

W I D O W, S.
Gen. xxxviii 11 remain a *w* in thy father's houſe
1 Tim. v 4 if any *w* have children or nephews
Rev. xviii 7 ſhe ſaith, I ſit a queen, and am no *w*
Exod. xxii 24 and your wives ſhall be *w*
James i 27 pure religion is to viſit *w* in affliction

W I F E.
Gen. xi 29 the name of Abram's *w* was Sarai
Rev. xxi 9 I will ſhew thee the bride, the Lamb's *w*

W I L D E R N E S S.
Exod. xiv 3 the *w* had ſhut them in
Joel ii 3 and behind them a deſolate *w*
Zeph. ii 13 he will make Nineveh dry like a *w*

W I L L.
Deut. xxxiii 16 for good *w* of him that dwelt in the buſh
2 Pet. i 21 prophecy came not by the *w* of man

W I N D.
Exod. xv 10 thou didſt blow with thy *w*
James i 6 like a wave driven with the *w* and toſſed
Rev. vi 13 when ſhe is ſhaken of a mighty *w*

W I N E.
Gen. ix 24 Noah awoke from his *w*
Neh. ii 1 *w* was before him, I took up the *w*
Hoſ. ii 9 take away my *w* in the ſeaſon thereof
Rev. xvi 19 give her the cup of the *w* of wrath

W I S D O M.
Exod. xxxi 3 I have filled him with the ſpirit of God in *w*
Pſal. xxxvii 30 the mouth of the righteous ſpeaks *w*

W O M A N.
Gen. ii 22 the rib of the man made he a *w*
1 Sam. i 15 I am a *w* of a ſorrowful ſpirit
Hoſ. iii 1 go yet, love a *w* beloved of her friend
Rev. ii 20 thou ſuffereſt that *w* Jezebel to teach

W O M B.
Gen. xxv 23 Lord ſaid, two nations are in thy *w*
Jer. i 5 before thou cameſt forth out of the *w*

W O M E N.
Gen. xxiv 11 the time that *w* go out to draw water

Dan. xi 17 he ſhall give him the daughter of *w*
Tim. iii 6 lead captive ſilly *w* laden with ſin
Rev. ix 8 they had hair as the hair of *w*

W O R D.
Gen. xxxvii 14 go and bring me *w* again
Jer. x 13 became wind, and the *w* is not in them
Heb. i 3 upholding all by the *w* of his power
Rev. iii 10 becauſe thou kept the *w* of my patience

W O R D S.
Gen. iv 15 and thou ſhalt put *w* in his mouth
John vi 63 the *w* I ſpeak to you they are life
Rev. ii 3 hear the *w* of this prophecy

W O R K, S.
Exod. v 9 let there more *w* be laid on the men
Job i 10 thou haſt bleſſed the *w* of his hands
James i 4 let patience have her perfect *w*
Exod. v 13 fulfil your *w* and your daily taſks
Gal. ii 16 a man is not juſtified by the *w* of the law, for by the *w* of the law ſhall no fleſh be juſtified
Rev. ii 26 he that keepeth my *w* to the end

W O R L D.
1 Sam. ii 8 he hath ſet the *w* upon them
John i 10 the *w* was made by him, and the *w* knew him not
Rev. iii 10 hour of temptation ſhall come on the *w*

W O R S H I P.
Gen. xxii 5 I and the lad will go yonder and *w*
Dan. iii 5 *w* the golden image
Rev. iii 9 make them come and *w* before thy feet

W R A T H.
Gen. xlix 7 curſed be their *w* for it was cruel
Jer. xxi 5 I myſelf will fight againſt you in *w*
Rev. vi 16 and hide us from the *w* of the Lamb

W R I T E.
Exod. xxxiv 1 I will *w* on theſe tables
Heb. x 16 and in their mind will I *w* them
Rev. i 11 what thou ſeeſt, *w* in a book

W R U N G.
Lev. i 15 the blood ſhall be *w* out
Iſa. li 17 thou haſt *w* out the dregs of the cup

Y

Y E.
Gen. iii 5 *y* ſhall be as gods, knowing good and evil.
1 Pet. ii 9 but *y* are a choſen generation

Y E A R, S.
Gen. xvii 21 whom Sarah ſhall bear the next *y*
Iſa. vi 1 in the *y* that king Uzziah died
James iv 13 we will continue there a *y* and buy
Rev. ix 15 were prepared for a month and a *y*
Joel ii 2 even to the *y* of many generations
Heb. i 12 thou art the ſame, thy *y* ſhall not fail

Y O K E.
Gen. xxvii 40 thou ſhalt break his *y*
Lev. xxvi 13 I have broken the bands of your *y*
Num. xix 2 upon which never came *y*
1 Kings xix 19 Eliſha plowing with twelve *y* of oxen
Job i 3 Job had five hundred *y* of oxen
Iſa. ix 4 thou haſt broken the *y* of his burden

Y O K E S.
Jer. xxvii 2 make thee bonds and *y*
Ezek. xxx 18 when I ſhall break the *y* of Egypt

Y O N D E R.
Gen. xxii 5 I and the lad will go *y* and worſhip
Num. xvi 37 and ſcatter thou the fire *y*
2 Kings iv 25 behold, *y* is that Shunammite

Y O U.
Joſh. iii 4 ſhall be a ſpace between *y* and the ark
Neh. ii 20 *y* have no portion in Jeruſalem
Job xvi 4 I could ſhake mine head at *y*
Amos ii 13 behold, I am preſſed under *y*
2 Cor. i 11 *y* alſo helping by prayer for us

For Y O U.
Dan. ii 9 there is but one decree for *y*
Hag. i 4 is it time for *y* to dwell in cieled houſes
Mal. ii 1 O prieſts, this commandment is for *y*
Luke xxii 20 my blood which is ſhed for *y*
1 Cor. i 13 was Paul crucified for *y*
2 Cor. vii 12 that our care for *y*

From Y O U.
Joſh. ix 22 ſaying, we are very far - *y*
Iſa. i 15 I will hide my eyes - *y*
Jer. v 25 have withholden good things - *y*
xlii 4 I will keep nothing back - *y*

Y O U N G.
Gen. xxxi 38 ſhe-goats have not caſt their *y*
Mark vii 25 whoſe *y* daughter had an unclean ſpirit
John xxi 18 when *y* thou girdeſt thyſelf

Y O U N G *bullocks.*
Num. xxviii 11 offer two *y* bullocks
Ezra vi 9 give what they need, both *y* bullocks

Y O U N G *dromedaries.*
Eſth. viii 10 ſent letters by riders on *y* dromedaries

Y O U N G *ones.*
Deut. xxii 6 whether they be *y* - or eggs
Job xxxviii 41 when his *y* - cry to God they wander
xxxix 4 their *y* - are in good liking, they grow up

Y O U N G E R.
Gen. ix 24 Noah knew what his *y* ſon had done
xxvii 15 Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y* ſon
1 Sam. xiv 49 Saul's *y* daughter was Michal
Ezek. xvi 46 and thy *y* ſiſter is Sodom
Luke xv 12 *y* ſaid, father, give me the portion
1 Tim. v 1 intreat the *y* men as brethren
1 Pet. v 5 likewiſe ye *y* ſubmit to the elder

Y O U T H.
Gen. viii 21 the imagination is evil from his *y*
1 Sam. xvii 33 thou but a *y* he a man of war from *y*
Job xiii 16 to poſſeſs the iniquities of my *y*
Pſal. lxxi 5 O Lord, thou art my truſt from my *y*
17 O God, thou haſt taught me from my *y*
Ezek. xi 9 rejoice, O young man, in thy *y*
xii 1 remember thy Creator in days of thy *y*
Lam. iii 27 good that he bare the yoke in his *y*
Hoſ. ii 15 ſing there as in the days of her *y*
Acts xxvi 4 my manner of life from my *y*

Z

Z E A L.
2 Sam. xxi 2 Saul thought to ſlay them in his *z*
Ezek. v 13 that I have ſpoken it in my *z*
Rom. x 2 I bear record, that they have a *z* of God

Z E A L O U S.
Num. xxv 11 while he was *z* for my ſake
Acts xxi 20 and they are all *z* of the law
Titus ii 14 a peculiar people, *z* of good works
Rev. iii 19 be *z* therefore, and repent

Z E A L O U S L Y.
Gal. iv 17 they *z* affect you, but not well
iv 18 it is good to be *z* affected in a good thing

END OF THE CONCORDANCE.

Index to the Holy Bible,

OR,

AN ACCOUNT

OF THE

Moſt remarkable Paſſages in the Books of the

Old and New Teſtaments:

Pointing to the Time wherein they happened.

The Firſt Age of the World.

Before Chriſt 4003. THE world firſt peopled after Adam and Eve had left Paradiſe.

3769. About this time men begin to call upon the name of the Lord.

3382. Enoch, the ſeventh from Adam, born.

3074. Adam dieth, aged 930 years.

3017. Enoch, in the 365th year of his age, taken up to God.

2948. Noah, the father and patriarch of the new world after the flood, born.

2469. God commands Noah to preach repentance, and to build the ark, 120 years before the flood.

2353. Lamech, the ninth from Adam, dieth, aged 777 years: he is the firſt man whom the Scriptures mention to have died a natural death before his father.

2349. Methuſelah dieth a little before the flood, in the 969th year of his age. He was the oldeſt man.

The flood comes upon the earth in the 600th year of Noah's age.

The Second Age of the World.

2348. THE flood ceaſeth, and Noah (with his family, and the creatures he carried in with him) comes out of the ark, and offers a burnt-offering.

2233. About this time the poſterity of Nimrod began to build the city and tower of Babel, ſo called from the confuſion of languages which God ſent among the workmen.

1998. Noah dieth, aged 950, 350 years after the flood.

1996. Abram born, he was 75 years of age when his father Terah died, aged 205 years.

The Third Age of the World.

1921. ABRAM, after his father's deceaſe, in the 75th year of his age, is commanded by God to enter upon the land of Canaan, which God promiſeth to give unto his ſeed, and that in his ſeed (viz. Chriſt Jeſus our Lord) all the families of the earth ſhall be bleſſed.

1920. In the year following, a famine in the land of Canaan forceth Abram with his family to go into Egypt. From this firſt coming into Egypt, to the departure of the children of Iſrael out of it, are reckoned 430 years.

Abram complaineth for want of an heir; God promiſeth him a ſon, and a multiplying of his ſeed. Canaan is promiſed again, and confirmed by a ſign.

1897. God maketh a covenant with Abram, and in token of a greater bleſſing changeth his name into Abraham. As a ſeal of this covenant, circumciſion is ordained. Sarai her name alſo is changed into Sarah, and ſhe is bleſſed. God promiſeth them a ſon, and commandeth that his name be called Iſaac; in him God promiſeth to eſtabliſh his covenant.

1896. Iſaac born in the 100th year of Abraham's age. Not long after to Lot are born Moab and Ammon, his ſons at the ſame time and his grandſons.

1878. God tempteth Abraham to offer Iſaac: Abraham giveth proof of his faith and obedience.

1837. Jacob and Eſau born in the 60th year of their father Iſaac's age.

1821. Abraham dieth, aged 175 years.

1817. Heber, the fifth from Noah, dieth; from him Abraham and his poſterity were called Hebrews.

1760. Jacob, by his mother's inſtruction, obtaineth

Before Chriſt.

the bleſſing from Iſaac his father, which was deſigned for Eſau. Upon which he is forced to flee into Meſopotamia to ſhun his brother's rage.

1739. Jacob, after he had been twenty years in Meſopotamia, ſets forwards on his journey homewards, without acquainting his father or brother-in-law.

1729. Joſeph is hated by his brethren, and is ſold to merchant-men, Iſhmeelites, and Midianites, who carry him into Egypt, where he is ſold to Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh's, and by him made overſeer of the houſe.

1715. Joſeph interpreteth Pharaoh's two dreams; he giveth Pharaoh counſel, and is made governor of the whole land of Egypt.

1707. Jacob ſendeth his ten ſons to buy corn in Egypt; they are impriſoned by Joſeph for ſpies; but are ſet at liberty on condition of bringing Benjamin, and Simeon is kept as a pledge.

1689. Jacob adopteth Ephraim and Manaſſeh, and bleſſeth them, and all his ſons; propheſieth the deſcent of the Meſſiah from Judah, and dieth; aged 147 years; 17 whereof he lived in Egypt. He is with great pomp carried into Canaan, and buried in the ſepulchre of his father.

1635. Joſeph, on his death-bed, propheſieth unto his brethren their return into Canaan; takes an oath of them to carry his bones out of Egypt, and dieth, aged 110 years.

The book of Geneſis endeth in the death of Joſeph, containing the hiſtory of 2369 years: next to which in order of time the book of Job follows, written (as it is generally believed) by Moſes.

1577. Here begins the bondage of the children of Iſrael, when a king roſe up in Egypt, who knew not Joſeph.

1574. Aaron born three days before his brother Moſes, 83 years before the departure of the children of Iſrael out of Egypt.

1571. Moſes is born, who being hid in the flags by the river-ſide, is found by Pharaoh's daughter, and becomes her adopted ſon.

1491. Whilſt Moſes keeps his father-in-law's ſheep at mount Horeb, God appeareth unto him in a burning buſh, and ſendeth him to deliver Iſrael.

The Fourth Age of the World.

UPON the fourteenth day of the firſt month (which was May the fourth, upon Monday with us) in the evening, the paſſover is inſtituted.

Upon the fifteenth of the ſame month, at midnight, the firſt-born of Egypt being all ſlain, Pharaoh and his ſervants make haſte to ſend away the Iſraelites.

At the Red Sea, Pharaoh with his hoſt overtakes them; Moſes divides the waters with his rod, and the children of Iſrael paſs through on dry ground unto the deſert of Ethan.

God publiſheth his law contained in the Ten Commandments, with a terrible voice from mount Sinai.

1490. The tabernacle is ſet up, and anointed with holy oil; Aaron and his ſons are conſecrated for the prieſthood.

1452. In the fifth month of this year Aaron dieth at Moſera, on the top of mount Hor, at the age of 123 years, leaving his ſon Eleazar his ſucceſſor in the high prieſthood.

God ſignifies to Moſes that he ſhall die; and Joſhua is thereupon declared to be his ſucceſſor, upon whom Moſes lays his hands, and gives him inſtructions. Several laws are made.

Moſes, now drawing near to his end, bleſſeth every tribe in particular, by way of prophecy, ſave only the tribe of Simeon.

In the twelfth month of this year he goes up to mount Nebo, and from thence beholds the land of promiſe, and there dieth, aged 120 years; the body of Moſes God tranſlates out of the place where he died, into a valley of the land of Moab, over againſt Beth-peor, and there burieth it, nor doth any man know the place where he laid it unto this day. The Iſraelites mourn for him thirty days.

Here ends the Pentateuch, or five Books of Moſes, containing the hiſtory of 2552 years and an half, from the beginning of the world; and the book of Joſhua begins with the forty-firſt year after the departure of the children of Iſrael out of Egypt.

Joſhua, being confirmed in his government by God, ſends forth ſpies from Shittim to the city of Jericho, who, being harboured by Rahab, and privily ſent away, when ſearch is made for them.

The day following, Joſhua renews the uſe of circumciſion, which had been omitted forty years.

1445. Joſhua, now grown old, is commanded by God to divide all the land on the weſt of Jordan, among the nine tribes remaining, and the other half-tribe of Manaſſeh. The Lord and his ſacrifices are the inheritance of Levi.

1444. The tabernacle is ſet up at Shiloh, (thought to be the ſame with Salem) where it continued 328 years.

1443. Joſhua gathers together all Iſrael, exhorts them to obedience, briefly recites God's benefits to them, reneweth the covenant between them and God, and dieth 110 years old.

1413. After the deceaſe of Joſhua, and the elders who outlived him, and who remembered the wonders which God had wrought for Iſrael, there ſucceeds a generation of men which forget God, and mingle themſelves with the Canaanites by marriage, and worſhip their idols. In this time of anarchy and confuſion, when every man did that which ſeemed right in his own eyes, all thoſe diſorders were committed which are reported in the five laſt chapters of the Book of Judges.

1096. After twenty years, the Iſraelites, by Samuel's perſuaſion, ſolemnly repent at Mizpeh; and, upon their converſion, God, by thunder from heaven, delivers them from the invaſion of the Philiſtines, who are ſubdued, the hand of the Lord being againſt them all the days of Samuel.

1085. David the ſon of Jeſſe, the Ephrathite, born at Bethlehem, thirty years before he ſucceeded Saul in the kingdom. He was his father's youngeſt ſon.

1015. David being now ſeventy years of age, and broken with continual cares and wars, grows ſo weak and feeble, that clothes can no longer preſerve heat in him. Therefore Abiſhag, a young virgin, is appointed to keep him warm.

David, having given inſtructions to his ſon Solomon, dieth; after he had reigned in Hebron ſeven years and ſix months, and thirty-three years in Jeruſalem over all Iſrael.

1014. The Lord appears to Solomon in a dream, and bids him aſk what he will, and it ſhall be given him. Solomon aſketh wiſdom; God gives him wiſdom from above, and adds thereunto riches and honour. Of this divine wiſdom Solomon makes an eminent manifeſtation, in judging between two harlots.

The Fifth Age of the World.

1012. SOlomon layeth the foundation of the temple, in the 480th year after the departure of the children of Iſrael out of Egypt.

1005. Solomon's temple finiſhed in the 11th year of his reign, having been ſeven years and an half in building.

1004. Solomon this year, (being the ninth Jubilee, and opening the fourth millenary of the world) with great magnificence, celebrates the dedication of the temple; at which time, God gives a viſible ſign of his favour.

995. Solomon having, as it is with reaſon believed, forſaken his luſts and vanities, to which he had been too intemperately addicted, and written, as a teſtimony of his repentance, his book called the Preacher, dieth. He reigned forty years.

The Iſraelites aſſemble at Shechem to crown Rehoboam, Solomon's ſon, king over all Iſrael.

Jeroboam, in the beginning of his reign, repairs Shechem, deſtroyed by Abimelech 258 years before, and there dwells; afterwards going over Jordan he builds Penuel, and at length makes Tirzah the ſeat of his kingdom. But fearing leſt his new ſubjects, by going to Jeruſalem to worſhip, may be induced to revolt from him, he deviſeth a new form of religion, ſetteth up two golden calves, the one at Beth-el, the other at Dan, for the ſeduced people to bow down unto.

From the time of this diſmal rent, Rehoboam reigneth over

over Judah and Benjamin ſeventeen years, and Jeroboam over Iſrael, or the other ten tribes, twenty-two years.

974. The prieſts and Levites, and other Iſraelites who feared God, flock to Rehoboam, and maintain the kingdom of Judah three years; after which time Rehoboam falls to idolatry, and walketh no more in the ways of David and Solomon.

958. Abijam, the ſon of Rehoboam, ſucceeds his father in the kingdom of Judah, and reigns three years.

957. He obtains a great victory over Jeroboam, killeth 500,000 men in one battle, and taketh Beth-el.

955. Aſa, in the twentieth year of Jeroboam, ſucceeds his father Abijam, and reigns forty-one years.

954. Nadab, in the ſecond year of Aſa, ſucceedeth his father Jeroboam in the kingdom of Iſrael, and reigneth not full two years.

914. Jehoſhaphat ſucceedeth his father Aſa, in the fourth year of Ahab king of Iſrael, and reigneth twenty-five years in Jeruſalem.

912. Jehoſhaphat being ſettled in his kingdom, and having demoliſhed the high-places and groves; in the third year of his reign he ſends Levites, with the princes, to inſtruct the people in the law. God in the mean time ſubdueth his enemies under him.

892. Jehoſhaphat grown old, gives to his ſons many gifts with fenced cities in Judea; but his eldeſt ſon Jehoram, he now more abſolutely inveſteth in the throne of the kingdom, in the fifth year of Jehoram king of Iſrael.

889. Jehoram now, by the death of his father, has the kingdom of Judah to himſelf, which he holds four years.

839. Jeoahaz dieth, and Jeohaſh his ſon ſucceedeth in the kingdom of Iſrael. Not long after his father's funeral he viſits Eliſha the prophet, then lying ſick, and with many tears aſketh counſel of him; who promiſeth him victory over the Syrians. A dead man is brought to life, by being laid in Eliſha's grave.

836. Jeroboam the ſecond is this year taken into the conſortſhip of the kingdom of Iſrael by his father Jehoaſh, going to war againſt the Syrians. This is gathered from Azariah king of Judah's beginning his reign in the twenty-ſeventh year of this Jeroboam.

826. Amaziah, king of Judah, growing proud, upon a victory obtained againſt the Edomites, this fourteenth year of his reign, provoketh Jehoaſh king of Iſrael to battle. Jehoaſh overcomes him, and takes him priſoner, breaks down 400 cubits of the wall of Jeruſalem, and, having ſpoiled the temple and the king's houſe of a vaſt treaſure, returns to Samaria.

825. Jehoaſh dies fifteen years before Amaziah, and Jeroboam the ſecond, his ſon, reigneth in Samaria forty-one years.

808. Now is held the thirteenth jubilee under the two moſt flouriſhing kings; in whoſe times live ſundry great prophets in both kingdoms; Iſaiah and Joel in Judah; Jonas, Hoſea, and Amos, in Iſrael.

784. Jeroboam king of Iſrael (under whom that kingdom came to its full height of glory) dieth; after his death all things fall into confuſion.

773. Zachariah the ſon of Jeroboam the fourth and laſt of the race of Jehu, (as was foretold) begins his reign over Iſrael in the thirty-eighth year of Azariah, or Uzziah, king of Judah, and reigneth ſix months.

772. Shallum the ſon of Jabeſh, at the end of ſix months, murders him in the ſight of the people, and reigns one month in the thirty-ninth year of Uzziah king of Judah. After Zachariah's death follow thoſe direful calamities foretold by Amos the prophet.

758. Jotham ſucceedeth his father Uzziah in the kingdom of Judah at the age of twenty-five years, and reigneth ſixteen years in Jeruſalem.

Jotham ſubdues the Ammonites, and makes them tributary for three years. About this time lived the prophet Nahum, and propheſied the deſtruction of Nineveh.

742. Ahaz ſucceedeth his father Jotham in the ſeventeenth year of Pekah king of Iſrael, and reigneth ſixteen years.

726. Hezekiah ſucceedeth his father Ahaz in the kingdom of Judah, he deſtroyeth idolatry, and proſpers; he alſo celebrates a ſolemn paſſover, and reigneth twenty-nine years in Jeruſalem; his father had made him, in the laſt year of his reign, his aſſiſtant in the government.

713. About this time Hezekiah falls ſick, and is told by Iſaiah that he ſhall die, but pouring out his tears and prayers unto God, he recovereth his health, and obtaineth a prolongation of his life and kingdom for fifteen years. For a ſign whereof the ſun goes ten degrees backward.

698. Manaſſeh at twelve years of age ſucceedeth his father Hezekiah, and reigneth fifty-five years. He ſets up idolatry, and ſheddeth much innocent blood.

643. Amon, aged twenty-two years, ſucceedeth his father Manaſſeh, and reigneth two years. An idolater indeed as his father, but no penitent; he is murdered by his own ſervants.

641. Joſiah, a child of eight years old, ſucceedeth his father Amon, and reigneth thirty-one years. In his time lived Jeremiah and Zephaniah the prophets, and Huldah the propheteſs.

610. After the death of Joſiah the people anoint Shallum, one of his younger ſons, to be their king.

Jehoiakim at twenty-five years of age begins to reign, and he reigneth eleven years.

603. Jehoiakim, having lived three years in ſubjection to the king of Babylon, falls off, and rebels againſt him.

This year (being the ſecond of Nebuchadnezzar's reign, taking it as it begun at his father's death) Daniel recovers Nebuchadnezzar's dream, and interprets it to betoken the four chief monarchies, whereupon he and his companions are highly advanced.

599. Jehoiachin (called alſo Conias and Jeconias) at eighteen years of age, ſucceeds his father Jehoiachim, and reigns three months in Jeruſalem.

Zedekiah, beginning his reign at twenty one years of age, reigneth eleven years: in the latter end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah, Jeruſalem, after a long ſiege, is taken by Nebuchadnezzar, and his Chaldeans enter it. About a month after the taking of the city, Nebuzaradan, a captain of the guard, ſent by Nebuchadnezzar, makes his entry into it, ſets fire to the temple, the king's palace, and ſome noblemen's houſes, and ſo layeth the whole city in aſhes; the walls of Jeruſalem being razed to the ground, all that were left in the city, and thoſe that a little before had fallen to the Chaldeans, with what treaſure he can find, doth Nebuzaradan carry with him into Babylon.

And thus was Judah carried out of her own land, 468 years after David began to reign over it, 388 years after the falling off of the ten tribes, and 134 years after the deſtruction of the kingdom of Iſrael.

Obadiah the prophet denounceth God's judgments againſt the Edomites, who now inſult over the calamity of the Jews. The ſame do Jeremiah and Ezekiel, and the author of the 79th and 137th Pſalms, who wrote all about the ſame time.

The Sixth Age of the World.

569. NEbuchadnezzar, proud of his victories over Egypt, and his conqueſt of Judea, and other countries, and boaſting the magnificence of his buildings, falls diſtracted, and is driven from the ſociety of men.

562. After ſeven years ſpent among the beaſts of the field, his underſtanding returning to him, he humbly acknowledgeth the power of God, and his goodneſs towards him; and is reſtored to his kingdom. A few days after he dies, and having reigned about twenty months together with his father, and forty three years by himſelf.

Evil-merodach, his ſon, ſucceeds him in the thirty ſeventh year of the captivity of Jehoiachin or Jeconiah, who preſently gives order for the enlargement of Jehoiachin, and two days after changeth his priſon-clothes, ſets him above all the princes of his court, and cauſeth him to eat at his own table. Jehoiachin dies about two years after.

555. Belſhazzar, having removed ſome perſons who had murdered his father Evil-merodach, and uſurped his throne ſucceeds in the kingdom of Babylon.

558. This year Belſhazzar makes a great feaſt for all his nobles. The ſame night Belſhazzar is ſlain, Babylon taken by Cyrus, and the empire tranſlated to the Medes and Perſians, as had been ſundry times foretold by the prophets.

558. Cyrus having given the kingdom of Babylon to Darius the Mede, reſerving ſome palaces in the city for himſelf, he returns through Media into Perſia.

537. Towards the end of the firſt year of the reign of Darius the Mede, to be reckoned from the overthrow of the Babyloniſh empire, begins the ſeventieth year of the captivity of the Jews, which by Jeremiah's prophecy was to be the laſt year of their calamity.

536. The

536. The Jews return into their own country; the poorer ſort having allowance made them to defray their charges upon the way. The number of the children of the province, or Hebrews born in Chaldea, which, with their captain Zerubbabel, and their high-prieſt Jeſhua, return out of captivity, is 42,360, beſides proſelytes, men-ſervants and maid-ſervants, to the number of 7337.

535. In the ſecond year after their return from Babylon, in the ſecond month, they appoint Levites to overſee the work of the houſe of God, and lay the foundation of the temple: the old men lamenting, who fifty-three years before had ſeen the old temple ſtanding, and the younger ſort rejoicing to ſee the new one going up.

442. This year is the twenty firſt Jubilee, the laſt that ever the prophets of the Old Teſtament ſaw.

The Seventh Age of the World.

Year of Chriſt 1. CHRIST our Lord and Saviour, in the fulneſs of time, is born of the bleſſed Virgin Mary at Bethlehem, and laid in a manger.

On the 8th day after his nativity he is circumciſed, and named JESUS.

The wiſe-men of the eaſt bring preſents to the new-born King of the Jews.

Joſeph flees into Egypt with the child Jeſus, and Mary his mother.

Herod commands the infants in and about Bethlehem to be ſlain.

3. Herod dieth, and his ſon Archelaus is made by Cæſar tetrarch of Judea; other dominions which belonged to Herod are divided among his ſons.

Chriſt, by God's appointment, is brought back out of Egypt into Nazareth.

8. By occaſion of the paſſover our Lord goes up with his parents to Jeruſalem, and there diſputes with the doctors in the temple.

27. John the Baptiſt begins to preach and to baptize in the deſert of Judea, thereby preparing the way of the Lord, and doing his endeavour, that Chriſt's coming after him may be made known unto Iſrael.

30. Chriſt, at a marriage in Cana of Galilee, turneth water into wine; this was his firſt miracle.

32. Jeſus ſends his twelve apoſtles by two and two to preach and heal the ſick.

Jeſus feeds 5000 men, beſides women and children, with five barley loaves and two little fiſhes.

Jeſus is transfigured on the mount; Moſes and Elias are ſeen to talk with him; and a voice from heaven is heard a ſecond time, ſaying, This is my beloved Son; hear him.

The ſeventy diſciples are ſent out by two and two, to work miracles and to preach.

33. Chriſt rideth in triumph to Jeruſalem, the multitude ſpread their garments in the way, and cry Hoſannah to the Son of David.

In the ſelf-ſame night Chriſt is betrayed by Judas, mocked, buffeted, and ſpit upon by the ſoldiers.

Next day he is condemned by Pilate, and crucified; the ſun, during the crucifixion, is darkened, and the vail of the temple rent in the midſt. Chriſt, praying for his enemies, gives up the ghoſt. Joſeph of Arimathea begs the body, and lays it in a new ſepulchre.

On the 3d day, the next after the Jewiſh ſabbath, (April 5.) Chriſt riſeth from the dead, his reſurrection is declared by angels to the women that came to the ſepulchre. Chriſt firſt appeareth to Mary Magdalene, and afterwards to his diſciples, and dineth with them.

On the day of Pentecoſt, (May 24.) the Holy Ghoſt deſcendeth on the apoſtles in the form of cloven tongues, like as of fire, and enableth them to ſpeak all languages.

Peter, by faith in Chriſt's name, healeth a lame man.

Saul, a violent perſecutor of all that call on the name of Jeſus, is converted.

62. The Jews come to Ceſarea, and accuſe Paul before Feſtus.

65. About the latter end of this year, St Paul is ſet at liberty, and a little before his departure out of Italy into Aſia, he writes his epiſtle to the Hebrews.

66. St Peter and St Paul are ſaid to have ſuffered martyrdom at Rome, toward the latter end of Nero's reign.

67. This year Jeruſalem, (according to Chriſt's prophecy) is beſieged, taken, ſacked, and burnt by Titus, 1,100,000 of Jews periſh, 97,000 are taken priſoners.

96. St John is baniſhed into the iſle of Patmos by Domitian, and there receives and writes his Revelation.

After the death of Domitian St John returns to Epheſus, and, at the requeſt of the church, writes his goſpel.

END OF THE INDEX.

[*The* BINDER *is deſired to place the* Survey of the Truths taught in the Scriptures, *immediately after the* Revelations: *the* Concordance *next, and the* Index *laſt.*]